COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1981 by CW Communications/Inc.

Vol. XV, No. 49 December 7, 1981 $1.25 a copy; $36/year

NEWSPAPER

AT&T Moves To Net Mixing Digital Data, Analog Voice

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW ORLEANS — AT&T has announced an interface that will enable users to transmit and receive digital data and analog voice messages alternatively over a standard two-wire local loop, thus converting the existing nationwide telephone network into an end-to-end digital transmission facility. The interface will accommodate data rates up to 56K bit/sec, AT&T said in its announcement, made at the National Telecommunications Conference here last week.

Implementing this new capability will take some time, however. AT&T's announcement covered only the specification of an interface providing what the company called "circuit-switched digital capability." The interface will not be supported until "the 1983-1984 time frame."

Coverage of NTC '81 continues on Page 4 and Pages 15, 16 and 17.

(AT&T said copies of the interface specification — officially, Publication 61310 — will be available on or about Jan. 1 from Publishers Data Center, Inc., P.O. Box C738, Pratt St. Station, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11205. The price is $21 per copy.)

Announcement of the new interface came at an NTC '81 session that featured a paper by Gary Handler, manager of AT&T's Network Planning Division. Handler talked about how the existing telephone network will be enhanced between now and 1985 to accommodate digital end-to-end services, "local-area data transport capability" and "data bridging

(Continued on Page 4)

Details on Subsidiary Released

Baby Bell's First Offering: ACS

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The first offering of "Baby Bell" will be AT&T's long-delayed Advanced Communications Service, the company's plan for an all-embracing data communications network service. Plagued with developmental problems since its announcement three years ago, ACS had been presumed by many outside observers to be a lost cause.

Word of ACS' resurrection came last week as AT&T unveiled details of the separate subsidiary it must set up to offer unregulated DP/telecommunications services and equipment under the Federal Communications Commission's recent Second Computer Inquiry ruling.

With an initial capitalization of $59 million in cash and plant and projected expenditures of more than $550 million for start-up and the first four years of operations, Baby Bell — as the subsidiary has been dubbed — gets AT&T into the unregulated world in a big way, even though it is just the beginning of the company's unregulated ventures.

The company said the subsidiary, if approved by the FCC, will be set up by June 1, 1982 and will begin offering customer equipment and services by Jan. 1, 1983.

Under its Computer II rules, the FCC directed AT&T to submit its capitalization plan 180 days before the subsidiary begins operations. However, in its submission last week the company requested its plan be approved within 120 days. AT&T Vice-President James S. Billingsley told the commission the company wants to make ACS available to customers "as soon as possible."

Opponents of AT&T's entry into the unregulated services area, on the other hand, see a more sinister motive behind the request for accelerated consideration. Jack Biddle, president of the Computer & Communications Industry Association (CCIA), for one, surmised that AT&T is trying to make the subsidiary "a

(Continued on Page 4)

Magnuson Adds Two CPUs To Rival 4300 Groups 10, 11

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Magnuson Computer Systems Corp. has countered IBM's recent 4300 announcements by introducing two machines that are said to offer 10% more performance for 10% less cost than the IBM 4331 Group 11 and 4341 Group 10 computers.

The manufacturer of IBM plug-compatible mainframes (PCM) also dropped prices on its previous systems by up to 16% and launched a 12-month warranty program that offers free computer maintenance to customers that purchase their machines.

Magnuson's newly announced M80/30E and M80/41 processors are built around the firm's M80/3X CPU, but reportedly incorporate a number of software microcode changes that boost the computers' performance capabilities. The M80/30E is similar to the firm's entry-level M80/30 computer and has a maximum main memory of 8M bytes and up to eight data channels. This compares with a maximum memory of 2M bytes and two channels on IBM's 4331-11 machine.

Like other members in the M80 family, the 30E has a machine cycle time of 100 nsec, a modular design and a high-speed bus architecture that connects the computer's major

(Continued on Page 8)

Intelligent Performance Monitor Analyzes CICS Response Hitches

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — An intelligent performance monitor that analyzes CICS response time problems for users of IBM and plug-compatible mainframes was announced here today by Candle Corp.

The Exception Slow Response Analyzer (Esra/CICS) searches for CICS response time problems and then tries to analyze why the problems are happening, Candle said. The software package periodically checks actual performance against user-specified response time standards for CICS transactions or groups of transactions, automatically invoking a detailed degradation analysis, according to a spokesman.

This analysis breaks down response time into its significant components, such as CPU utilization, paging, I/O, CICS services and queuing for resources, he explained. Esra/CICS then logs the information and other performance indicators to hard copy; the resulting log shows the effect of each type of degradation reason on

(Continued on Page 8)

Conflict of Interest Costs L.A. DP Chief His Job

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — One of this city's top computing managers resigned from his job recently amid claims that he became entangled in a conflict of interest while overseeing the creation of a new municipal system.

Stanley Johnson's resignation came at the request of City Administrative Officer (CAO) Keith Comrie, who voiced disapproval of Johnson's decision to permit his wife to collaborate on a development project under his direct control. Although his wife's earnings from the development project in question totaled only $1,500, her association with the effort was apparently considered enough of an impropriety to warrant Johnson's immediate removal from his almost $55,000/year job.

"We have very strict conflict-of-interest codes here," Comrie said of the CAO's office, which serves as a policy consultant for the city's top government officials. "Our recommendations have to reflect the best interests of the community and nothing else. There can never be any hint that the actions of my office personally benefited either me or any member of my staff."

Despite his professional setback, Johnson still defends his decision to allow his wife's participation in a project for which he was responsible. "I just thought I was doing the right thing," he said. "Unfortunately, in the civil service, there are sometimes a lot of hidden political agendas."

Until his resignation, the 47-year-old Johnson supervised the development of all the city's automated systems. His wife, Karen Johnson, holds a $39,000/year job as a programmer/analyst for the community's Department of Water and Power.

Shortly after leaving his post, Johnson was rehired by the city and assigned to another computing-related position in the General Service Department. At about the same time, the CAO named a permanent replacement for Johnson's former job slot, Comrie said.

Johnson's resignation resulted from his role in a $300,000 software development project aimed at automating the city's materials management system, most of which has been manual. When finally completed — a pilot installation is scheduled to begin operating in January or February — the on-line system is expected to

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor	John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor	Rita Shoor
News Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:	
Features	Jack B. Rochester Catherine Marenghi
Software	Lois Paul
Communications	Phil Hirsch
Systems	Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation	Bruce Hoard
Industry	Marcia Blumenthal
Management	Brad Schultz
Writer/Analyst	Marguerite Zientara
Senior Writer:	Tom Henkel
Correspondents:	
New York	Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C.	Jake Kirchner Phil Hirsch
West Coast	Robert Batt Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor	Donovan White
Associate Chief Copy Editor	Nancy Fleming
Copy Editors:	Kathie Gow Patricia Keefe Steve Milmore Betsy Morse Linda Rosenthal Barbara T. VanScoyoc Deborah Scaduto
Editoral Assistants:	Susan M. Blakeney June Fettig
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Julian Marshall, Thomson Computerworld Ltd., 146-148 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1R5DJ. Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 455-6101. Telex: J2424661.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133. Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in March, the first week in September and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal; use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/81 $3.00 + $.50**

$1.25 a copy: U.S. — $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC ABP mcc

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

No Dollar Amounts Set

AT&T Hit by NCR Antitrust Suit

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. has filed an antitrust suit against AT&T, charging the monolith with engaging in anticompetitive practices that prevent NCR from competing in the semiconductor and information processing markets.

The suit, filed Nov. 30 in U.S. District Court here, seeks to permanently enjoin AT&T from future conduct that raises barriers to entry or restrains competition in the domestic or export markets for semiconductors and information processing equipment.

Also named as defendants in the suit were Western Electric Co., Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. and Ohio Bell Telephone Co.

Although the suit is very broad in scope, it alleges that AT&T's anticompetitive actions have caused NCR to lose sales and profits in those markets. Although NCR has not yet set a dollar amount for its alleged losses, a spokesman said the firm would disclose such a figure prior to the start of the trial.

Unfair Agreements

NCR charged that it has been excluded from freely competing in those markets through unfair technological licensing agreements among the defendants and selected outside organizations. Although IBM was not named as a defendant, NCR's suit charged that Western Electric licensed, royalty free, certain patents to IBM, but not to other third parties, including NCR.

In addition to antitrust charges, NCR's suit alleged that AT&T companies had infringed on four of its patents related to information processing systems, the NCR spokesman said.

The patent infringement portion of the suit was, in part, a response to a similar suit filed against NCR last August by Western Electric that alleged NCR had infringed on four Western Electric patents related to semiconductor technology.

AT&T has denied all NCR charges.

Good News for MIS Managers: A Quarterly on Office Automation

Computerworld has good news for management information systems managers confronting the office automation explosion. Not only is CW's biweekly Office Automation section going weekly, but a new publication devoted to OA will debut next year.

The weekly OA section, edited by Senior Editor Bruce Hoard, will emphasize the integration of word and data processing and those products and services supporting that integration. Word processing, text editing, store-and-forward systems, electronic mail, standalone word processing, word processing software for CPUs and integrated facsimile will all be covered in the section.

The section will also include application stories, office issues, tutorials, research studies and integration strategies.

The first issue of *Computerworld OA*, a quarterly publication that will be sent free to *Computerworld* subscribers, will appear March 31. The publication will take an in-depth look at the rapidly changing industry and the management and technological strategies needed to implement office automation in a department or an entire organization, according to its editor, Ann Dooley, the former editor of CW's Office Automation section and a member of the CW reporting team for six years.

Anyone interested in contributing to the first issue of *Computerworld OA* can reach Dooley at CW Communications/Inc., P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

This Week

IN DEPTH

Planning for Office Automation ..... Follows Page 66
Software Performance Engineering ID/17
Timely Training ID/29

NEWS

Top Baby Bell Exec Blasts Wirth for 'Overkill' 4
ACS: Will It Be Baby Bell's Problem Child? 5
Dosc Debuts Redundant Transaction Processor 6
Vendors Testing Pentagon Network Protocols 7
Subcommittee Raps Reagan Info Policy 8
California Thieves Swipe Chips Worth $2.7 Million ... 9
No Natural Pathway Seen to MIS Chiefdom 10
Reporting Service for Multinationals Planned 11
Recession Strategy Drawn for DP Departments 13
Mass. Clerical Union Submits CRT Health Bill 14
Need Stressed for Integrated Network Standards ... 15
AT&T Videotex Experiment Calls for TV Partner 16
France Seen Heading for Videotex Future 17
Exec Lists Challenges Facing Bank DP 18
Managers on the Move 20
Consultant: Most DBMS Use Batch-, CPU Code 22
Facility System Provides One-Stop Shopping 24
Director of Intelmatique Talks About French Plans .. 28
Printing Firm Composes Right Type of System 31
Larry Long's List of Professional Societies 32
Turnaround Time 33
Computers Help New Hampshire Nab Fugitive 34
In-House System Aids Surgical Supply Firm 36
Data Structures Give Clues to DBMS Choice 38
Volkswagen Dealer's System Tracks Bug Bugs 40
CGE Transforms Operation With Control 42
Ford Turns to Computers to Rev Up Sales 43
Alpha Micro Users to Meet 46
Price Heads International DPMA 47

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Time Running Out 52
What to Do When You've Been Passed Over 53
How 'New Generation' Acquires DP Skills 53
Programmers Don't Need English to Communicate .. 53
Five Laws of User Documentation 55

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Micro Development Tools Hit as 'Inadequate' 59
Graphics Package Runs on VAX-11s 60
Screen Editor for DG Units Updated 62
Multibank Deposit System Runs on IBM OS, DOS .. 63
Package Analyzes Investment Tax Credits 65
System/34 Gets Search Package 66

COMMUNICATIONS

FM Radio-Based Local Nets Advocated 67
Modem Features Integral Multiplexer 68

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Surrey Finds Fringe Benefit With System 73
Intelligent Printer Features Ballistic Print Head 75
Vision One/10 Includes Real-Time Zoom 76

MINIWORLD

Two IBM Datamasters Help Small Freight Firm 77

OFFICE AUTOMATION

Question: Are OA Managers Technicians? 81
Version 2 of 'Messenger' Available for Local Nets ... 82

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Pacific Northwest Drawing High Tech 83
Honeywell Establishes New Groups 83
Satisfactory Increases in '81 Profits, Says HP 85
Prime Names Former IBM Exec as President 87
Software Vendors Find Reality Living Up to Hopes .. 88
'Hard-Core Trade Show,' Comdex Pulls 23,500 89
Oregon an Option for Multinational Vendors 93
In Northwest, Not Only Big Cities Attractive 94
Small Software House Finds Room to Grow 95

ADVERTISING INDEX 128

CHARISMA

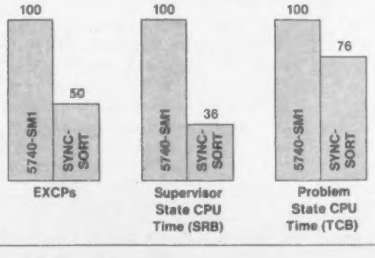
Election Returns:

SyncSort . . . 73%;
IBM. 22%;
Other . . . . . 5%.

Call (201) 568-9700.

Go with a winner!

SyncSort OS Rel. 2.4 vs. BLOCKSET IBM's 5740-SM1, Rel.5



Ladies and gentlemen...distinguished guests...voters: As we stand here before you on the victory platform — for the fourth year in a row — we are both proud and humble.

We're proud that SyncSort OS has just been re-elected to office as America's most popular sort program. The latest sort survey of the International Data Corporation reveals that SyncSort is now the "people's choice" of 73% of America's OS and OS/VS users.

But we're humble, too, because we realize that we never could have attained a victory of this magnitude without the continuing support of thousands of technologically savvy systems analysts. To them our heartfelt thanks — and a firm pledge to continue our fight for clean, efficient sorting.

What were the reasons for our stunning margin of victory? Well, we'd list them as follows...

1. **The best performance in office.** Over the years we've steadily reduced the amount of your computer resources that have to be devoted to sorting. Many of the technological advances we pioneered are now patented.

Compared to the sort programs of our large competitor, SyncSort will save you, on average:

- 50% in EXCPs;
- 64% in Supervisor State CPU Time (SRB);
- 24% in Problem State CPU Time (TCB).

2. **The best in programmer productivity.** We never forget that programmers are voters, too. so we've made SyncSort about as "programmer friendly" as a software product can be. We've included these and other features to reduce the "human-intervention" factor:

- INCLUDE/OMIT — chooses records to be sorted.
- SUM — summarizes designated numeric fields.
- INREC/OUTREC — reformats records on input and output.

The use of these features can reduce the programming time required for a simple application from five programmer days to one programmer day.

3. **The best service to the electorate.** We never forget who's boss. We work for the voters, they don't work for us.

When our Technical Service people get a call, they follow it up fast and accurately. About 85% of all requests for assistance or sorting advice are resolved within 24 hours.

Since the IDC sort surveys were begun in 1977, SyncSort OS has increased its share of the vote from 43% to 73%. And our popularity with MVS users has grown accordingly. Today, 80% of America's MVS users cast their ballots for SyncSort.

If you'd like a copy of the latest sort survey, give us a call. No computer library should be without it!

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Top Baby Bell Exec Blasts Wirth for 'Overkill'

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW ORLEANS — James E. Olson, who will head "Baby Bell," AT&T's unregulated subsidiary, said last week that Rep. Tim Wirth (D-Colo.) is guilty of "overkill" when he insists on barring the subsidiary from owning transmission facilities.

Olson, a vice-chairman of AT&T's board, was interviewed here after he delivered a speech at the 1981 National Telecommunications Conference (NTC '81). Stating that he "understands" the public's concern about Bell possibly cross-subsidizing its competitive activities with earnings from regulated services, Olson added that "my understanding ... begins to fade when proposed safeguards become an

CW At NTC '81

'overkill' — when they are designed not merely to assure againt cross-subsidy or unfair competitive advantage, but rather to vitiate [Bell's] innovative abilities or simply to keep us from competing."

When asked for an example of such "overkill" during the interview, Olson cited the proposal to bar Baby Bell from owning transmission facilities. The most recent statement of this idea was in a massive report on competition prepared by the majority staff of the House of Representatives Telecommunications Subcommittee, headed by Wirth.

The subcommittee has been drafting a bill to replace the Communications Act of 1934. The legislation, which is expected to be unveiled shortly, will be an alternative to S. 898, the Communications Act rewrite passed by the Senate late last summer.

Ridiculous Belief

In last week's interview, Olson called it "ridiculous" to believe AT&T's position on the transmission facility ownership question is based on a secret desire to free some of its basic services from regulation. This has been one argument of Bell's opponents — particularly organizations representing specialized carriers and large corporate telecommunications users.

They insist that if the Bell subsidiary is allowed to own circuits instead of being required to lease them at tariffed rates from the regulated side of the Bell system, the subsidiary will be able to develop unregulated "clones" of regulated offerings. The latter will then be allowed to degenerate, according to this argument, forcing users to leave the rate and service protection afforded by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) regulatory unbrella and migrate to the subsidiary.

Olson, pointing out that all of the subsidiary's prospective competitors are free to build and own their transmission facilities, argued that it would be unfair to impose an ownership restriction only on the AT&T affiliate. "If the object of turning to the market is to provide the public with the very best technology, at the best price, regardless of source, then it hardly pays to prevent the Bell system from doing what it has done quite well: innovating," Olson said.

Innovation, he added, is particularly necessary now because of the "lagging and sagging" rate of U.S. productivity and the need to increase U.S. exports.

Baby Bell to Provide ACS

(Continued from Page 1)

fait accompli" before Congress can complete its restructuring of the telecommunications industry or before several lawsuits involving AT&T can be resolved.

The CCIA is fighting the Computer II ruling here in federal court, and the association last week filed a motion for an expedited decision in that case. Biddle suggested that the AT&T attempt to get the subsidiary up and running as soon as possible may be seen by the courts as a response to that lawsuit and the antitrust action against the company brought by the Justice Department.

Billingsley assured the FCC the proposed structure of the subsidiary is "fully responsive to the commission's requirements for fully separate subsidiaries. Our intent is to demonstrate that there will be no opportunity for cross-subsidy or anticompetitive advantage flowing to the subsidiary from any Bell system affiliate."

Opening Balance Sheet

According to AT&T, the subsidiary's projected "opening balance sheet" includes a cash advance from AT&T of $3 million working capital and $56 million worth of physical assets — communications processors, computers, furniture and so on — transferred from AT&T.

The company said no Bell company other than AT&T will provide capital to the subsidiary and that all plant to be transferred was purchased specifically for ACS.

In addition to that $59 million, AT&T said the subsidiary will reimburse Bell operating telephone companies and the AT&T Long Lines Division for approximately $134 million in services needed to get ACS up and running by the beginning of 1983.

The company estimated an additional $434 million will be needed by the subsidiary to operate ACS for the four-year period 1982-1985. The subsidiary will issue common stock to AT&T for all the assets.

With an initial staff of about 850 people — many of whom the company said have been involved with ACS development — the subsidiary will probably set up headquarters in central New Jersey, an AT&T spokesman said.

AT&T Moves to D/A Net

(Continued from Page 1)

capability."

The newly announced interface was designed to implement the first of these three capabilities and will connect customer-provided terminal equipment with network channel terminating equipment (NCTE) — a modem-like device installed adjacent to the terminal.

The NCTE converts an analog local loop, on an alternate basis, into a full-duplex 56K bit/sec digital channel between the user's site and a telephone company central office equipped with a No. 1A or No. 4 electronic switching system (ESS).

To set up a data call, the user will punch a special code into his Touch-Tone telephone, along with the number of the called party, then activate the NCTE by means of a switch next to his phone. The extra digits will tell the central office to route the call through the network via digital rather than analog circuit links, Handler explained.

Applications for circuit-switched digital capability include bulk rate data transfer, secure voice, facsimile, backup for private lines and occasional access to packet-switched networks, Handler said.

Second Capability

Local-area data transport capability, the second network enhancement, was designed to connect interactive home and business information services — that is, videotex — and telemetry services, such as burglar alarm monitoring, to the network. Its key feature is a statistical multiplexer at the telephone company's central office.

Customer access to this multiplexer could be provided by a standard analog circuit, Handler explained. Using a modem, a data terminal would send and receive packetized messages to and from a particular port on the multiplexer. Alternatively, the channel could simultaneously transmit voice and packetized data by adding frequency-based channel subdividing equipment at either end of the local loop.

Handler indicated AT&T has developed equipment that allows up to 8,000 bit/sec data transmission simultaneously with voice communication over a standard two-wire local loop. The data stream occupies "the frequency spectrum above the voice," he explained.

When these two message streams reach the multiplexer, the voice information is routed to one port and the data to another, Handler added. The former information is then fed into the voice telephone network through an electronic switching system, while the data is converted into X.25 format for delivery to a non-telephone-company packet network or terminal.

Data Bridging

The third capability, data bridging, was designed for teleconferencing and similar situations where there is a need "to transmit digital data from one location to many terminations," Handler said.

The key element here is the No. 4 ESS; it would route data received from a single input station to multiple receiving points. The input could be received over standard analog local loops at 4,800 bit/sec or at 8,000- or 56K bit/sec using similar facilities modified as described above, he said.

"Over the long term," Handler added , "as the technology can be economically deployed, the circuit and packet-switched network, along with the various access schemes, will merge into a single integrated services digital network.

At that point, a digital access with variable bandwidth assignment will be provided for customers, and the network will have centralized intelligence for routing and control in order to provide the optimal transport for any particular application."

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

We are searching for an exceptional individual for a newly created position of executive director of the IEEE Computer Society—the largest professional society in the computer field. In addition to the functional leadership and interpersonal skills required to administer a staff of over 30, the director is expected to work with a broad range of volunteers in our technical/professional society environment.

The Computer Society presently has a world-wide membership of about 60,000 in 90 chapters, and is rapidly growing. It publishes six periodicals and hundreds of conference proceedings/tutorial books, as well as generating various other technical activities supported by hundreds of volunteers and a paid staff located in two offices (Los Alamitos in California and Silver Spring in Maryland).

A minimum of ten years experience, preferably including supervision or administration in computer-related activities, should be coupled with superior administrative and communication skills; a technical background is desirable.

It is anticipated that this position will be based in our suburban Washington, DC, office and that it will require interfacing with IEEE and leaders from industry, government, and academia as well as supervising and supporting a wide variety of services to the membership of the society.

We offer a competitive salary in an exciting and pleasant working environment.

All inquiries will be treated in strict confidence, and all applications received before the end of this calendar year will have a first review by the committee in January 1982. Please send your resume to T. Feng, Chairman of Executive Director Search Committee, IEEE Computer Society, 1604 Stormy Court, Xenia, OH 45385 or call (614) 422-1408 or (614) 422-5813.

IEEE COMPUTER SOCIETY
THE INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, INC.

An equal opportunity and affirmative action employer.

Service Does Not Exist Yet

ACS: Will It Be Baby Bell's Problem Child?

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

AT&T's Advanced Communications Service (ACS) does not exist yet. The common carrier's announcement that ACS will be the first product offering of a new separate subsidiary may be wishful thinking, but a lot of users and vendors — not just AT&T — are doing the wishing.

A July 10, 1978 petition from AT&T to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) gave the world its first official description of ACS, a switched data communications service for both digital and analog facilities.

However, that description and subsequent announcements on ACS have only suggested what the service will do, not how it will be done.

AT&T engineers and systems developers have spent years and millions of dollars in trying to decide how it will be done. Initial plans called for implementation of a few ACS network nodes by 1979, subject to FCC approval, and up to 100 nodes by 1985.

'Software Problems'

But Bell was forced to admit in February 1979 that "software problems" were delaying ACS availability. Expert observers have suggested that these problems reflected strife among ACS developers and poor coordination of the many ACS development projects Bell had going.

When ACS planning began in the 1970s, AT&T management was more rooted in the telephone business and more harassed by the FCC and U.S. Justice Department than now, so last week's announcement that a "Baby Bell" — as the new subsidiary has been popularly termed — would be born as the vendor of ACS was a milestone in telecommunications history.

ACS will radically change the industries associated with information processing, experts predict, because it will allow users to interconnect otherwise incompatible terminals and processors and to receive a wide range of projected Bell services, possibly undercutting presently popular specialized carriers.

June Birthday

AT&T spokesmen said last week that Baby Bell will be born by next June 1 and be delivering "enhanced" services by Jan. 1, 1983. The FCC, which monitors the way AT&T finds money to spend on computer-related services, will decide whether AT&T may line Baby Bell's cradle with a $3 million cash advance, $56 million in physical assets and another $434 million earmarked for ACS operations, the spokesman said.

Notwithstanding the Justice Department's antitrust prosecution of AT&T, which may generate a lower court verdict next summer, the FCC may indeed sanction such enormous capitalization, conceding in the wake of its Computer Inquiry II final decision that the world's largest telecommunications supplier must loom large in the computing marketplace as telecommunications and computing technologies inexorably merge.

In recent weeks, AT&T executives have signaled the advent of coast-to-coast all-digital networking by 1984, implying that information processing users can count on Bell to carry bulk data transfers, electronic mail, store-and-forward messages, public data base retrieval and other traffic with much less need for modems along the way [CW, Nov. 16].

All this will happen under the rubric of ACS, which seemed dead to some Bell watchers only a year ago, making certain weaknesses of IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) quite obvious.

SNA, experts maintain, pressures users into dependence on IBM terminals, while ACS would allow organizations with IBM mainframes to latch together virtually any commercially available brand of terminal.

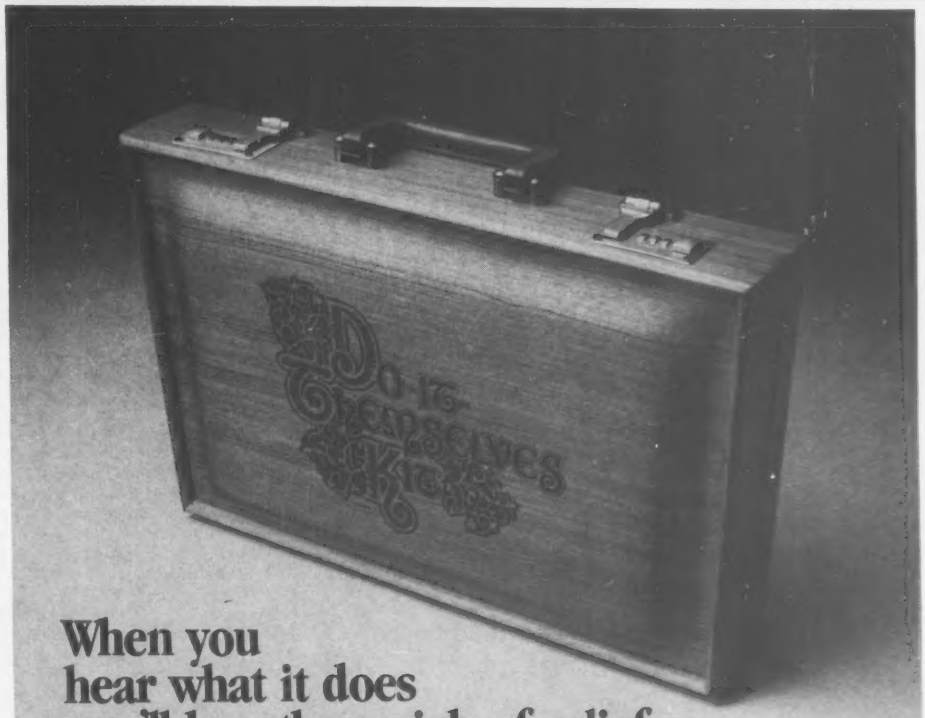
Analysis

AT&T, according to some reports, already runs internally an ACS prototype featuring the X.25 protocol for links between terminals and public data networks.

IBM 3270 terminals have long been sold without X.25 compatibility, but the mainframe vendor promised earlier this year to provide X.25 soon. For years, IBM spokesmen had said their company would not deliver X.25 before Bell did.

It thus seems likely that ACS will feature X.25 and offer the protocol conversion necessary for IBM systems to smoothly tap the systems made by other vendors.

With ACS, data will zip along at 56K bit/sec between nodes planted in major cities. According to some Bell watchers, the projected service will rival the services of Satellite Business Systems, which IBM partly owns, and seriously compete with the value-added networks of GTE Telenet Communications Corp. and Tymnet, Inc.



When you hear what it does you'll breathe a sigh of relief.

Because Data-Man II™ is the most user-friendly retrieval/report system there is. It's so easy to command that anyone can use it — they can do it themselves, online, and not take up your valuable time and that of your programmers.

Data-Man II speaks English. It gives users a glossary of available data, with all D.P. terminology removed. Then it provides them with timely management information, ad hoc reports, and user-customized analyses. And it does it fast, via the most expedient route. Data-Man II runs on System/360, 370, 4300, 303X and is operating system independent.

What's more, Data-Man II works cheap. It won't take a big bite out of D.P.'s budget. And it will pay for itself in a few weeks by freeing your programmers for jobs where their expertise is needed.

If all that sounds good to you, send in the coupon and we'll give you the whole story on Data-Man II. It'll sound even better.

DATA-MAN II™

Another applications development tool from the software engineers at

INSAC

INSAC SOFTWARE, INC.
2300 Peachford Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30338
(404) 452-7676

Offices in major cities in North America.

Copyright © 1981 Insac Software Inc. All Rights Reserved. Data-Man II is a registered trademark of Insac Software, Inc.

Send me more information about your Do-It-Themselves kit. Fast. 01

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____ CPU _____ Operating System _____

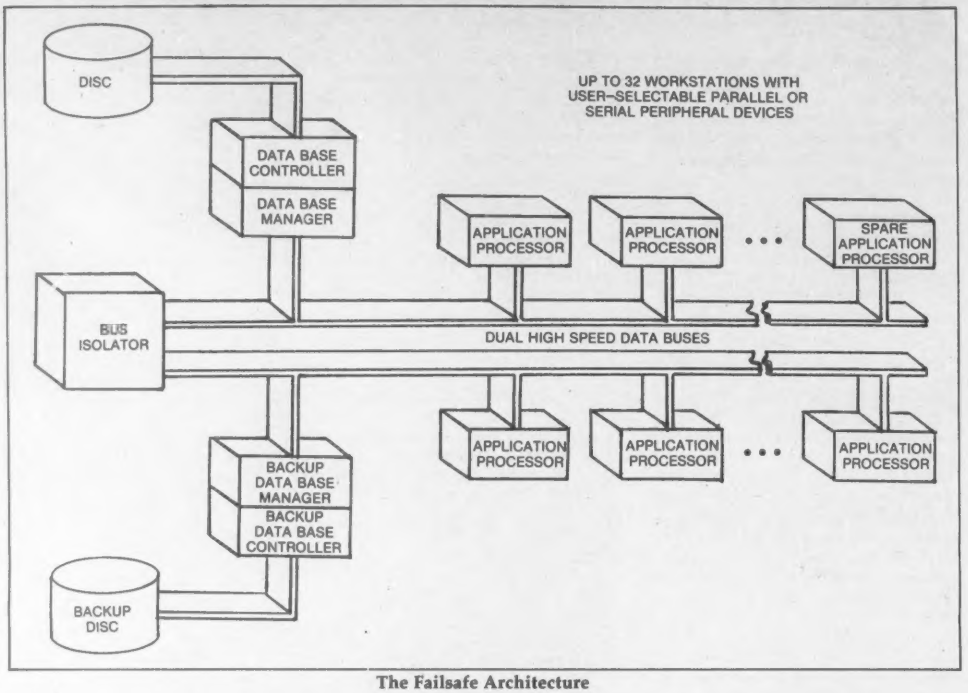
Dosc Debuts Redundant Transaction Processor

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

ALBERTSON, N.Y. — A redundant transaction processing system for on-line applications which combines distributed multiprocessing workstations and an automated means of structured software development was unveiled here last week by Dosc, Inc.

The major features of Failsafe, as the system is called, are a parallel architecture intended to prevent downtime, protect against loss of data and provide faster on-line response time; and a software development methodology designed to automate and enforce structured software development techniques.

The hardware/software system was designed for on-line transaction processing applications, according to the vendor. It can reportedly be used on a stand-alone basis or as a front-end processor to any system that is compatible with its RS-232 interface.



The Failsafe Architecture

Computer and Software

The Failsafe system includes the Failsafe MT-85 computer, a distributed multiprocessor workstation with continuous processing capability and the Failsafe Software Development System (FSDS), which is used by customers as a tool to develop applications software.

Each Failsafe MT-85 computer is implemented as a distributed processor containing a host processor and up to 16 identical processing elements, the vendor explained. These consist of single-board microcomputers that share access to a large central data base via high-speed data buses. Up to 32 workstations can be supported. The system includes a fully redundant data base, dual high-speed data buses, dual power supplies and dual printers.

The redundant hardware features are supported by the Failsafe system's data base management software, Dosc reported. All transactions and data base changes are logged automatically and data base updates are written automatically both to the primary and backup disks.

Backup for the individual computers in the Failsafe system is provided by the inclusion of one or two "hot spares," rather than a complete dual processing system, the vendor said.

Development System

The Failsafe Software Development System is a structured software development tool that is reportedly applicable for all types of program development. Specifications for programs are written in a high-level language called Structured English.

Using this software development method, a systems analyst breaks down an application into a top-down hierarchy. Once this is defined on paper forms, the vendor said, a programmer with minimal experience can define each part of the program in terms of "minispecs" written in Structured English. The minispecs are then translated into Pascal P-code to run on the Failsafe system.

The separate programming tasks are assigned to individual microcomputers, the vendor continued. User and system documentation are generated automatically. Minispecs drive the entire process of program coding and documentation.

A three-day training program given by the vendor is said to enable even entry-level programmers to write minispecs for the Failsafe system.

Workstations in the Failsafe system run under a single-task operating system based on CP/M. Each drives its own I/O interfaces. In addition to Structured English, the Failsafe system supports Pascal, assembly language and microcode.

The basic system is priced at $79,400 and includes two 80M-byte disks, two 16M-byte disk cartridges used for data base backup media; two data base manager computers; two data base controller computers; two 200 char./sec printers; dual power supplies and cabinets; one supervisor station; one workstation; Failsafe operating software; and a printer spooler. The monthly maintenance charge is 1% of the hardware cost.

The Failsafe system is geared toward applications in banking and securities (on-line retail banking operations); manufacturing (factory management systems); insurance; systems houses and OEMs; distribution and purchasing, retail sales and general business.

Dosc, Inc. is located at 185 I.U. Willets Road, Albertson, N.Y. 11507.

RESPONSE TIME CAN BE VITAL

WE'LL HAVE YOU ABOARD FLIGHT 101 AS SOON AS WE HAVE COMPUTER CONFIRM...

HERE'S HOW TO MEASURE IT:

We manufacture a full line of Response Time and Line Utilization equipment for data communication lines. Our portable and modular rack-mount equipment is capable of monitoring most protocols, including async, bisync and SDLC/SNA.

For further information write or call

QUESTRONICS, INC.

3565 South West Temple Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 (801) 262-9923 TWX 910-925-4000

AVAILABLE FOR SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASING THROUGH LEASAMETRIC INC. (801) 227-0280 CALIF. (415) 574-4441

L.A. DP Chief Now Out of Job

(Continued from Page 1)

save millions of dollars by allowing the city to consolidate its supplies inventory, which includes items as diverse as auto parts, paper and custodial materials.

The main contractor in the project is a small area firm named Distributed Data Systems, Inc. As the materials management system neared completion, the contractor found itself unable to hire an adequate number of programmers and approached Johnson with a proposal to allow his wife to work on the project in her spare time.

Johnson approved the suggestion and failed to report his decision on his conflict-of-interest statement, Comrie said.

Johnson's wife unquestionably did the job she was paid to do and was compensated at the standard rate, but even though her services benefited the systems development effort, her participation in the project still constituted a conflict of interest, the CAO chief said.

By allowing his wife to collaborate with him on the contract, Johnson received a family income from the project, rather than just a single salary, Comrie explained.

To Link Incompatible DP Gear

Vendors Testing Pentagon Network Protocols

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Several software houses have tested and may soon offer Pentagon-sponsored data network protocols believed to allow smooth links between otherwise incompatible brands of computer equipment.

Processors manufactured by IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Honeywell, Inc., Control Data Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Perkin-Elmer Corp. are involved in tests of the Defense Department's Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) and Internet Protocol (IP), according to research community correspondence.

Both the military and commercial DP communities face the same grievous problem these protocols are meant to resolve: awkward data transfers across multivendor networks.

According to an expert observer, TCP/IP will be widely offered to commercial users within the next year. The protocol pair represents an attractive alternative to IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA), he told *Computerworld*, because SNA allegedly locks users into virtually sole-source dependence on IBM.

Rave Reviews

The correspondence extracted from the Defense Advanced Research Project Agency's (Darpa) Arpanet, a packet network available to most scientists who work under Pentagon grants, contains rave reviews of TCP/IP by people testing the protocols on certain popular computer systems.

One Darpa official told Arpanet subscribers "I believe TCP/IP to be the most thoroughly tested and widely implemented multinetwork protocol ever built. It is a crucial component of future [Defense Department] command and control systems. People participating in this transition of the Arpanet into the internet environment are participating in an event as exciting as the construction of the Arpanet, and I am very proud to be a part of it."

Arpanet was the first packet-switched network and is commonly used by professors, graduate students and research scientists as a means of communicating research results and collaborating on research papers. As an electronic mail medium, Arpanet has chronicled the testing of TCP/IP, which in turn may transform Arpanet into a so-called internet — a network of networks.

Presently, the great majority of Arpanet-attached computer systems are DEC mainframes under operating systems such as Tops-20, Tenex and Unix. So the thrust of TCP/IP development basically is to provide easy traffic flow from DEC-based networks to networks based on other brands of mainframes.

According to a May 15 Arpanet communique, Digital Technology, Inc. plans to market TCP/IP as part of its VAX/VMS network software package for DEC's VAX-11/780 and 750 computers. Written mostly in C, the language developed by Bell Laboratories, Digital Technology's TCP was said to entail 27K bytes of object code, 46K bytes of buffer and table space and 15K lines of source code. The vendor's IP was said to entail 14K bytes of object code, 24K bytes of buffer and table space and 7K-byte lines of source code.

Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc., the prime contractor for Arpanet software during the packet net's construction, was said in a May 14 communique to be polishing a TCP/IP implementation for Hewlett-Packard's HP-3000 supermini.

At the University of California in Los Angeles, TCP/IP implementations are being readied for the IBM 360 and 370 mainframe families, the Arpanet correspondence declared. SRI International, Inc. in Northern California has meanwhile tested TCP/IP on various DEC systems.

'Both the military and commercial DP communities face the same grievous problem these protocols are meant to resolve: awkward data transfers across multivendor networks.'

TCP/IP rests atop the X.25 protocol layer recommended by the Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph as a standard for links between terminals and packet-switched networks, an informed source told CW. Without TCP/IP, the common carrier can control opening and shutting of such links, he maintained.

With the Pentagon's protocol pair, users gain this control, obtaining a better grip on communications costs, he added.

Vendors will need to feature TCP/IP in systems sold to the Defense Department, the expert predicted. During the Reagan administration's massive buildup in defense spending, few vendors will avoid developing TCP/IP compliance or purchasing it from software houses, he said.

VT100/Graphics

TEKTRONIX® COMPATIBLE

LOW-COST

FROM RETRO-GRAPHICS

WOW

SHAZAM

That's right. What many professionals consider to be the best alphanumerics terminal around, the VT100™, is better. A whole lot better.

Why? Retro-Graphics®. A breakthrough that transforms the VT100 into a high-performance graphics display terminal. With multiple character sizes. Dot-dash lines. Point plotting and vector drawing. Selective erase for quick, easy updating of the graphics display. In short, complete emulation of Tektronix® 4010 Series terminals. Which means complete compatibility with most existing graphics software, including Tektronix Plot 10™ and ISSCO's DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF®.

National Computer VT100 graphics are all displayed on the 12" (diagonal) green-toned screen at 640 x 480 resolution. And refresh raster scan technology results in a bright, easy-to-read display even in high ambient light environments.

products such as the Lear Siegler ADM3A, Teletype 43, Televideo 920, Techtran 951 and many others.

Of course, a great idea like Graphics always starts with a good one. And the VT100—featuring 96 upper/lower case ASCII characters, up to 132 characters per line, numeric and function keypad, detachable keyboard and a wide variety of screen customizing features—is a very good idea, indeed.

Together, they become one exceptional idea called the Graphics VT100. The perfect graphics addition for business, scientific and engineering design applications, regardless of whether you want to maintain DEC product continuity or are just looking for the highest quality graphics terminal at a cost hundreds less than the competition.

Graphics. Added Value From National Computer

National Computer — truly the greatest name in terminals, does it again. Adding graphics to the VT100 puts it up front with other National Computer

A Good Idea Is Where You Find It. And When.

Where you'll find the Graphics VT100 up and running is at National Computer. Call any one of our local offices, a demonstration will be scheduled.

Complete retro-fitting of your present VT100s is available.
Other product offerings: DEC LA-120 / DEC LA-34 / TI-745 / Lear Siegler ADM-3A+, ADM-31
Teletype 43 / Televideo 912/920 / Techtran 951/818 / Anderson Jacobson and Vadic Modems & Couplers

Philadelphia
611 Church Road
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
(609) 665-6240

New York City
1500 Broadway, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10036
(212) 354-9866

Atlanta
1645 Tullie Circle N.E.
Suite 108
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 634-9330

NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp.
The Greatest Name in Terminals
260 West Avenue
Stamford, CT 06902

TOLL FREE 800-243-9006
IN CONNECTICUT 203-357-0004

Chicago
2200 E. Devon Ave.
Suite 182
Des Plaines, IL 60016
(312) 296-0830

New Jersey
114 Essex Street
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
(201) 843-3800

Boston
220 Reservoir Street
Needham Hts., MA 02194
(617) 444-6822

®Retro-Graphics is a trademark of Digital Engineering Inc.
VT100™ is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Tektronix® and Plot 10® are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF® are registered trademarks of ISSCO.

Subcommittee Raps Reagan Global Info Policy

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Under increasing congressional pressure to better coordinate international communications and information policy, the Reagan administration received another round of abuse last week from a House of Representatives subcommittee long dissatisfied with government response to these international issues.

Complaining of "bureaucratic bickering and half-kept promises," Rep. Glenn English (D-Okla.), chairman of the Government Information and Individual Rights Subcommittee, accused the State and Commerce Departments and the U.S. Trade Representative's office of "business as usual" and paying only "lip service" to the needs of the U.S. business community.

Strong Defense

Representatives of the three agencies strongly defended their actions since the beginning of the administration. They claimed departmental reorganizations and commitments of new resources to the problems of American DP and telecommunications services firms and to the subject broadly termed "transborder data flow" have put the government in a much better position to champion free international trade in those areas.

Deputy Commerce Secretary Joseph R. Wright Jr., for example, said that through the work of the Cabinet trade council, Trade Representative William Brock, State Secretary Alexander Haig Jr. and Commerce Secretary Malcolm Baldrige now speak as one on international communications and information issues.

The three are "thoroughly consistent" in their policy declarations, according to Wright, who called this development "unique." The three departments no longer are bogged down in turf battles, and "our working relationships are much better than I thought they would be" at the beginning of the year, he said.

Similarly, Undersecretary of State James L. Buckley outlined for the subcommittee the State Department's internal reorganization to bring more manpower to bear on international communications and information. He called these "initial undertakings" successful and pledged further efforts along the same lines.

English, however, was clearly not impressed. Zeroing in on a State Department steering committee that coordinates the activities of various offices on these issues, English called it "a phantom committee" because it has held no formal meetings.

When assured the committee members confer on a regular, if informal, basis, English retorted there is little benefit from a steering committee if all its members do is "shoot the bull . . . around the water cooler."

The subcommittee chairman praised the Commerce Department for its handling of U.S. response to the privacy guidelines developed recently by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, bu' said he is afraid that was an exception to U.S. government action and not the rule.

English expressed concern over a number of recent events and trends — including possible West German moves to eliminate use of private leased lines in that country and the possibility Mexico will restrict use of remote DP services from outside the country.

Despite the U.S. government's claims to better organization for responding to these types of events, English said "there really doesn't seem to be any response when these barriers are erected." He accused the government officials of vacillation, uncertainty and "thumb twiddling."

Acting Assistant U.S. Trade Representative Richard R. Self told the subcommittee that "all governments are somewhat at a loss as to how to proceed or what the implications of particular actions might be."

Magnuson CPUs Rival Latest IBM 4300s

(Continued from Page 1)

components. Unlike its predecessors, however, the 30E is slanted more to a scientific than to a business environment.

"IBM is opening up a new marketplace for the 4300 and compatible machines — the scientific arena," Bruce Moore, Magnuson's product marketing manager, observed. The PCM firm sees IBM's newest 4300 targeted more toward this scientific marketplace and against machines like Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/750 and 11/780 processors. "We think there's a market there, too, and want to take advantage of it."

Entry-Level 40 Series CPU

The M80/41 represents a new entry-level step into Magnuson's 40 series general-purpose large-scale computers. Like other members in the line, the 41 has a maximum main memory of 16M bytes and has up to 14 data channels. These figures compare with a maximum memory of 4M bytes and up to six data channels offered on IBM's recently announced 4341 Group 10 processor.

The M80 computers all support a variety of IBM operating system software including DOS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, VM370 and MVS. In addition, because all of its processors are "soft machines," or heavily dependent on internal software, any changes IBM or third-party vendors make to the operating systems can be adopted by Magnuson via changes in the systems' microcode. These changes are usually supplied on a floppy diskette that can be downloaded to the main disk, according to Moore.

All of the M80 processors, including the 30E and 41, are directly upgradable to processors in the same or a higher series, he added.

The M80/30E costs $104,000 while the Model 41 is priced at $163,000. Two-year lease packages on the 30E and 41 systems are priced at $3,748/mo and $6,900/mo, respectively. Both systems are scheduled for delivery next month.

Price Cuts, Free Upkeep

In order to "maintain price performance advantages over equivalent IBM processors," and keep up with IBM's recent price cuts on its 4300 Series computers, the firm dropped prices on its previous M80 models from approximately 12% to 16%.

The entry-level M80/30 now costs $86,050, down from about $93,900; the previous entry-level M80/42 costs $183,000, cut from about $210,000. Other revamped system prices are $116,000 for the M80/31, $146,000 for the M80/32, $183,000 for the M80/42, $228,000 for the M80/43 and $290,000 for the M80/44.

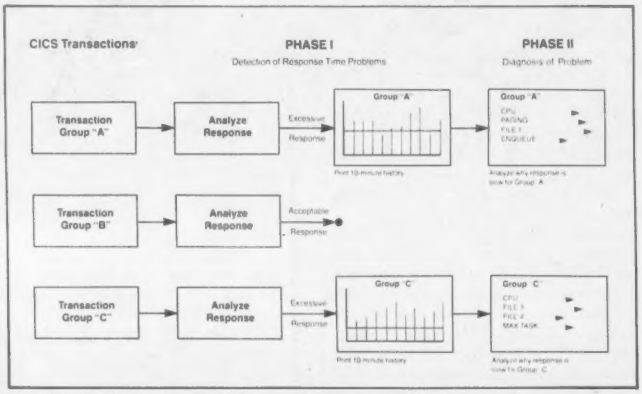
Lease prices are not affected by the new pricing, which went into effect on Dec. 1.

Finally, to bolster purchase sales, Magnuson is offering 12 months free maintenance to computer buyers.

"With the recent price reductions, there will be a lot of focus on purchase business," Moore said. "And we wanted to be aggressive on both pricing and maintenance," he continued.

Presently, Magnuson has about 350 processors installed worldwide, most of them in commercial business environments.

Unit Analyzes CICS Response



Esra/CICS analyzes which transactions are 'bad' in terms of response and diagnoses the problem, Candle said.

(Continued from Page 1)

response time to speed up problem determination.

The vendor claimed that Esra/CICS combines features of background and foreground performance monitors. It can capture more detailed data than is practical with a background monitor, Candle said, because it is active only when a problem is occurring.

Systems programmers using Esra/CICS rather than an interactive foreground monitor can diagnose CICS performance problems even if they are absent when problems occur.

Esra/CICS is available on a permanent license basis for $19,500. The performance monitor can be used on IBM 370, 30 series and 4300 processors and plug-compatible mainframes running under MVS, MVS/SE, SE2, SP1, SP2 and SP3. Candle claimed it can be installed and operational in less than an hour and does not require supervisor call instructions or authorized libraries.

Candle is headquartered at Suite 2404, 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

CICS ELECTRONIC MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- Network & selective broadcasts
  - Secure, private messages
- Multiple, dynamic routing lists
  - Message retrieval, statuses
- Menu driven, full screen editor
  - Upper & lower case support
- Automatic message release pacing
  - One day installation
- Site license under $9,000, trial

Information Concepts, Inc.
8314 San Leandro Dr., P.O. Box 18658
Dallas, Texas 75218 • (214) 324-2635
Chicago (312) 733-0844 • Los Angeles (213) 629-1279
New York (212) 678-4400

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ *Please enter my subscription*
(details on back)

☐ *I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:*
- ☐ *address*
- ☐ *title*
- ☐ *industry*
- ☐ *other*

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States—$36; Canada, Central & South America—$65
Europe and Near East—$125; All Other Countries—$175 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am.Ex. ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only: List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Mail To:			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld*'s Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

California Thieves Swipe Chips Worth $2.7 Million

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Thieves circumvented a chip maker's security safeguards during the Thanksgiving holiday and helped themselves to a small truckload of integrated circuits worth an estimated $2.7 million.

The theft involved nearly half-a-million highly advanced logic and memory devices and took place in a Monolithic Memories, Inc. warehouse bristling with sophisticated electronic security equipment.

Exactly who swiped the chips and how the heist was accomplished is still under investigation. But the size of the haul, the technological sophistication of the loot and the professionalism of the thieves have led to speculation that the theft may have been the work of international black marketers, who are believed to be supplying the Soviet Union and other foreign powers with millions of dollars in illicitly obtained semiconductors.

Monolithic Memories is offering a $50,000 reward for information leading to the thieves' arrest and conviction.

The target of the Monolithic Memories theft was four to five dozen crates of programmable array logic chips and first-in/first-out memory circuits, which had already passed final inspection and were ready for shipment. Considered state-of-the-art technology, the stolen devices have potential applications "in almost anything you could think of — industrial control equipment, military computers, video controllers, home computers and electronic games," according to Ray Gouldsberry, the company's corporate communications director.

On the day before Thanksgiving, the devices underwent a routine inventory and then were locked inside a steel mesh cage to which only a few Monolithic Memories employees have the key. The cage sits inside a warehouse, all of whose entrances are equipped with motion-sensing devices for detecting unauthorized entries.

At the main entrance, 24-hour security guards monitor the building's interior through closed-circuit television.

Inside Job?

Despite its elaborate security precautions, however, the semiconductor manufacturer was still unable to prevent the theft of its chips, which were discovered missing on Nov. 30, the first working day following the long Thanksgiving weekend.

"The amount of the theft leads us to believe the scheme involved more than just one individual," Gouldsberry said. "We also have some reason to believe the theft may have been an inside job, partly because the warehouse where the circuits were stolen showed no sign of forced entry."

As part of their investigation into the crime, local law enforcement authorities are questioning Monolithic Memories' security guards and some of its other employees as well, Gouldsberry said. The case has also attracted the attention of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, which has joined the probe.

Food Stamp System Expected To Save Michigan $500,000/Year

DETROIT — The Michigan Department of Social Services in Wayne County here is using a new on-line, computerized food stamp issuance system that is expected to save the state nearly $500,000 a year after a payback period of about two years.

The system, designed and installed by Burroughs Corp., cost about $560,000 to develop and implement, according to David Wigent, deputy director of the State Department of Social Services Office of Food Programs. He said that directors of food stamp programs in other populous urban Michigan counties are considering implementing the system within the next fiscal year.

The on-line system consists of 67 Burroughs TT 650 transaction terminals and 67 Burroughs AP 310 tabletop printers installed at food stamp issuance sites in the county. Each site has one or more pairs of TT 650/AP 310 terminals communicating with a Honeywell, Inc. Level 66 DPS 5 host computer in Lansing, the state capital. Twelve pairs of terminals are being held in reserve to meet program expansion needs.

The on-line system is assisting members of some 176,000 households in obtaining free food stamp coupons under the federal food program. The system can validate eligibility, automatically generate an authorization-to-participate (ATP) card and post each client's transaction to the computer.

Plastic participation cards that activate the system resemble credit cards and are embossed with the client's name and case number. Information in the card's magnetic stripe is read by the transaction terminal and transmitted to the host computer for a check against stored records. If an authorization is granted, it is printed automatically on the AP 310 at the food stamp site. The client signs the authorization and is given food stamps.

The computer logs each transaction, preventing clients from obtaining an authorization at another food stamp center in the same month.

Wigent said the new system, installed in July and implemented Sept. 1, will ease the implementation of federal program changes, enhance accountability, significantly reduce both client and worker errors and reduce the incidence of fraud.

Wigent said the system will save the state approximately $32,000/mo just on the postage required for mailing paper participation cards to Wayne County households and will save approximately $1,000/mo spent on paper to produce the cards.

OS users...

These 3 training courses are **guaranteed** to improve your job skills

OS JCL

This book takes the pain out of learning OS job-control language. Instead of trying to teach you all there is to know, it concentrates on the JCL you need for everyday applications...the kind that occur most often in an OS shop.

As a result, you'll learn to execute utility, sort/merge, language translator, and link-edit programs. You'll learn to create, maintain, and execute JCL procedures. You'll learn to code JCL for handling sequential, direct, ISAM, and VSAM files. You'll learn what JCL to use on virtual storage systems.

What's more, you'll find you can quickly put what you learn to work. The first 3 chapters present a complete subset of JCL. So you can start coding the JCL for many jobs right away. The material in the rest of the book is organized by function. As a result, you can go on to any topic you want to know about after chapter 3.

So get a copy of this book TODAY. I'm sure you'll quickly gain more practical knowledge of OS JCL than most longtime users have.

9 chapters; 217 illustrations and JCL listings; 330 pages; covers MFT, MVT, VS1, VS2, and MVS.

OS Utilities

OS Utilities, like *OS JCL*, is designed to free you from the IBM manuals and teach you how to use the OS utilities that will help you most in day-to-day programming.

That means you'll learn how to create, rename, reformat, and scratch various types of data sets. You'll learn how to use the sort/merge utility. You'll learn how to list important system information, such as catalog entries or VTOC entries. You'll learn how to generate large volumes of test data with just a few control statements. And you'll learn how to use the IDCAMS utility to process VSAM files.

If you've ever written a program in a high-level language because you couldn't figure out how to use the utility for that function, this is the book for you.

14 chapters that cover these utilities:
IEBGENER, IEBPTPCH, IEBISAM, IEBCOPY, IEBUPDTE, IEBDG, IEBCOMPR, IEHLIST, IEHMOVE, IEHPROGM, IEFBR14, Sort/Merge, IDCAMS

14 chapters; 115 illustrations and utility job listings; 185 pages.

OS Debugging for the COBOL Programmer

Want to be a more independent, more valuable COBOL programmer? This book shows you how. Because it teaches you to debug COBOL programs on OS systems using compiler and storage dump output...so you won't have to consult the resident debugging whiz whenever you have a tough debugging problem.

In other words, you'll learn how to:

- recognize different types of debugging output...no matter what version of OS you're using (MFT, MVT, VS1, VS2, or MVS)
- tell OS to produce the debugging output you want
- track down the cause of an abend, whether it occurred in a main program, an application subprogram, or a system subprogram
- locate bugs using the JCL and compiler output alone...so you'll only have to go to the dump when you really need to
- use a storage dump (when you really need to!) to find the cause of the problem
- identify the completion codes and causes of specific program checks

What's more, you'll learn a lot about your operating system. As you work with the compiler and dump output, you'll get a better idea of what's happening as your COBOL programs compile and execute. I think you'll soon find you're a more confident programmer...and that you're more in control of your system.

So if you're an OS COBOL programmer, you should give this book a try. I'm convinced it will teach you a lot about debugging...and about your OS system as well.

5 chapters; 70 illustrations and listings of debugging output; 311 pages.

No-Risk Guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all our books are guaranteed 100%. First, take up to 30 days to review them, free of charge. Second, you must be completely satisfied, or you can return the books for a full refund...no matter how long you've had them.

So order today. Mail the coupon or call us collect at 209-268-8438. There's no risk to you. And you have so much to gain.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711 • 209-268-8438

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711 OS

Dear Mike: Please send me the books indicated below. They must help me improve my OS job skills, or I'll return them at any time for a prompt refund.

_____ **OS JCL**, $22.50 _____ **OS Utilities**, $15.00
_____ **OS Debugging for the COBOL Programmer**, $20.00

☐ Bill me the appropriate price plus freight (and sales tax in California).
☐ I want to SAVE FREIGHT CHARGES. Here's my check or money order for full payment. California residents, please add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in U.S.)
☐ Charge my _____ VISA _____ MasterCard
Card number _____ Valid thru (month/year) _____
Cardowner's signature _____
(not valid without signature)

Name & Title _____
Company (if any) _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

No Natural Pathway Seen to MIS Chiefdom

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

HUNTINGTON BEACH, Calif. — Management information systems (MIS) integrate data processing, word processing and telecommunications, but a background in DP, WP or telecommunications management does not prepare anyone for a position as MIS executive.

So said Einar Steffereud, president of Network Management Associates, Inc. here, who advises companies and government agencies (including the Defense Department) on how to implement MIS. The former data center manager writes and lectures widely on electronic mail and teaches part-time at the University of California at Irvine.

Should DP managers become MIS executives? In a recent interview, Steffereud declared that DP managers typically lack insight into the needs and attitudes of office workers. Many have no experience with WP and limited involvement with telecommunications, he added.

WP Managers

Should WP managers become MIS executives? Where office automation does not exist yet, WP managers are supervisors of typing pools, Steffereud maintained, and lack any expertise in DP and telecommunications. Moreover, office systems are designed for operation by nontechnical personnel, so office automation is unlikely to make technical experts out of former typing-pool supervisors.

Should telecommunications managers become MIS executives? According to Steffereud, telecommunications managers typically understand telephones and what goes on in teletypewriter exchange rooms, but not much else pertinent to MIS. Telecommunications managers worry about their organizations' phone bills, which derive mostly from voice communications, not the data traffic routed among computer devices, he stated.

In short, there is no clear, natural pathway to the role of MIS executive. And those who wind up with such a job face serious political challenges as DP, WP and telecommunications factions square off or conspire among themselves, Steffereud said.

Actually, MIS — in the sense of full integration among computing devices, workstations and communications gear — is not commercially available, but should be soon, Steffereud asserted. Vendors have not provided links between electronic mail systems and processors, he explained. Users are still forced to transfer files manually by copying onto floppy disks, for example, and physically carrying disks from one machine to another.

The hangups stem mainly from protocol and interface incompatibility, the consultant pointed out. As vendors settle on protocol and interface standards, therefore, the issue of who should run MIS will be settled. Only then will MIS exist.

Report Studies Manufacturing

MINNEAPOLIS — A research report on computer-based manufacturing systems for use by corporate planners and management information directors is available from Info-Dyne, Inc., a research and consulting firm here.

The report addresses issues associated with the decision to install, change or upgrade such systems and provides guidelines for evaluation, selection and implementation, the firm said.

User experiences with various computer-based manufacturing systems modules are included as is information on suppliers of computer-based manufacturing system hardware, software and data services.

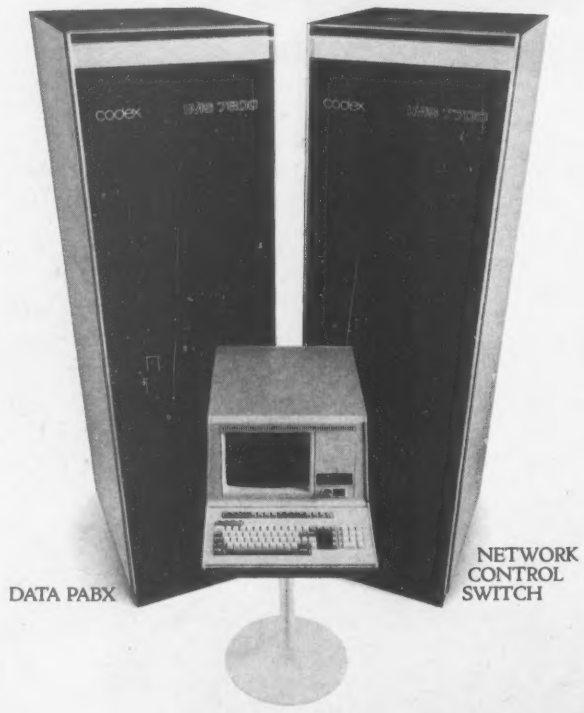
The report costs $2,500, but a free brochure describing the research methodology and scope of the report is available free from Info-Dyne, Inc., 1700 W. 78th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.

IBM VSAM USERS

Reduce space allocation up to 25% for VSAM dynamic files . . . Physical analysis allows proper freespace allocation. Low Cost: $249.00 DOS or OS Available

AIM
20 Kilby Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 367-1612

NOW THE HAPPEN, CAN'T.



Described as Private-Sector CIA

Reporting Service for Multinationals Planned

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

ARLINGTON, Va. — Few new ventures built on state-of-the-art information technology have made such an immediate splash around the world as the newly formed International Reporting Information Systems (Iris).

Although still six months from formal start-up, this worldwide news gathering and analysis firm has already trumpeted its computer-based services on two continents and quickly caught the attention of some of the largest multinational corporations.

Widely described as a private-sector Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), Iris is backed by several large international financial institutions and counts among its board of advisors former British Prime Minister Edward Heath, former World Bank President Robert McNamara and Jean-Francois Deniau, a former French minister of trade and commissioner of the European Community.

Most important of all, according to Iris officials, the company is founded on the type of computer systems the CIA would like to have someday.

After 18 months of planning and testing, Iris was formally announced two weeks ago in London and last week at its headquarters in this Washington, D.C., suburb. According to company executives, the company will offer on-line news and analysis updated daily by a world-

(Continued on Page 12)

Iris Started at Banks' Urging

ARLINGTON, Va. — The brainchild of Anthony C. Stout, International Reporting and Information Systems (Iris) is the worldwide extension of Government Research Corp., Stout's 12-year-old company that publishes the *National Journal*, a highly respected Washington news and analysis organ. A group of international banks approached him a year ago and urged him to expand his operations to the international level, Stout said last week.

The financial community is not adequately informed of the political and economic events around the world that can affect multinational business operations, he maintained. As a result, according to Stout and his fellow Iris executives, international investment and commerce is stifled. Iris hopes to fill that gap with its on-line information services. The company explained that its correspondents and analysts will monitor events through standard journalistic practices, generating up to 10,000 messages a day including numerous items captured through optical character readers from newspapers, journals and wire services for input into the company's computer system.

Breadth of coverage and a far-flung staff will prevent any ingrown bias in reporting or interpretation of events from the viewpoint of any one country or culture, according to the firm. Its board of international political and business advisors will monitor operations to ensure the objectivity of Iris analysis.

"There are a lot of people out there who are trying to bend the story" to fit a certain ideology or audience, Stout said, whereas the Iris computer system will force the firm's analysts "to deal with all the information available about a given event."

WORST THAT CAN

Your online front-end processor fails, and you're lost.

But with one simple operator command, our IMS 7700 Network Control Switch will reroute traffic and reconnect your terminals to another front-end. All in less than 10 seconds. And the worst is over.

Our IMS 7800 Data PABX can also help you save time and money. It can be used to eliminate voice PBX bottlenecks. Expand your terminal network without increasing the number of computer ports you presently have. And can let users choose among different hosts or various application programs residing in them. So you can eliminate the need for dedicated terminals.

The Network Control Switch and Data PABX from Codex. Two of the best things that ever happened to a communications network. For more information call 1-800-821-7700 ext. 310. In Missouri, 1-800-892-7655 Extension 310.

codex
A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.
We'll get you through

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048 / Tel: (617) 364-2000 / Telex 92-2441 / Codex Intelligent Terminal Systems Operation, Tempe, AZ Tel: (602) 994-6580 / Codex Europe S.A., Brussels, Belgium Tel: (02) 762.23.51 / Codex (U.K.) Ltd., Croydon, Surrey, England Tel: 01-680-8507 / Codex Germany, Munich, West Germany Tel: 089-48-30-95 / Codex Far East, Tokyo, Japan Tel: (03) 355-0412 / BSE LIMITED, Rexdale, Ontario, Canada Tel: (416) 749-2271 / Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world. Member of IDCMA.

FASTEXT™
INTERACTIVE, FULL SCREEN
WORD PROCESSOR
& TEXT EDITOR
for RSX-11, RT-11 & TSX-PLUS

- Unix-like regular expression notation for powerful editing functionality
- FAST execution with small memory requirement (8K words) on RSX-11, TSX-PLUS and RT-11
- Keypad-driven full video word processing, including—soft tabs, rulers, wrap, & right justify
- Multi-level include facility for automatic text generation
- EASY to learn and use
- LOW COST

CALL OR WRITE FOR INFORMATION:

GABA™
Glenn A. Barber & Associates, Inc.
15010 Ventura Blvd., Suite 304
Sherman Oaks, California 91403
(213) 907-6622

RT-11 & RSX-11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. TSX-PLUS is a registered trademark of S & H Computer Systems

Start-Up Service to Report for Multinationals

(Continued from Page 11)
ide network of 96 political and economic correspondents and a headquarters staff of dozens of country specialists and analysts.

But what sets Iris apart from the many other data base services is not just high-powered financial backing and a supervisory board of international political and business luminaries, but its claim to the most sophisticated DP/telecommunications systems of its kind.

Based on an initial configuration of twin Burroughs Corp. Model 7800 mainframes, 6M bytes of main memory and 6G bytes of on-line disk storage, the system was designed by a staff of experts Iris claimed is already responsible for some of this country's most sensitive intelligence and defense systems.

Clients will access Iris data bases through on-site terminals and periodic publications, as well as through direct consultation with company analysts. Information will be produced on country background, economic outlook, political forecasts, current events, political scenarios, personality profiles and a range of items updated daily and tailored to the specific needs of each client, according to Iris.

Direct Access

In addition, the company said, clients will be able to directly and securely access all Iris data bases and use company-developed software to construct their own political and economic scenarios, into which incoming data will automatically be fed and computed.

The basic fee for company services will be based on actual usage, but should run about $25,000 per year, minimum, according to Iris marketing executives.

A "modest market penetration" would include at least 15% of the 2,000 organizations the company has pinpointed as potential clients, according to Anthony C. Stout, an Iris founder. Iris will also seek government clients and is seeking ties with academic institutions.

What clients will get besides the services of experienced analysts under the direction of a former U.S. ambassador is access to the multimillion dollar computer facility nearing completion in a nearby Virginia location. The facility, including site preparation, hardware, software and salaries, will cost more than $6 million the first year, according to Lee T. Feldman, Iris director of systems and development.

Feldman will lead a data base maintenance staff of between 45 and 60 persons and a software staff of approximately 40. At one time a consultant to the Defense Department's Advanced Research Projects Agency in the development of automated intelligence processing technologies, Feldman said he brought together about 10 persons with like experience to develop the Iris software.

Third Mainframe?

The company is already considering purchase of a third Burroughs mainframe, according to Feldman, who noted the company's 6G bytes of Burroughs disk storage is only the start-up figure.

Much of the telecommunications portion of the system is still being designed, Feldman said. He described a worldwide distributed DP system using a mix of satellite relays, various packet-switched networks and on-site minis and terminals with color graphics capabilities. Iris has chosen Tektronix, Inc. 4025 and 4027 terminals for client sites, he said.

While reticent about discussing details of the Iris systems, Feldman claimed it is "far more advanced" than any other of its kind. Claiming "our algorithms are far more complex," he called the company's offerings "the first time a lot of these disparate technologies have been brought together."

Saying he and his staff were the designers of much of the U.S. government's security applications, Feldman said the Iris applications are more advanced than any of the other information tracking and analysis systems now in existence.

How fast can you GET MORE TERMINALS on line from "DATALEASE?"

HOW FAST CAN YOU DIAL THIS NUMBER 800-854-0350

When you dial DATALEASE, you get a REPRESENTATIVE experienced in DEC SYSTEMS to discuss your TERMINAL requirements. If you are running RSTS, CTS, RSX, or any DEC operating system, we can help you analyze your current configuration and make sure there are no potential problems.

Whether you need a single TERMINAL, or an entire NETWORK, DATALEASE has the answer.

Our inventory of DEC terminals includes the entire product line. The new VT101, VT100, VT131, VT132, LA120, LA180, LA34, LA38 and the new VT121 graphics module. We also inventory all DEC terminal options. Add to this our million dollar DEC inventory of multiplexers, memory, and modules and you can bet DATALEASE can get you on line faster and with less hassle than anyone.

Call DATALEASE now — you not only get DEC terminals, YOU GET ANSWERS.

DATALEASE®

2770 REGAL PARK DR. ANAHEIM, CA 92806
IN CALIFORNIA, (714) 632-6986

Symposia Set on Stemming Losses Attributed to DP

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Inadequate controls over computer processing are causing business losses exceeding $3 billions dollars a year in the U.S. alone.

This figure was supplied by Herman McDaniel, a consultant with Management Resources International and the chairman for an international symposium that has been developed by his firm and BNA Education Systems to probe these problems and offer possible solutions. The symposium will be conducted in San Francisco on Jan. 7-8 and in Washington, D.C., Feb. 3-4.

Many computer experts believe that the actual losses are as much as 100 times the reported losses, McDaniel reported, based on the fact that many losses are never discovered and a large percentage of those that are uncovered are not reported.

He noted that several critical factors must be considered by businesses. The first is that most of these losses go undetected. Secondly, most organizations do not prosecute or even report them. The third point is that many auditors are not trained in the special investigative techniques required to detect such losses. The final issue McDaniel listed is that the individuals who are responsible for the losses know enough to be able to avoid detection.

During the last decade, much effort has been directed toward improving the physical security within which computer processing occurs, McDaniel continued. However, there has been little improvement in the reported losses from business and government systems.

Registration for the symposium is $300. Further information and registration details may be obtained from BNA Education Systems at Suite S-602, 1231 25th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

AT LAST, NONSTOP OPERATION WITHOUT SOFTWARE AGGRAVATION.

INTRODUCING Stratus CONTINUOUS PROCESSING.

Stratus Continuous Processing has two distinct advantages over other nonstop systems: 1) It's very affordable. 2) It does not require special software.

Stratus/32 is based on duplicated hardware components. It's like having two computers in one, but for the price of one. A typical configuration will cost you under $150,000, compared to the $300,000 you'd pay for the top traditional nonstop system. Stratus can do this because of proprietary design features that take advantage of recent technological advances in hardware.

Among other things, Stratus/32 can withstand hardware failure with no loss of service to the user and no performance degradation, it has the lowest maintenance costs in the industry, it is an easy system to develop your applications on, and because of its multiprocessor design it provides an open-ended growth path.

For more information why the Stratus/32 is uniquely an online business computer for modern times, please fill out the coupon, or call Nick Bologna, Director of Marketing at 617-653-1466.

Stratus Computer, Inc.
17 Strathmore Road
Natick, Massachusetts 01760
CW-2

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Stratus™ CONTINUOUS PROCESSING

DP in 'Delicate Position'

Recession Strategy Drawn for DP Departments

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

Does the budget-cutting ax fall in all your company's departments except DP? And is that creating additional barriers between DP and end-user departments?

Despite the recessionary economy, DP departments' budgets are growing rapidly while other departments are being asked to slash their budgets anywhere from 10% to 15%, recent research by Nolan, Norton & Co., a DP management consulting firm, indicated. "While a recession may be tolerated in most departments, it can be traumatic for DP, setting it back three to five years if mismanaged," Richard L. Nolan said.

Because "this places data processing in a delicate situation," Nolan's firm has drawn up a four-point recession strategy. The first step involves developing a DP budget strategy that includes an identification of discretionary spending, a study of the user impact of spending scenarios and protection of the existing applications portfolio organization.

Point two is an organizational strategy that involves decentralization of the DP function that balances control with user effectiveness and a focus on efficiency. Personnel strategy, the third step, includes retaining key personnel and consolidating to strengthen staff. The final step is communication of the recession strategy to senior management, user management and DP staff.

Others See 'Tight Year'

Do other consultants and industry watchers agree with Nolan's viewpoints regarding DP during the recession? One industry watcher, Bob Jirout, vice-president for information systems and telecommunications for the Chicago Board of Trade, thinks 1982 is going to be a very tight year for DP departments. It looks as though the borderline projects are getting killed and the hiring plans have been cut back somewhat, Jirout said.

"Here, because we are building a new trading floor and putting in a lot of new equipment, our budget is increasing. But I know that if we did not have that building sitting out there that I would either have had to hold the line or just cut back," he added.

He noted that projects that are judged marginal and research efforts are usually the first to go, and training efforts are being cut back by DP departments.

DP departments are not facing the same cuts as other departments, Jirout explained. "If the DP department is doing their job, they can go before their executive committee and justify the projects based on cost savings." However, if they instead try to justify projects based on intangibles such as increased service levels or better response time, they will have problems, he said.

The potential friction between DP departments with relatively stable or increasing budgets and other departments that are facing substantial cutbacks is nothing new or unexpected, according to Jirout. "Friction has existed for years and I think people are beginning to understand it. For years our budgets have gone at a rate faster than other departments and there are reasons for that . . . But if we go in there with a song and a dance that we are kind of better because we are providing technology services, yes, there will be some friction."

Tim Corey, president of Corey and Associates, Inc., a computer/marketing consulting firm, concurred with Jirout that potential friction between DP and end-user departments will be minimal, if it occurs at all. "I think the end users, in many cases, will not only not be dissatisfied in the future, but will be happy to see more money going into the DP budget because it

(Continued on Page 15)

DEC PDP 11 USERS!

11/34A
32Kw MOS
$8,495

ALL NEW:	DEC List	NCE Price
FP11-AU Upgrade for 11/34		
With FP11-A Kit only	$7,100	$4,995 $2,695
KK11-A Cache for 11/34	$4,400	$2,497

QUANTITIES LIMITED -
Call Carol at Ext. 223 TODAY

5812CW1

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 N. Main P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, MI 48107
(313) 994-3200

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

THE SCHEDULER™

SAGA OF A MODERN WORKHORSE

The Scheduler.™ A modern workhorse and a proven product that fully automates the time-consuming process of scheduling your production workload. The result is unparalleled improvement in the production environment.

The Scheduler enables you to plan, organize, and control your entire workload. It eliminates manual, error-prone, time-consuming tasks that severely limit overall productivity. Data center scheduling, production control management, workload-resource simulation, on-line tracking and documentation are all readily controlled by The Scheduler—with horsepower, rather than manpower!

The Scheduler is straightforward, understandable, and simple to use. No product currently available for the IBM OS/VS environment does more to provide a standardized level of service for operations managers.

The Scheduler is the modern workhorse for progressive data centers and the latest addition to Capex's family of effective operations products. Mail the coupon or call Capex today at (602) 244-0101 for detailed information.

capex CORPORATION
4125 North 14th Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85014

Atlanta (404) 987-3610 • Boston (617) 329-6170 • Chicago (312) 986-8618 • Dallas (214) 484-4260 • Los Angeles (213) 862-5102 • New Jersey (201) 797-2900 • New York (212) 239-8840 • Philadelphia (215) 337-8050 • Phoenix (602) 244-0101 • San Francisco (415) 397-8140 • St. Charles, MO (314) 946-3737 • Sterling, VA (703) 430-0550 • Washington, D.C. (703) 430-0500 • Other offices in Amsterdam, Dusseldorf, Munich, Paris, Lyon, London.

K-12
Capex Corporation
4125 North 14th Street • Phoenix, AZ. 85014
Tell me more about fully-automated production workload processing with THE SCHEDULER.
Name
Title
Company
Address City
State Zip Phone

Second in the Nation

Mass. Clerical Union Submits CRT Health Bill

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

BOSTON — A clerical workers union here submitted a bill to the Massachusetts State Legislature last week aimed at protecting users from possible health hazards associated with CRTs.

However, it could be years before the bill — which is believed to be the second of its kind in the nation and the first backed by a union — is finally passed and becomes law, according to Joseph C. Faherty, president of the Boston Edison Clerical Workers Union and chief proponent of the bill.

The five-page bill basically requires that employers give advance notice to employees who might use CRTs, pay for extensive pre-use eye examinations and evaluations and install lighting and desk equipment designed to limit alleged CRT health hazards, Faherty said. The bill would also require structured "work breaks" designed to alleviate employee stress and periodic checks of office air quality and temperature.

Employee Eye Exams

A major portion of the bill centers on employee eye examinations that would not only consist of minimum optometric testing, according to standards set by the American Optometric Association, but would also include tests for visual acuity, eye coordination and muscle control and detailed examinations of the internal and external eye, Faherty noted.

The union's bill is based on the findings of a number of investigations conducted in the U.S. and Europe that focused on the possible health hazards of CRTs.

One of the tests included was a comprehensive investigation completed earlier this year by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health that turned up a large number of health complaints from CRT users in the San Francisco Bay area [CW, Feb. 16].

Another was an ergonomics survey conducted by Boston Edison's union with company employees who worked with CRTs. This survey found a number of these employees complaining of an assortment of medical problems ranging from headaches and dizziness to irritated eyes.

"My big thing is that when a person goes to work in the morning, he should be able to leave that office in the same way ... and not find out that the migraine headaches he's been having are because of poorly designed offices," Faherty said, defending the bill. "You can almost say it's us against the computer world."

Although the Massachusetts bill is reportedly the most extensive ever put before a state legislature, it is similar in structure to a CRT bill put before Maine's state government earlier this year [CW, May 4]. The Maine bill, sponsored by State Rep. Edith Beaulieu [D-Portland], was subsequently defeated.

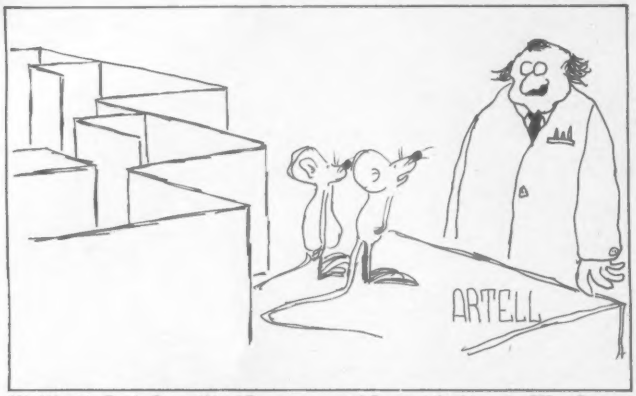
Unlike the Maine bill, Massachusett's legislation is backed by a union, which is a local of the Utility Workers Union of America-AFL-CIO. It also has the backing of the Massachusetts Committee on Safety and Health and a number of state-licensed doctors, Faherty said.

Steps Will Take Time

While the bill is the first step in enacting laws to protect users from the possible dangers of CRT use, it could be quite some time before any official steps are taken, the union's president and bargaining committee chairman pointed out.

"You might have a bill filed, but then it might not get out of a legislative committee for three years," Faherty said. "The committee chairman could sit on it and do nothing or have a full-fledged hearing on it where it comes out to the floor for a floor fight."

On the other hand, "if they do nothing on it, it just dies," he observed.



'We Want to Put in Some Word Processors and Convert the Maze to Office Space.'

$595?

$595!

Yes, it's true.

The best selling terminal in its class now has the best price in any class.

That's the only way we could've improved our Dumb Terminal™ video display. We had already done everything else so well that the Dumb Terminal was renowned the world over. With over 150,000 shipped, and more on the way every day.

So now you can buy the ADM 3A for a mere $595 (quantity one), and the ADM 5 for a paltry $645. But don't let the price tags fool you. They're the same, dependable Dumb Terminals they've always been. We didn't change that.

The ADM 3A still has all the same reliable features that made it a best-seller. And the ADM 5 has even more operator conveniences. Like reverse video, reduced intensity and reverse video/reduced intensity. Limited editing with erase to end of line and erase to end of page (which reduces the load on your host computer). A gated extension port. Even a full integral

Need Stressed for Integrated Network Standards

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW ORLEANS — A big pot of gold awaits both communications carriers and users around the world when they switch to integrated digital networks — but unless all of those involved agree on and implement the related standards, these benefits will be lost, according to Clause Fuchs, deputy director of customer systems engineering at ITT World Communication, Inc.

Fuchs was among the participants in a panel discussion on "Integrated Services Digital Networks" at the National Telecommunications Conference (NTC '81) convened here last week by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE).

If different countries implement their networks in different ways, Fuchs pointed out, the resulting incompatibilities "will offset the technical efficiencies gained." He added that reaping the benefits of digitization will require nations "to agree universally on more minute and intricate technical details than they have ever had to agree on in the past."

The incompatibility problem is reduced somewhat by worldwide agreement on the use of binary digits as the basic means of representing data, voice and image information, he said. However, "the overpowering advantages of a worldwide integrated communications system with the implied promise of economic benefit through pure technical efficiency will be truly realized only if we can agree on a common language international in terms of digitization techniques."

The difficulties in achieving such an agreement are suggested by comparing the standardization of analog and digital voice signals, Fuchs explained. Analog voice, because it is "a direct consequence of predictable parameters of the human body," has universal attributes (a frequency range of 0Hz to 300Hz, for example) that make standardization easier, he pointed out. But digitized voice is less dependent on such universal attributes and the task of establishing a digital voice standard is therefore far more subject to differing technological criteria.

CW At NTC '81

Methods to Digitizing Voice

"There are numerous methods [of digitizing voice], with many tradeoffs economically as well as technically," Fuchs explained. "High bit rates give good quality and voice recognition, but are more wasteful of the transmission medium. While low- to medium-rate vocoder techniques are very efficient during transmission, at best they have [relatively poor] quality in speech and lack voice recognition.

"In the international environment, these conditions are aggravated, since at least one and sometimes both participants in a conversation will speak the agreed-upon language with a severe accent. Obviously, techniques must be agreed upon and standards must be set if the benefits of digitization of an international scale are to be obtained. This is true not only for digitized voice, but also for data, video and facsimile."

A related problem, he added, is that the agreements must be formulated so that "each country's network and terminal equipment conform to the agreed-upon international standards." Achieving that goal requires decisions involving "technology, economics, nationality, politics, national security and national resources," Fuchs said .

Although he failed to cite specific examples, it is likely Fuchs was referring to such problems as the unwillingness of individual countries and their leading suppliers of systems and services to accept, in the interests of achieving compatibility, technology developed elsewhere — particularly if the country or supplier has already invested in a competing technology.

Despite these obstacles, Fuchs said, he is optimistic. One reason: The Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph, the organization that "recommends" standards subsequently implemented by most of the world's telecommunications administrations, is making "good progress" in developing recommendations for network, protocol and equipment standards. "We have the tools, the state of the technology, the determination and, hopefully, the wisdom to apply digitization intelligently to reach the goal of an international integrated digital network," he added.

Firm Offers Recession Strategy

(Continued from Page 13)

is going to directly benefit them."

Corey added that potential problems can be short-circuited before they occur through the efforts of enlightened upper management who can educate both DP and end-user departments to the potential benefits of not cutting DP for the entire organization.

Bill Ek, a management consultant with Arthur Anderson & Co., commented that "noncritical" DP systems are receiving lower level attention in terms of budget dollars. Friction between DP and end-user departments happens all the time, Ek noted, and is part of the reason for the IBM information center concept, which sets up a liaison department between traditional DP and end users.

numeric keypad. And they said it couldn't be Dumb.

So there you have it. The same two proven Dumb Terminals, two new low prices to save you even more money.

And when you think about it, saving money is a pretty smart idea.

Contact your nearest Lear Siegler Authorized Distributor or: Lear Siegler, Inc., Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803 714/774-1010. TWX: 910-591-1157. Telex: 65-5444. Regional Sales Offices: San Francisco 415/828-6941 • Los Angeles 213/454-9941 • Chicago 312/279-5250 • Houston 713/780-2585 • Philadelphia 215/245-1520 • New York 800/523-5253* • Boston 617/423-1510 • Washington, D.C. 800/523-5253* • Orlando 305/869-1826 • England (04867) 80666.
*800 numbers also include states of: CT, DE, MA, MD, NY, RI, VA and W.V.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Dumb Terminal is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc.
Quantity One U.S. Prices.

$645?

$645!

PILLER
POWER SYSTEMS FOR COMPUTERS

Q. Why has PILLER become the first choice in 415 Hz power for IBM and AMDAHL computers?

A. Reliability.

KW CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.
South Plank Road, Middletown, New York 10940
Phone: (914) 355-6741 TELEX No. 13-7428

AT&T Videotex Experiment Calls for Cable TV Partner

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW ORLEANS — AT&T wants to conduct another videotex trial — this time with a cable TV company.

Negotiations are currently under way with "a number of" prospective partners, AT&T Assistant Vice-President Dennis Sullivan Jr. said at the 1981 National Telecommunications Conference (NTC '81) held here last week. The basic goal of the test will be to experiment with a hybrid transmission scheme utilizing cable TV and telephone lines.

Under the scheme, the user would request videotex pages via telephone and the pages would be delivered via broadband cable TV channel, Sullivan explained. Faster service would be one benefit of this arrangement, he maintained, since the cable could transmit each videotex frame much faster than a telephone line. In addition, hybrid transmission would permit one-way cable TV systems to offer videotex service.

Discussing the implementation schedule for AT&T's Presentation Level Protocol (PLP), announced last May, Sullivan said Bell is currently designing terminals to implement the entire protocol. These terminals are scheduled for release in 1983, he said, noting that the peripheral introduction will take place in Miami, where AT&T, together with Knight-Ridder newspapers, is planning a large-scale videotex trial.

Packetization of videotex information is not a prerequisite for the acceptance of that data by the telephone network, Sullivan added. But conversion to a packet format would "facilitate data base access," he said. The AT&T executive also discussed the results of two recent videotex tests sponsored by AT&T — one in Albany, N.Y., and the other in Coral Gables, Fla. The first test took place in Albany. It involved an on-line data base containing listings from the Manhattan telephone directory as well as from directories for Albany and the surrounding area. Seventy-five homes and eight business establishments were involved in the test.

CW At NTC '81

The "bowsprit" trial in Coral Gables, Fla. — a collaboration with a subsidiary of Knight-Ridder newspapers — also included a wide range of videotex services, according to Sullivan. Information was accessed through a terminal designed by Bell Laboratories and assembled by Western Electric. Some 125 homes were involved in this test, he said.

"The overall results of the experiments were very positive in terms of the reactions of participants to the [basic videotex] concept," Sullivan reported. However, the services "were provided free of charge, thereby leaving the question unanswered as to whether consumers would be willing to pay for [videotex]."

The upcoming trial in Miami is designed to answer that question. That test will include up to 5,000 participants and will run at least one year.

AT&T still has a number of unanswered questions about videotex, according to Sullivan. "The large number of uncertainties that cloud the . . . market make it very challenging to plan future activities, particularly when standards are involved."

The firm's PLP is meant to reduce this uncertainty, he added, pointing out that "a single standard will reduce the consumer confusion that might otherwise result from a multiplicity of standards, stimulate the development of data bases and allow the marketplace to develop with all terminals being able to access all data bases."

Electronic Mail Feud Continues: USPS vs. Postal Rate Commission

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The feuding between the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) and the Postal Rate Commission over electronic mail continued unabated last week as the chairman of the USPS board of governors charged the rate commission with illegally interfering in postal management.

Board Chairman Robert L. Hardesty told a House of Representatives subcommittee last Tuesday that the Postal Rate Commission recommendations on the Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) service are symptomatic of a commission trend to overstep its statutory authority to recommend postal rates and classifications.

"In the past two or three years, in particular," Hardesty said, "the commission has fashioned its recommended decisions in ways that interfere with the board's ability to direct the management of the Postal Service." He termed this conduct "wrong as a matter of policy and unauthorized as a matter of law."

The Postal Service will inaugurate Ecom early next month. The Postal Rate Commission originally recommended the service be tried first on an experimental basis. A federal court ruled the recommendation exceeded the Postal Rate Commission authority and the commission is now reconsidering the entire Ecom proposal.

Despite the board of governors' displeasure with several recent Postal Rate Commission actions, Hardesty said he does not support proposals to abolish the rate commission. Postmaster General William Bolger has recommended doing away with the commission, a plan that has won the endorsement of several members of Congress, but Hardesty said the commission's mandate to hold public hearings before recommending postal rates constitutes "a necessary function."

ALL YOU'LL EVER NEED for HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT.

Genesys—the most comprehensive Human Resources Management System (HRMS). Built for today. Built for tomorrow. Custom-generated software to fit your specific needs.

And Genesys features automatic triggering. Inputs are automatically cross-referenced throughout the entire employee information base.

Genesys is entirely user-oriented. Once installed, you won't have to reprogram again.

Each Genesys application package is available separately. Or integrated into one comprehensive system.

Payroll: The most complete payroll system with electronic funds transfer, deduction arrears tracking and advanced tax module for federal, state, local and Canadian taxes, accommodating any tax changes with related reports for government regulations.

Personnel: Immediate access to all employee information, including employment applications, EEO, OSHA staff planning, and skills bank.

Benefits Management: Includes benefits projections, plan valuations, vesting eligibilities and all other ERISA requirements.

Now.

and in the Future.

Find out why over 400 Blue Chip companies already rely on Genesys.

For today. And for tomorrow. For HRMS, it's Genesys. Call or drop us a line. And discover why we're the only HRMS you'll ever need.

Genesys SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.
10 Grafton St., Lawrence, MA 01843
(617) 685-5400
*Registered Trademark and Service Mark of Genesys Software Systems, Inc.

GENESYS, 10 Grafton St., Lawrence, MA 01843 AS-4

Please send me more information on these Genesys Packages:
☐ Payroll ☐ Personnel ☐ Benefits Management

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Phone _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

France Seen Heading for Videotex Future

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW ORLEANS — "Innovative Telecommunications — Key to the Future" was the theme of the National Telecommunications Conference (NTC '81) held here last week. Perhaps significantly, the first speaker was not an American.

Maurice Bernard, director of Centre National d'Etudes des Telecommunications, the chief research facility of the French telecommunications administration, opened the conference with an overview of Telematique — the multibillion-franc program backed by the French government and designed to convert the nation into an on-line information society by the early 1990s.

Between 1975 and 1980, Bernard said, the number of main telephone lines in France increased from 7 million to 16 million. This year, the French postal, telegraph and telephone administration ordered its last crossbar telephone switch. Eighty-five percent of the exchanges ordered in 1981 will be digital and this figure will go to 92% in 1982, he added.

Digital Links

Digital transmission links between all major French cities should be in place next year, Bernard reported. By 1984, digital switching and transmission facilities will provide "an entirely digital path between any pair of time division exchanges," and it will be possible to transmit at 64K bit/sec over these lines.

"Complete digitization of the French network is planned for 1983," he noted.

Much of the new digital transmission capability will be provided by optical fiber. "Economic considerations would favor optical fiber even if the traffic remained 99% voice," Bernard explained. But the emergence of Telematique, by adding data and other types of traffic, makes optical fiber even more feasible, he said.

Aside from upgrading the physical plans comprising the French telephone network, Telematique involves field trials of videotex and several other applications of new on-line information technology. These are being watched closely in the U.S. because the French are aggressively promoting the related hardware/software in this country, he maintained.

An interview with Roy N. Bright, managing director of Intelematique, begins on Page 28.

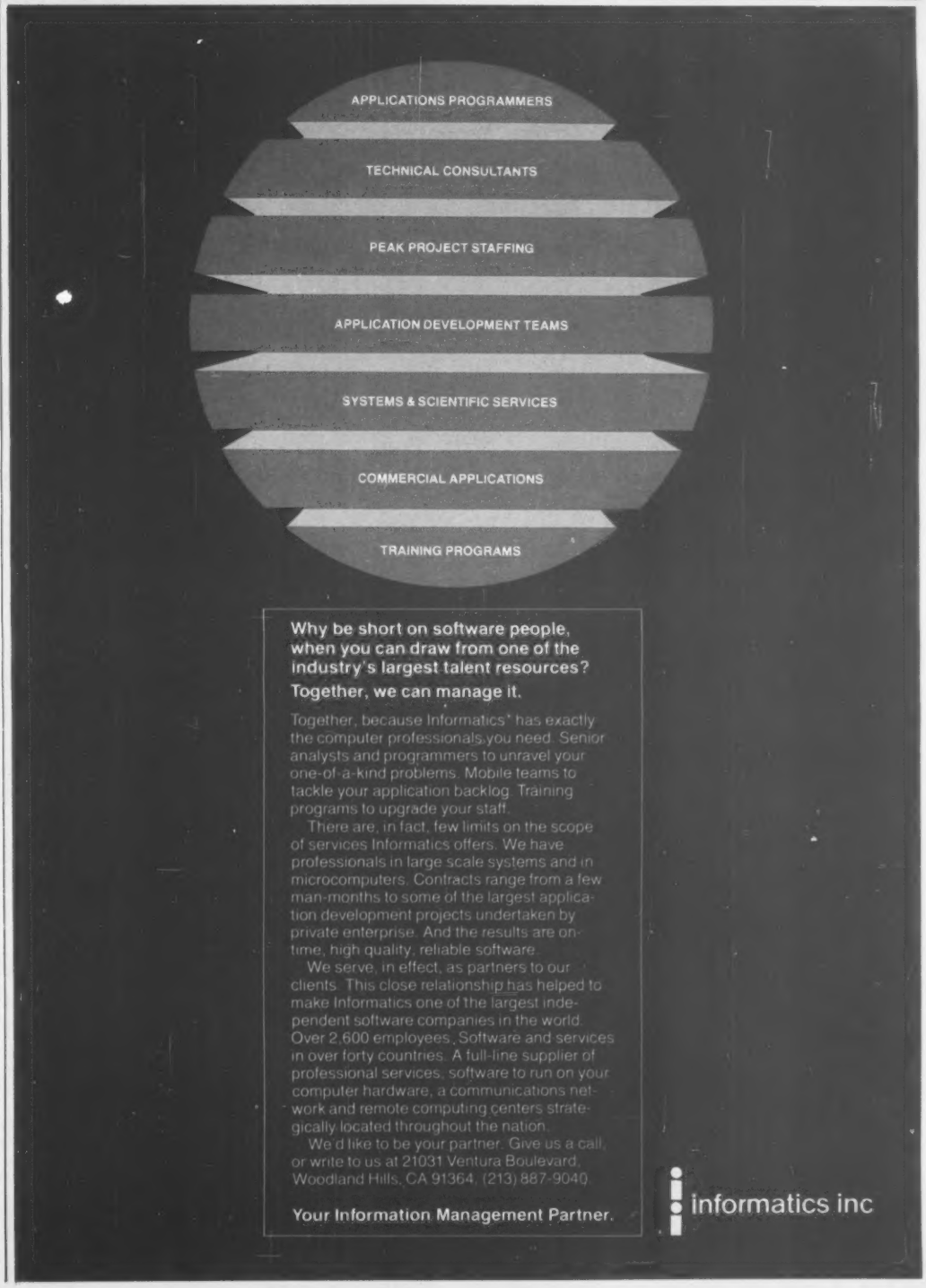
Among the trials now under way in France, Bernard said, are electronic telephone directory experiments in St. Malo and Rennes; a trial in Velizy (a Paris suburb) of a system called Teletel, which provides access to multiple data bases via home TV sets; a teleconferencing hookup connecting four cities; experiments involving a "smart" credit card with an embedded microprocessor in four other cities; and a test of a fiber-optic local-loop network in Biarritz.

In addition, the French plan to launch a domestic satellite in 1983. Among other applications, it will provide service directly to commercial and institutional users with large data traffic needs.

CW at NTC '81

Correction

The chart accompanying the story detailing IBM's recent additions to its 4300 computer line [CW, Nov. 23] contained several inaccuracies. IBM's 4321 processor was described as having two channels when in fact it has none. In addition, in the column listing the 4331-2's capabilities, the machine should be credited with a memory size up to 4M bytes and a cache memory size of 8K bytes.



TP Needs Most Demanding

Exec Lists Challenges Facing Bank DP

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — On-line telecommunications, distributed data processing and information collection and dispersal are the three major challenges facing DP departments in the banking industry, according to Henry Carney, vice-president of operations at the U.S. Trust Co. of New York.

Reportedly one of the country's largest personal banks, the institution's computer division is manned by more than 125 employees. They contribute to a DP operation that processes and mails more than 1.5 million checks for its clients on a monthly basis, Carney said.

U.S. Trust is in a rather unique position, he explained in a recent interview here, since it is not a true commercial bank. Yet, all of the DP applications are run as if the firm were a commercial institution, he noted.

"The teleprocessing (TP) requirements of banking data centers are the most demanding," the vice-president continued. U.S. Trust will probably never have the extensive TP needs of larger commercial banks since the firm does not utilize "real branch banking," and TP in branch banking is really "what's happening," according to Carney.

U.S. Trust is no stranger to on-line processing, however. Historically an IBM user, the bank's system supports both CICS and IMS software under Vtam. In addition, the technical staff has developed an in-house, on-line Corporate Trust and Agency System (Ctas) and runs several other applications systems under CICS, Carney said.

Ctas, he noted, is an accounting system for stocks, bonds and municipal funds activities, which is responsible for generating the 1.5 million checks for U.S. Trust customers.

In charge of the firm's data center since 1972, Carney has worked with multiple hardware systems during his tenure. "When I came on board, we had IBM 360 Models 40 and -50 CPUs and [U.S. Trust has] evolved right through the IBM 370/145, 370/158 and 370/165 models," he said. The installation currently includes two IBM Model 3033 N mainframes, he added, pointing out that his preference for IBM equipment is based primarily on the service that the vendor provides.

Crediting data center personnel with much of the success of the company's computer operation, Mike Casale, operations manager, maintained that about a third of the technicians had been with U.S. Trust for at least 10 years.

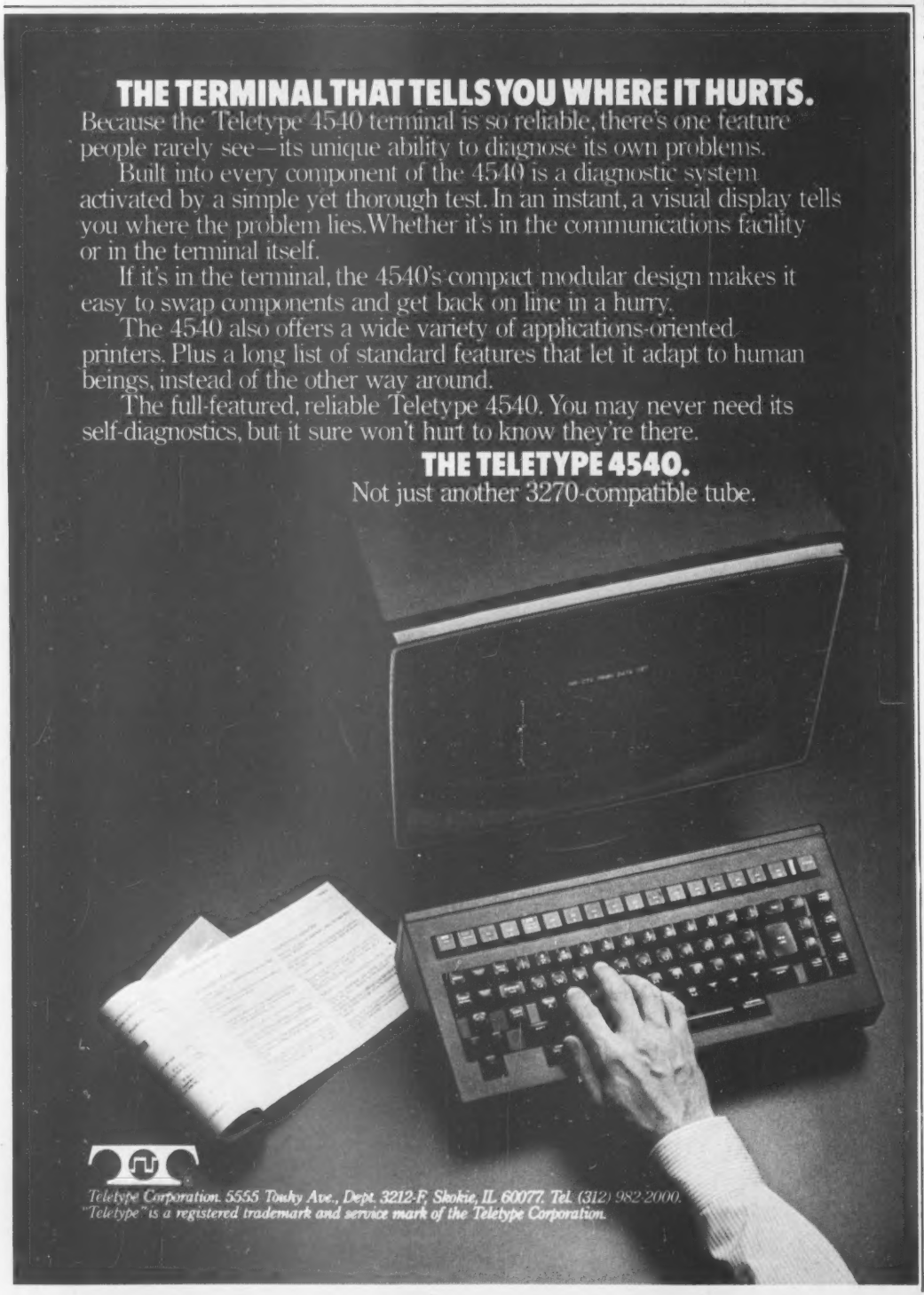
A feeling of loyalty and camaraderie during a time of economic uncertainty and personnel cutbacks keeps this computer shop stable, Casale stated. He stressed that managers should foster this type of atmosphere. "Our people know that if they do a good job there are rewards to be reaped," he said.

Working Relationships

Carney agreed that the shop works well because of good internal working relationships. The operation runs smoothly because of key individuals who came up through the ranks and instilled a sense of pride within the computer area, he said. "We try to establish an informal practice of what standard operating procedures should be," Carney noted.

As far as specific DP management policies are concerned, Carney felt that good management concepts are not generic to any one field. The entire DP world is looking for managers today rather than technicians with management potential, he said. "If the manager happens to be a technician as well, all the better, but DP is part of the corporate structure and the same management principles apply," he

(Continued on Page 20)



5 FREE PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE SEMINARS....

THEY ONLY COST, IF YOU DON'T GO.

At Cincom Systems, we believe that solving the productivity crisis requires more than a one product solution. It requires a full range of integrated products that address the most critical areas of your productivity problem. That's why we've created the Performance Software Seminar Series—to present five solutions tailored to your individual productivity needs.

Improve Your Productivity By:
Building on-line applications 10-to-16 times faster

Series 80 MANTIS.
The powerful new interactive application development system for both programmers and end-users. It allows you to develop complete applications beginning to end—in one sitting.

December	**1** Cincinnati
	16 New York
	17 Philadelphia
January	**5** Boston
	6 Buffalo
	7 Washington, D.C.
	12 San Francisco
	13 Seattle
	14 Denver
	21 Atlanta
February	**2** St. Louis
	3 Houston
	4 Dallas
	9 Rochester, N.Y.
	10 Kansas City
	11 Chicago
	16 Greensboro, N.C.

Improve Your Productivity By:
Designing a proper Information System Architecture and DB/DC foundation for systems development

The Data Resource Management System.
Cincom introduces the integrated Systems Development System to improve all aspects of data processing productivity by combining proper Information Systems Architecture through proper use of DB/DC technology and Cincom's sophisticated new Data Control System.

December	**15** Cincinnati
January	**7** Atlanta
	12 New York
	13 Philadelphia
	14 Washington, D.C.
	26 Los Angeles
	27 Phoenix
	28 Houston
February	**2** Buffalo
	3 Boston
	9 Chicago
	10 Detroit
	11 Minneapolis

Improve Your Productivity By:
Taking the next logical step beyond DB technology—for the experienced DB user

TIS Directory Driven information system.
For the experienced and sophisticated DBMS user, Cincom presents the next generation of information systems—TIS. Using the Directory concept, combined with the relational Logical User View, your programs and data are isolated and independent from physical data structuring and your hardware environment.

January	**5** Cincinnati
	13 Boston
	26 Chicago
February	**9** Atlanta
	11 Dallas
	17 Houston
March	**2** Philadelphia
	3 Washington, D.C.
	17 St. Louis
	18 New York
April	**15** Hartford/ Springfield
	20 Los Angeles
	21 San Francisco
	22 Denver

Improve Your Productivity By:
Gaining the advantages of DBMS performance for your minicomputer environment

Minicomputer TOTAL
Improve the productivity of your minicomputer environment with the DBMS that commands 86% of the minicomputer DBMS market. Minicomputer TOTAL provides powerful data structuring, efficiency, usability, reliability and portability across most major minicomputer systems.

December	**1** New York
	2 Philadelphia
	3 Washington, D.C.
	7 San Diego
	9 Los Angeles
	10 San Francisco
January	**12** Houston
	13 Dallas
	14 Atlanta
	27 Minneapolis
	28 St. Louis
February	**2** Boston
	3 Dayton, OH
	10 Seattle
	11 Denver

Improve Your Productivity By:
Optimizing the performance of your manufacturing environment

MRPS—Cincom's manufacturing control system
MRPS is the first manufacturing control software system designed to operate in the on-line data base environment. A complete and comprehensive manufacturing control system, MRPS can help your organization balance manufacturing operations and optimize profits.

November	**10** Cleveland
December	**9** Cincinnati
January	**5** Sunnyvale, Calif.
	6 Seattle
	19 Dallas
	20 Atlanta
	21 Chicago
	26 Detroit
February	**2** Los Angeles
	3 Phoenix
	23 St. Louis
	24 Orlando

The Cincom Performance Software Seminar you attend could be critical to improving your productivity today . . . for the future. Register now by calling:
800-543-3010. In Ohio 513-661-6000.

Cincom Systems

2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

Managers on the Move

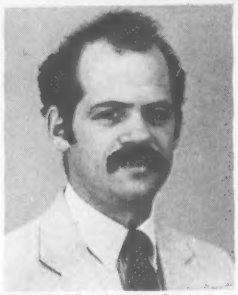
MICHAEL N. HOFMAN has been named director of information systems at Mercy Medical Center in Denver.

Hofman formerly worked as a consultant for Professional Systems and Training, Inc. and as a programmer/analyst at Community Electrocardiographic Interpretative Service Co., both in Denver.

Prior to that, Hofman was vice-president of operations at Northern Consolidated Industries, Inc. in Hanover, N.H.

Hofman holds an M.S. degree in health administration from the University of Colorado and a B.A. degree from Dartmouth.

He is a member of the Hospital Financial Management Association and also the Hospital Management Systems Society.



Michael N. Hofman

Richard M. Mooney

•••

RICHARD M. MOONEY has been named vice-president of management information services at Gates Learjet Corp. in Tucson, Ariz. In his new position, Mooney will be responsible for the manufacturing and business information necessities of the company's Aircraft Division.

Mooney was previously manager of corporate development services at Recognition Equipment, Inc. in Dallas, and he also worked for General Electric Co. in numerous managerial positions in areas of material, quality assurance, production control, machining and fabrication.

Mooney earned a B.S. degree in electrical engineering from Manhattan College, an M.B.A. from Southern Methodist University and a Ph.D. in management science from the University of Texas.

•••

ROBERT L. TRENCHARD has been appointed vice-president of management information services at Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. in New York.

His new duties will include the supervision of all of Columbia's computer, billing, collection and disbursement operations. He will also be responsible for the company's ongoing efforts to computerize its other business operations.

Prior to joining Columbia, Trenchard was director of finance and data processing at the law firm of Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison. Before that, he worked for Transamerica Interway as vice-president in charge of management information services, personnel and administrative services.

Trenchard graduated from Columbia University in 1967 with a B.A. in philosophy.

Challenges Outlined

(Continued from Page 18)

said.

Another vital part of the U.S. Trust computer operation is tied to the relationship with the end user, according to Carney. We try to maintain an "open and aboveboard relationship with users," Carney maintained.

"How can a DP shop work with users unless there is an openness between the two [areas]?"

Open communication is essential, he stressed. "Productivity will be lost if this kind of relationship is not there. [In order] to get something done you have to get to the root cause of the problem and this is the only way to do it," he said.

When DEC users demand quality software, we listen.

For nine years we've been listening to DEC user's demands—demands for unique systems software with strong technical support. And we've responded with products like:

EasyEntry	The full screen data entry system which is useful for a variety of applications ranging from transaction processing to full key-to-disk entry systems.
AIS-PL/I	The easy and powerful PL/I programming language
BURCOM-11	The DEC/Burroughs communication tool for distributed processing systems.
WP-Saturn	The multipurpose word and list processing software tool.

If you too are a demanding DEC user searching for quality software, contact us. We'll listen.

applied information systems, inc.

500 Eastowne Dr. • Chapel Hill, NC 27514 • (919) 942-7801

BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES COMPANY
NEW YORK TRAINING CENTER
for
MANAGEMENT and DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS
Presents
The following courses at our TRAINING CENTER
(560 Lexington Avenue, corner of 50th Street)

Course Name	Course No.	Dates
VSAM for COBOL Programmers (File Structures with IDCAMS)	704	January 12-15
CICS/VS Command Language	754	January 25-29
OS Utilities	822	February 8-9
COBOL Accelerated	508	February 22-26
JCL Basic	608	March 8-11
CICS/VS Command Language	754	March 15-19
DOS/VSE VSAM for COBOL Programmers	705	March 23-26

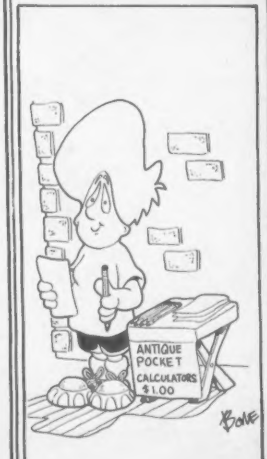
Registration Information
Call (212) 310-0700 — Morris Rose, Manager, Education & Training or Angela Sideris, Training Coordinator

To register and get additional information, on these and other courses we plan to present, please contact: Angela Sideris (212) 310-0701.

CMS-Basic; CMS-Advanced; TSO(SPF); CICS(DL1); Effective Presentations; IMS/VS Database Programming (DL1); Assembler; Systems Analysis.

BCS BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES COMPANY
A Division of The Boeing Company

EDUCATION AND TRAINING DIVISION
560 LEXINGTON AVENUE, 2ND FLOOR, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022
(212) 310-0700



PERQ'S

25% off PERQ computer systems
Lucasfilm Ltd. must sell it's PERQs.
All are in "like new" condition and include:

High Speed Microprogrammed CPU
4K Writeable Control Store
12 or 24 Mb Winchester Disk
Floppy Disk
256K Memory
High Resolution (768 x 1024) Display

Contact: Jim Kessler, Lucasfilm Ltd. (415) 499-0239

FREE Listings for your On-Line Services or Proprietary Databases in the New Datapro Directory of On-Line Services

Does your organization sell any of the following services?

• Remote computing • Time-sharing • Data transmission • Access to proprietary applications programs via communications terminals • Access to proprietary databases via communications terminals

If so, we want to hear from you. We're also interested in learning whether you produce databases that can be accessed in an on-line way—via communications terminals—either through your communications facilities or those of a services vendor.

Our deadline for this information is December 21, 1981. Both your organization and its products can be included in Datapro's newest information service—the *Datapro Directory of On-Line Services*. **Call our toll-free number 800-257-9406** and we'll send you a few questionnaires to complete. Then we'll publish the information for the current users of Datapro publications.

Remember, you pay absolutely nothing to have your products and services listed in the *Datapro Directory of On-Line Services*. But you must **call our toll-free number 800-257-9406** or use the coupon before the deadline of December 21, 1981.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Phone _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

datapro **Datapro Research Corporation**
1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, NJ 08075
ATTN New product development

50% OF ALL DBMS USERS CHOOSE IBM, 35% CHOOSE CINCOM*

But a recent benchmark shows in performance comparisons...

there is no comparison.

CINCOM OUTPERFORMS IBM IN:

- **CPU utilization 181% better**
- **Execute time 272% better**
- **Disk access 196% better**

Too often, users make a substantial investment in a data base, then find it can't support their long term performance demands. Especially for large volume, complex systems where DBMS performance is the critical factor.

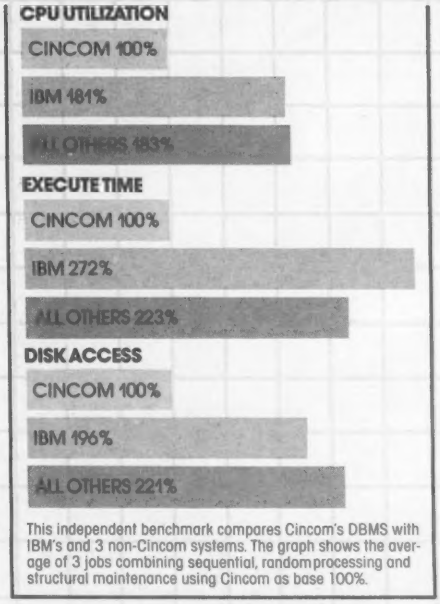
The Solution? Cincom's DBMS, the only system with proven high performance—even in the most complex environments.

This is a fact proven in a recent benchmark study comparing the two dominant data bases, Series 80 TOTAL® and IBM's, which together comprise 85% of the DBMS market. While IBM's market share is larger, Cincom's TOTAL is so clearly superior in performance that it may be the only long term solution for high performance, complex environments.

The study also compares Series 80 TOTAL with the other independent data bases. And again TOTAL is vastly superior, delivering:

- **CPU utilization—183% better**
- **Execute time—223% better**
- **Disk access—221% better**

In short, this benchmark study dramatically confirmed what 4,000 Cincom users already know. No other DBMS measures up to Series 80 TOTAL.



This independent benchmark compares Cincom's DBMS with IBM's and 3 non-Cincom systems. The graph shows the average of 3 jobs combining sequential, random processing and structural maintenance using Cincom as base 100%.

SERIES 80 TOTAL: SUPERIOR IN USE.

Every day, around the world, TOTAL substantiates the findings of this benchmark study. Non-Cincom data bases point to 10-20 integrated files and 200,000 transactions per day as evidence of high performance. Compare those figures with two of TOTAL's many successful users:

- A major industrial manufacturer maintains a highly complex 600 file data base with over one billion records and 820 relationships.
- A Fortune 100 transportation company processes 16.5 million data base calls per day and still delivers two-second response time.

SUPERIOR IN RETURN ON YOUR INVESTMENT.

Even if you've invested heavily in a DBMS that can't support your performance demands, conversion to TOTAL could still be your wisest solution. For example:

- A major communications corporation was faced with purchasing $5.5 million in additional equipment to support IBM DB/DC software that had reached its performance limits. By converting to Cincom, the user avoided that expense. And as a bonus, gained better performance on their existing CPU.

Doesn't it make sense to start with the DBMS you can stay with? Cincom's Series 80 TOTAL users consistently have more success and process greater volumes on larger data bases. And in today's productivity conscious environment, DBMS performance equals satisfaction.

SERIES 80 TOTAL. FROM CINCOM SYSTEMS.

For a detailed report of this benchmark study, along with more about the benefits of converting to TOTAL, contact our Marketing Services Department: **800-543-3010. In Ohio 513-661-6000. In Canada 416-279-4220.**

* IDC reports August, 1980; March 1981

Cincom Systems®

Cincom Systems/2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

How to make
your IBM personal computer
talk to your IBM corporate computer.

Connect an INSTOR/80 to your IBM Personal Computer. Send the data to our INSTOR/80, where it's written on an 8" diskette in IBM 3741 format. Read the diskette with your IBM corporate computer. Or send your corporate computer's diskettes to be read by your IBM Personal Computer. Works both ways. Simple. And the INSTOR/80 is ready for shipment. To get your IBM computers talking to each other, call our sales people.

instor CORPORATION
175 Jefferson Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025 (415) 326-9830

China Computerworld

The only specialized computer publication written exclusively for the People's Republic of China (PRC)

The PRC is a huge country with a relatively small installed base of computers. But the future looks very bright for the Chinese EDP business.

Government plans call for extensive use of computers in the PRC's technological modernization, and annual EDP expenditures are expected to grow into the billions in the 80's.

A good deal of this money will be spent on foreign computer equipment, and the decision-makers for this equipment will be using **China Computerworld** to help them in choosing the products and the companies they need.

China Computerworld is a joint venture of the Fourth Ministry of Machine Building and CW Communications/Inc. and it includes among its 50,000 subscribers the key government officials and computer managers who have EDP purchase decision authority.

China Computerworld is published the first and fifteenth of each month. It is a tabloid with a newspaper format, and gives you a unique opportunity to introduce your products and services to this sleeping giant of a marketplace.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about **China Computerworld** or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana LaMuraglia, *Manager, International Marketing Services*
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
____China Computerworld ____Your Other Foreign Publications
Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world.

Consultant: Most DBMS Today Still Use Batch-, CPU-Oriented Software

WESTBORO, Mass. — Despite the fact that most data base management systems (DBMS) can run both on-line and batch programs, the majority of installations today are still using data base software oriented for the batch/mainframe environment.

According to Roy Schulte, a marketing consultant for Data General Corp. here, the on-line data base software now coming into use for the 1980s is far different from the older DBMS designs. It is transaction-oriented and optimized to support interactive processing at the user interface, the critical point of difference between modern and older designs.

Its internal architecture is also optimized for performance in random-access, on-line applications, he said, and it features concurrency and recovery mechanisms, user-flexible privacy controls and screen-oriented utilities for interactive data base definition that are unavailable from its batch-oriented predecessors.

Many of the earliest batch data base capabilities served one user at a time with single-thread operation, Schulte continued. In most cases, these early DBMS were implemented as a set of subroutines callable from the applications program and linked into it so that they resided in the same memory partition at runtime. "The small-scale DBMS that run on microcomputers today generally are similar single-user systems that avoid the problems associated with serving multiple users," he said.

'List Processors'

Early DBMS implementations were often called "list processors," the consultant explained, because they were typically implemented with link lists. In contrast, modern on-line data base installations must deal with multiple users that are randomly contending for system resources. The software must manage internal data organization, as well as provide mechanisms to handle the special needs of on-line applications. More importantly, it must preserve data integrity through effective random-access safeguards, he noted .

"Much of the complexity in a full-blown DBMS is, in fact, tied up in the issue of concurrency controls and crash recovery algorithms," according to Schulte.

On-line DBMS group multiple data accesses into a logical transaction unit that enables contending users to get better access privileges. These systems also provide security for user transactions to the transaction unit level, he said. For concurrency control, the software has record-occurrence lockout capability, whereas batch-oriented data base systems often granted exclusivity only at the file level.

A crash recovery mechanism of modern DBMS makes use of logical-transaction grouping, according to Schulte. To guard against possible corruption of the data, on-line data base software automatically logs a "before-image" at the start of that transaction on the disk. If only part of the system crashes, incomplete transactions are rolled back and their results are voided.

Another protective device guards against a disk head crash or a serious logic error in the user applications program. As each user transaction is completed, the "after image" copy of all updates in that transaction is logged on tape to provide backup in case of a subsequent crash, Schulte explained.

Under older DBMS, before normal processing can resume after any type of crash, utility software has to examine the data base and manually restore it to a consistent state, Schulte said. "Recovery under these conditions can take hours to accomplish if it can be done at all."

Some Codasyl DBMS provide the user with a logical view of the data base called a subschema that presents the user with a view of all data and access privileges available to him, he said. Subschemata views may differ by showing only portions of the data base and by renaming, rearranging or restructuring its pieces. The second advantage of subschemata is that they carry access control information. For each subschema, security lockouts can occur at any level.

Non-Codasyl DBMS do not have subschema capability per se, but most of the newer software possesses an analogous mechanism, Schulte explained.

The final major difference between older and modern data base software is in data base definition and other off-line utility functions, he said. On-line software allows interactive data base creation and has strong, screen-oriented utilities for data base maintenance and for aiding operator productivity.

An on-line definition facility does away with the need for batch definition runs by allowing interactive input and error correction and by providing comprehensive tools for setting up and maintaining the data base, he continued. These include interactive parameter editing routines, screen scrolling, function-key commands and minimum uniqueness abbreviations.

Finerman Receives ACM Service Award

LOS ANGELES — Dr. Aaron Finerman received the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) Distinguished Service Award at the organization's annual conference here last month.

Finerman is director of the University of Michigan's Computing Center and professor of computer and communication sciences and of electrical and computer engineering.

The award is given annually to an individual each year "in recognition of long-term service not only to ACM, but to the computing community at large," ACM said. Finerman was cited for his extensive and productive participation in the management of professional society policies and operations.

A BETTER WORK STATION FOR YOUR IBM 34 OR 38?

DECISION DATA'S WORK STATION does everything an IBM Display Station will do on a System/34 or 38...and more. But it costs less.

MAKES WORK-STATION WORK EASIER. It has more features than IBM Display Stations. Including automatic dimming. Expanded error-message display. Cursor-position display. A tilting, etched, glare-free screen. Plus a movable keyboard and a document holder. It's designed to make work easier—which means that more work gets done.

You might well find that your input capability is so greatly increased that you need to increase your output capability too. Which is why we also make a full line of local/remote printers which can further increase the effectiveness of IBM and other systems.

THE SAFE DECISION. Decision Data has the most IBM-compatible terminals and printers available anywhere. That's because thousands of people like you have searched high and low for the best features, performance, price, service and reliability. And they've found us.

THE LOGICAL DECISION. Peripherals from Decision Data let you do more work, faster, for less money. Which is why you chose your computer in the first place. And all our equipment is backed by Decision Data's reliable service organization in cities and towns across the country.

THE DECISION TO MAKE RIGHT NOW. Find out more about Decision Data by sending in this coupon. Or call us at 800-523-6529 (in PA: 215-674-3300). It could be the best decision you make all day.

Decision Data Computer Corporation

Box 12121, 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, PA 19044

Please tell me more about
☐ Work Stations ☐ Printers

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

IT'S YOUR DECISION.

Florida Neurological Facility's System

FT. LAUDERDALE, Fla. — One-stop shopping has been extended to neurological health care at a facility here where a computer integrates business and medical functions for 5,000 patients.

The Center for Neurological Services (CNS) is one of a comparatively new breed of privately owned and operated clinics for complete diagnostic and therapeutic neurological services.

Opened in 1979, CNS so far has invested more than $1 million in sophisticated diagnostic and therapeutic equipment: a regional cerebral blood flow analyzer, CAT scanner, hyperbaric oxygen chambers, laboratory EMG and EEG equipment, X-ray equipment, a physical therapy and rehabilitation unit and a biofeedback and heavy treatment unit.

Tie That Binds

"When you attempt to bring together some of the country's top medical talent and some of the most costly diagnostic and therapeutic equipment available and then try to mold the two into a multidisciplinary approach, you need a way to tie it all together," CNS founder Dr. Joseph E. Gelety observed.

In this case, the tie that binds is a Wang Laboratories, Inc. 2200 MVP processor with 128K bytes of main memory, 80M-byte and 10M-byte disk storage units, four CRT workstations, two word processing daisy wheel printers and a 250 line/min band printer.

The center considered IBM and NCR Corp. hardware and other hardware-dependent software before deciding on the Wang system, according to Ginger Gelety R.N., CNS administrator and sister to Dr. Gelety.

"The Wang was rated the fastest mini . . . [and] the terminal is very user-friendly and easy to operate," she explained. "Most of the users here are medical people, not business-oriented people, and their computer experience is limited."

So with Wang's "speed and reputation" as selling points, Dr. Gelety and his two partners looked forward to a system for managing billing, accounting, payroll and insurance, as well as the patient history and diagnostic/treatment information essential to their practice.

By April 1980, CNS had hired an independent software vendor — Business Computer Solutions, Inc. of Hialeah, Fla. — to design and produce the software for the system. "At the top of Dr. Gelety's requirements was a system that would be fully integrated in a data processing and word processing sense," Dr. Ronald Goldstein, CNS president, recalled.

"He wanted to be able to enter data and text-based information into the computer and then use it repeatedly on both the business and professional sides of the practice," he added.

Electronic Journey

The system offers just that, and each patient begins his electronic journey at the time he calls for an appointment or walks in the door. Appointments are tracked by the computer and can be scheduled into the future indefinitely. Each appointment is assigned a priority code, based on information provided by the patient.

When appointments for a given day must be rescheduled for any reason, the priority codes are used to rearrange them, beginning with the most critical. The computer automatically prints out the patient names, phone numbers and new times for all rescheduled appointments.

When the patient arrives, he fills out a personal and medical history form. The data is keyed from the form directly into the computer and constitutes the primary data base on the patient, in-

UCC FINANCIAL SOFTWARE

Please send me more information on:

- ☐ UCC FCS (General Ledger/Financial Control System)
- ☐ UCC APS (Accounts Payable System with P.O. Control)
- ☐ UCC FAS (Fixed Asset Management and Control System)
- ☐ UCC CPS (Capital Project Control System)
- ☐ UCC LAS (Lease Analysis System)
- ☐ UCC TPS (Tax Planning and Compliance System)
- ☐ UCC BANKING SOFTWARE
- ☐ Other information _____

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone _____

UCC OPERATING SOFTWARE

Please send me more information on:

- ☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management)
- ☐ UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)
- ☐ UCC THREE/ADAM (Disk Management)
- ☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
- ☐ UCC SEVEN (Automated Production Control)
- ☐ UCC EIGHT/CRISP (Data Center Management)
- ☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)
- ☐ UCC ELEVEN (Automated Recovery and Tracking)
- ☐ UCC RELIABILITY PLUS (Hardware Reliability Program)
- ☐ Other information _____

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone _____

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 16725 DALLAS, TEXAS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
Software Division
Marketing Dept.
P.O. Box 47911
Dallas, TX 75247

050-11 COMPUTERWORLD

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 16725 DALLAS, TEXAS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
Software Division
Marketing Dept.
P.O. Box 47911
Dallas, TX 75247

050-11 COMPUTERWORLD

Provides One-Stop Health Care Shopping

cluding personal data, payment and insurance information, the patient's dependent status and the name of the physician who referred him to the center.

Once the patient has been examined and/or treated and is ready to leave, the system automatically generates a letter to the referring party informing him of the patient's status and what further action is planned.

"With the system's word processing capability, we can select an appropriate prestored letter and tailor it with patient-specific data," Dr. Gelety said. "The computer then adds the referring agent's name and address from our master file."

Finally, if the patient is to be examined again at a future date, he can make another appointment before leaving the office or place his name in a "call notice" file maintained by the computer. The system continuously tracks recalls and generates notices in advance for mailing to patients.

Financial Records

Cash payments and account adjustments can be made and posted to the computer on the spot or the patient can be billed later, with all billing and invoicing done by the computer at the end of each business day.

The patient accounting system automatically prepares preformatted reports for all insurance carriers and standard forms for private third-party carriers. When multiple parties are to assume financial responsibility for costs, the system renders invoices to each party for the amount of his liability.

"We no longer have to set aside three or four days at the end of each month to catch up on our invoicing," Dr. Gelety noted. "The system automatically ages each account at 30, 60 and 90 days and issues appropriate dunning notices to each overdue account. Our cash flow has greatly improved and we always know the up-to-the-minute status of our receivables."

CNS staff members have assigned unique codes to the standard nomenclature of neurological diseases, as well as to each neurological, diagnostic and therapeutic procedure. The appropriate codes are entered for each patient during the course of treatment, and no patient ever leaves the computer's master file without a final diagnosis.

This policy ensures that the center maintains a complete medical data base on all patients — data that can be drawn upon in evaluating new cases.

From such data, CNS could, for example, "analyze the methods used in evaluating and treating all patients in certain stages of coma, all patients of a given age or those from a particular part of the country," Dr. Gelety said.

"In a similar fashion, we could also track each doctor and analyze the diagnoses and procedures he renders and employs," he added.

SOME DAY YOU'LL HAVE TO STOP RELYING ON NEW HARDWARE TO SOLVE YOUR DISK SPACE PROBLEMS.

Especially since a single software package can solve it for you . . . at a fraction of the cost.

The UCC-3/ADAM Disk Management System can vastly increase the availability of usable disk space . . . without spending a cent for expensive new disk drives. Because, chances are, your shop already has all the disk space it needs . . . it's just not being used efficiently.

UCC-3 eliminates disk fragmentation and maximizes DASD space usage efficiency. It produces complete reports that allow you to analyze your disk space problems. Then, based on your criteria, it will solve the problem by automatically migrating selected data sets to tape and scratching unneeded and invalid data sets. And UCC-3 keeps the problem from recurring by controlling data set allocation.

Don't buy another disk drive until you call us toll-free at 1-800-527-5012 (In Texas, call 214-353-7312)

And, while you're at it, ask us about:

A Tape Management System that protects data from loss or destruction (UCC-1).

A DOS Under OS System that lets you execute DOS programs without conversion (UCC-2).

A PDS Space Management System that eliminates PDS compression (UCC-6).

A Production Control System that makes scheduling systems obsolete (UCC-7).

A Data Dictionary/Manager that really gets IMS under control (UCC-10).

An Automated Re-run and Tracking System that solves your rerun problems (UCC-11).

General Accounting software packages. Circle

Application software for the Banking and Thrift Industries.

A software package that reduces hardware failure because it improves vendor responsiveness (UCC Reliability Plus).

UCC

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

DALLAS • LONDON • TORONTO • ZURICH

'It Looks Like Coach Henson's Been Using My Terminal Again.'

SOFTWARE
IBM System/34

- General ledger
- Investments
- Check reconciliation
- Stockholder accounting
- Fixed assets
- Proof of deposit

COMPUTER BASED SOLUTIONS, INC.

7315 Wisconsin Ave.
Suite 603 East
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 652-8897

The Managing Director of Intelmatique Talks

As managing director of Intelmatique — a company formed by the French postal, telegraph and telephone (PTT) administration — Roy D. Bright is responsible for promoting France's Telematique videotex program. Telematique consists of a videotex service trial called Teletel and a 10-year program to install electronic directory assistance terminals in every telephone user's home in France.

In July, about 2,500 households in the Paris suburbs of Velizy and Versailles and the region known as the Vale of Bivere became participants in the Teletel test service. Using government-supplied terminals to access via telephone a series of data bases, these participants can receive a variety of information such as news and railway schedules and perform transactions for banking and shopping.

About 170 companies and 40 government agencies supply the information and transaction services for the 20,000-page Teletel data base.

Two months before that, in May, about 1,500 households in the Paris suburb of Ile et Vilaine had become the first to receive the free electronic directory-assistance terminals. Using a small, government-supplied black-and-white video terminal with a typewriter keyboard, these participants gained access to all information in the regional yellow pages and white pages directories — a total of more than 250,000 entries, including advertising.

Bright, a London native, was head of the British Post Office's Prestel International Division before joining Intelmatique, the international marketing arm of the Telematique program.

Free-lance writer Elizabeth M. Ferrarini posed the following questions:

By Elizabeth M. Ferrarini
Special to CW

Do you foresee the socialist coalition government in France altering the direction of Intelmatique's plans for telecommunications in France and worldwide?

The new government has made a very positive statement regarding its views on the development of the Telematique program both within France and outside. M. Mexandeau, the new minister of communications, has stressed the need for a "democratic debate" insofar as the implications of Telematique within France are concerned. But he is very strong on the importance of exporting this technology and know-how around the world.

What is the current number of directory-assistance operators? How

OUR MEDIA IS OUR MESSAGE.

Over the past seven years we've earned a name for ourselves by making the best magnetic media in the business. Precision magnetic media — Diskettes, Mini Diskettes, Diagnostic Diskettes, Rigid Discs, Disc Packs, and Disc Cartridges — all certified to be 100% error free both on-track **and** between the tracks.

Now we're making it easier for you to buy the best.

Just dial Dysan direct TOLL FREE at 800/538-8150 or 408/988-3472 (in California) or contact your local Dysan office.

Precision magnetic media from Dysan.

Our media says it all.

dysan Dysan CORPORATION
5440 Patrick Henry Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95050
408/988-3472
TLX: 171551 DYSAN SNTA

CALL YOUR LOCAL DYSAN OFFICE:

13201 Bel-Red Road
Suite 205, C9200
Bellevue, Washington 98004
(206) 455-4725

1242 Kifer Road
Sunnyvale, California 94086
(408) 730-2145

#10 11th Avenue
Glendora, New Jersey 08029
(609) 939-4762

999 Plaza Drive, Suite 400
Schaumburg, Illinois 60195
(312) 882-8176

6520 Powers Ferry Road
Suite 200
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
(404) 952-0919

122 East 42nd Street
17th Floor
New York, New York 10017
(212) 687-7122

19600 Fairchild
Suite 150
Irvine, California 92713
(714) 851-9462

111 West Port Plaza
Suite 600
St. Louis, Missouri 63141
(314) 434-4011

Six New England Executive Park
Burlington, Massachusetts 01803
(617) 273-5955

Watch for new offices opening soon. For further information, call our Corporate Marketing Department at (800) 538-8150.

dysan Dysan CORPORATION

5440 Patrick Henry Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 988-3472
TLX: 171551 DYSAN SNTA

About France's Plans . . .

will France contend with their displacement?

There are currently 6,000 directory-assistance operators in France. Telematique will not entirely discontinue directory assistance. Inevitably, there will be people — for example, the blind and visitors to France — who will be unable to use the electronic directory effectively. As the service is extended nationally, beginners will require operator assistance.

It will be at least 10 years before the whole of France is served by the electronic directory system. Typically, switchboard operators include a high proportion of young people, who have a high attrition rate due to marriage, starting families and so on. Thus, I foresee the eventual reduction of operators being accomplished by natural attrition.

How have French newspapers reacted to the Telematique projects?

I have observed in many countries that the newspaper industry views videotex with mixed feelings. In France, some newspapers have expressed concern, while others are participating in the Velizy trial. For example, a group of regional newspapers have set up an electronic publication, the *Journal Electronique Francais*, and are issuing news headlines, entertainment, games and such to the participants.

My philosophy has been to point out that this technology will not go away and that newspapers have traditionally handled information — its collection, treatment and dissemination. Newspapers are better placed than any other industry to exploit and develop this new opportunity.

Does France plan to implement or test videotex in any Third World countries, especially the Middle East?

The French plans for the Third World are really no different from our plans for any other part of the world. We are promoting Telematique in these countries, but this is tempered by their circumstances. For example, the limited penetration of telephone and television receivers is a fair indication of the likely prospects for a mass market in these countries.

On the other hand, a number of professional organizations are considering this technology for professional use, either in business or government agencies. It is possible in the coming months that one or more of these will be implemented as a commercial operation.

Do you see videotex developing in Europe, specifically in France?

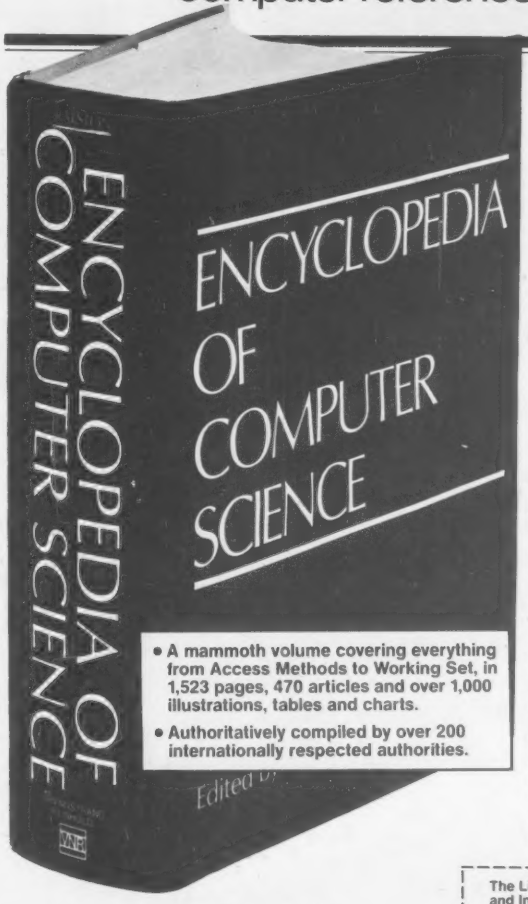
It will clearly take some time before videotex penetration in Europe reaches a significant level. The evidence obtained in the UK suggests that it has first to become established by penetrating the business sector with attractive prices.

The France PTT [postal, telephone and telegraph administration], unlike Prestel or Bildschirmtext [the German videotex trial service], wishes only to be a communications carrier, not the operator of central data bases or, as in the case of the Deutsch Bundespost [a PTT], the operator of specific gateways through which all videotex-type traffic must pass. The French PTT will only concern itself at the concentrator level to provide communications facilities between Teletel terminals and data bases. The only videotex data base for which the PTT will be responsible is the electronic directory.

In my view, this transparent approach is more likely to create a rapid

(Continued on Page 30)

The most comprehensive and useful computer reference in the world.



- A mammoth volume covering everything from Access Methods to Working Set, in 1,523 pages, 470 articles and over 1,000 illustrations, tables and charts.
- Authoritatively compiled by over 200 internationally respected authorities.

Take the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE —a $60.00 value— yours for only $2.95

when you join **The Library of Computer and Information Sciences.** You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at handsome discounts—within the next 12 months.

Find the answers to virtually all your data processing questions in the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE.

Thousands of photos, diagrams, graphs and charts completely illuminate the ENCYCLOPEDIA's clear and thorough coverage of every area of the computer sciences—software, hardware, languages, programs, systems, mathematics, networks, applications, theory, history and terminology.

Appendices provide abbreviations, acronyms, special notations and many numerical tables. An additional highlight is a complete cross-reference system that assists the reader seeking in-depth information.

What is The Library of Computer and Information Sciences?

It's the oldest and largest book club for the computer professional. In the incredibly fast-moving world of data processing, where up-to-date knowledge is essential, we make it easy for you to keep totally informed on all areas of the information sciences. In addition, books are offered at discounts up to 30% off publishers' prices.

Begin enjoying the club's benefits by accepting the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE. It's the perfect reference for computer professionals. . .and it's a great bargain, too.

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. **The Finest Books.** Of the hundreds and hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, *never* economy editions.
2. **Big Savings.** In addition to getting the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE for $2.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially—up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member—including this introductory offer—can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!)
3. **Bonus Books.** Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings up to 70% off the publishers' prices.
4. **Convenient Service.** At 3–4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-AS7
Riverside, N.J. 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (44900-3), billing me only $2.95. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return the Encyclopedia of Computer Science within 10 days and your membership will be cancelled and you will owe nothing.

Name_____

Address_____ Apt_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

. . . And Experiences as Videotex Trial Takes Flight

(Continued from Page 29)

development of videotex in France than [would] centrally managed solutions.

The flexible design of the Teletel service allows the development of independent videotex systems. Because the standards are common and the protocols have been identified and agreed upon, private videotex systems can exist either in isolation or, by dialing a different local number, can call up one of the Teletel data bases. There is no technical nor policy barrier to these arrangements.

In Ile et Vilaine, the electronic directory terminals are restricted to accessing directory data bases for market research and policy reasons. However, these terminals already have the technical capability to access any of the Teletel data bases. The classical problem of terminal costs preventing the growth of videotex in the mass market is bypassed, since the PTT plans to provide the electronic directory terminals free.

Is the "smart card" being tested in France or elsewhere?

I know of no full-scale smart card trials. At a trial in Velizy in the last quarter of this year, some 300 people will be provided with cards and small card readers that will interface with their videotex terminal. They can use the card for transactions with companies such as banks and mail-order houses. About mid-1982, three cities will each be equipped with some 200 point-of-sale terminals designed to accept smart cards. In each of these three cities, local banks will distribute 50,000 cards to their customers, who can use them at retail outlets, department stores, etc.

The financial institutions in Europe have created an international association to examine and prepare the way for use of the smart card.

Do you see any differences in the ways videotex will develop in the U.S. and in France?

The most significant difference is the initiative taken in Europe by government agencies, notably PTTs, in creating videotex systems. In the U.S., the initiative is being taken by a variety of companies ranging from publishing houses to financial institutions.

An important player in the U.S., which is not involved in Europe, is the cable television industry, although the bulk of its activity has been concerned with the broadcast or teletext technology. There is a growing interest in the possibility of linking this technology with videotex to create a two-way system. Also, in the U.S. the supplier of the information bears the bulk of the cost, whereas in Europe the user does.

Are French manufacturers planning to make compatible office automation/videotex equipment?

Ultimately, Telematique will enter the mass market. Implicit in this is the recognition that the small business user provides a valuable "stepping stone." Mass facsimile, developed as part of the Telematique program, offers a much lower cost to the small businessman, acts as a hard-copy output for the videotex terminal and offers a low-speed photocopying ability.

In addition, work is proceeding on a "low-cost, office-of-the-future" product that requires only the addition of local store and intelligence to the existing Telematique products. These developments confirm the trend toward office automation or "Bureautique" in France.

In France, what is the price of a color television set and a videotex decoder (without the set)?

A typical 19-inch television set would cost about $600 in France. An external adapter (including decoder, modem and full alphanumeric keyboard with infrared remote controls) would cost about $1,000. These prices are based on low-volume production. The Velizy trial requires only 2,000 terminals, and demand from the business sector is still fairly modest.

On the averge, how many hours do French consumers use the telephone and watch television?

Television broadcasting hours in France are more limited than in the U.S. — typically from lunchtime onward — and there are only three television channels in France. I would estimate that average viewing time in France is, at most, three hours a day, compared with about five hours in the U.S.

I have no information about telephone usage, but there are currently 16 million telephone users in France, both business and residential. The system is growing at the rate of 2 million connections per year.

THE LEADING EDGE

#1 in a series of reports on new technology from Xerox

About a year ago, Xerox introduced the Ethernet network—a pioneering new development that makes it possible to link different office machines into a single network that's reliable, flexible and easily expandable.

The following are some notes explaining the technological underpinnings of this development. They are contributed by Xerox research scientist David Boggs.

The Ethernet system was designed to meet several rather ambitious objectives.

First, it had to allow many users within a given organization to access the same data. Next, it had to allow the organization the economies that come from resource sharing; that is, if several people could share the same information processing equipment, it would cut down on the amount and expense of hardware needed. In addition, the resulting network had to be flexible; users had to be able to change components easily so the network could grow smoothly as new capability was needed. Finally, it had to have maximum reliability—a system based on the notion of shared information would look pretty silly if users couldn't get at the information because the network was broken.

Collision Detection

The Ethernet network uses a coaxial cable to connect various pieces of information equipment. Information travels over the cable in packets which are sent from one machine to another.

A key problem in any system of this type is how to control access to the cable: what are the rules determining when a piece of equipment can talk? Ethernet's method resembles the unwritten rules used by people at a party to decide who gets to tell the next story.

While someone is speaking, everyone else waits. When the current speaker stops, those who want to say something pause, and then launch into their speeches. If they *collide* with each other (hear someone else talking, too), they all stop and wait to start up again. Eventually one pauses the shortest time and starts talking so soon that everyone else hears him and waits.

When a piece of equipment wants to use the Ethernet cable, it listens first to hear if any other station is talking. When it hears silence on the cable, the station starts talking, but it also listens. If it hears other stations sending too, it stops, as do the other stations. Then it waits a

Includes Local Net

Printing Firm Composes Right Type of System

HOUSTON — Computa/cations, Inc. speeded up its printing composition process here while making it more convenient by installing a computer system that includes a local network.

The Datapoint Corp. computer system was integrated with traditional typesetting methods in order to produce corporate price catalogs, manuals and directories, Computa/cations President Jim Boyles explained.

Not only does the Attached Resource Computer (ARC) local network speed the composition process, it also makes massive price revisions automatic, Boyles said. And the same network and data used to make a catalog allow the firm to offer price and sales analyses and other traditional computer services, he noted.

System Assembly

It took about 10 months for Boyles to forge the computerized system. Beginning with one Datapoint 2200 processor, he has assembled a system that currently includes seven processors. The firm upgraded to the ARC network in 1977. The ARC can support up to 256 processors and can share the same disk files, printers and other peripherals, a company spokesman noted.

Typically, when a customer comes to Computa/cations, the staff will study the prospect's existing price book to decide on the best, most graphic way to present the information it contains. Ideas are sketched out and if the customer approves, the firm proceeds to implement those ideas on its computer.

Formatting the copy by computer is simply the start. After a book is completed, the price information is saved in the ARC network's disk files and can be used again later.

"The customer can call in and say 'Reprint the book and this time increase the prices by 10%,'" Boyles said. "On one 250-page price book, it used to take three people three weeks just to calculate the changes. After we took it over, the computer did it in 30 minutes and the whole job took three weeks, where it used to take two months and three weeks. We provide turnaround like they've never heard of before."

Files can also be used to extract data for abbreviated pocket-size handbooks designed for salesmen. By running sort programs, the company can avoid listing duplicate part numbers in customer catalogs.

Present System

Computa/cations' computer system now consists of two Datapoint 5500s, two Model 6600s and four 3800 CRT terminals, which have larger screens that are especially useful for word processing, Boyles said. One 3800 handles the firm's three 300 line/min printers. The system also has 80M bytes of disk storage. All the processors are connected by coaxial cable to the ARC network.

Two typesetting machines are hooked to the system. The computers "think" the typesetters are printers, while the typesetters "think" the computer is a paper tape reader, the company spokesman explained.

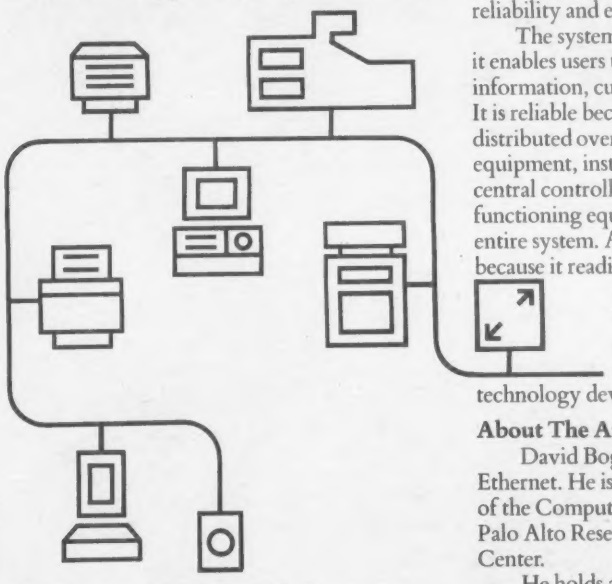
Computa/cations also has six Datapoint 8200 dumb CRT terminals, one of which is located at a country club several miles away. Accessing the ARC network through phone lines, the country club uses the terminal to run an inventory control program to keep track of its extensive wine list.

The wine list and the program are kept in the same disk files as the rest of the company's software. The country club can use it at any time without requiring any help from the Computa/cations staff.

"Business has been nearly doubling every year and I've been able to do it without doubling the staff," Boyles said. "The computer has revolutionized our business; we're 20% to 50% less expensive than what our customers are used to."

random amount of time, on the order of microseconds, and tries again. The more times a station collides, the longer, on the average, it waits before trying again.

In the technical literature, this technique is called carrier-sense multiple-access with collision detection. It is a modification of a method developed by researchers at the University of Hawaii and further refined by my colleague Dr. Robert Metcalfe. As long as the interval during which stations elbow each other for control of the cable is short relative to the interval during which the winner uses the cable, it is very efficient. Just as important, it requires no central



control—there is no distinguished station to break or become overloaded.

The System

With the foregoing problems solved, Ethernet was ready for introduction. It consists of a few relatively simple components:

Ether. This is the cable referred to earlier. Since it consists of just copper and plastic, its reliability is high and its cost is low.

Transceivers. These are small boxes that insert and extract bits of information as they pass by on the cable.

Controllers. These are large scale integrated circuit chips which enable all sorts of equipment, from communicating typewriters to mainframe computers, regardless of the manufacturer, to connect to the Ethernet.

The resulting system is not only fast (transmitting millions of bits of information per second), it's essentially modular in design. It's largely because of this modularity that Ethernet succeeds in meeting its objectives of economy, reliability and expandability.

The system is economical simply because it enables users to share both equipment and information, cutting down on hardware costs. It is reliable because control of the system is distributed over many pieces of communicating equipment, instead of being vested in a single central controller where a single piece of malfunctioning equipment can immobilize an entire system. And Ethernet is expandable because it readily accepts new pieces of information processing equipment. This enables an organization to plug in new machines gradually, as its needs dictate, or as technology develops new and better ones.

About The Author

David Boggs is one of the inventors of Ethernet. He is a member of the research staff of the Computer Science Laboratory at Xerox's Palo Alto Research Center.

He holds a Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering from Princeton University and a Master's degree from Stanford University, where he is currently pursuing a Ph.D.

"Hi, We're Your Text Editor String Substitutions."

XEROX

XEROX® and Ethernet are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

8086/8087/8088
CROSS SOFTWARE PACKAGES

1 C cross compiler for the 8086. All facilities of the complete C language, including floating point for the 8087, are supported. Optionally, memory can be allocated for use with the 8088. Output is symbolic assembly language. The compiler is suitable for use in porting UNIX to the 8086.

2 Cross assembler/linker/librarian/downline loader for the 8086. Assembler input is an extension to that used by Intel. Loader output is a file in standard Intel hex format.

3 Simulator/debugger for the 8086. Capabilities include display, breakpoints, interpretive execution, as well as many others.

Host System: PDP-11 running RT-11, RSX-11M, UNIX/V6, UNIX/V7, or VAX-11 running VMS, UNIX/32V.

For additional information:

Advanced Digital Products, Inc.

1701 21st Ave. S. Suite 222 • Nashville, TN 37212
Phone (615) 383-7528

Intel is a trademark of Intel Corporation, UNIX and UNIX/32V are trademarks of Bell Laboratories, RT-11, RSX-11M, PDP-11, VMS, and VAX-11 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER ALERT®
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS
Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.
• Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
• Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
• Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
• 24 hour per day monitoring.
• Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.
8 Models from $59 - $110
Call or write for complete information.
Dorlen Products
Division of Electro Consultants, Inc.
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 414 282-4840

Larry Long's List Of Professional Societies

• FEDERATION OF NCR USER GROUPS

Purpose and Objectives: Prior to the formation of a governing body in 1970, the users of NCR Corp. computers had banded together in a number of distinct organizations. These user groups were established along geographic, vocational or product lines. Realizing the redundancy of administrative effort in so many separate groups and sensing a need for a more unified voice in dealing with NCR, what is now recognized as the Federation of NCR User Groups was created.

The continuing goal of the federation is the attainment of the purposes of the organization as set forth in the by laws. They include: to provide a means of centralizing the clerical and administrative effort of the member groups; to plan and produce an annual conference for all NCR users; to consolidate the voices of the member groups to produce a more effective dialogue between the manufacturer and the users.

For More Information: Rasma V. Thomas, Chairman, Communications Committee, Mammoth Mountain Ski Area, P.O. Box 24, Mammoth Lakes, Calif. 93546.

Larry Long is compiling a list of professional DP/Computer societies and organizations. To be included, societies and organizations should send a brief description of their purposes and objectives to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

• HONEYWELL LARGE SYSTEMS USERS ASSOCIATION, INC. (HLSUA)

Purpose and Objectives: HLSUA's purpose is to provide a forum for association members to exchange and disseminate information of mutual interest and value; to increase the effective use of the products and services related to the equipment needed to qualify for membership; to reduce redundant developmental effort for programs and systems of general use; and to provide a formal communications channel between the members and Honeywell Information Systems, Inc.

HLSUA is comprised of more than 400 corporations that own and operate large Honeywell systems. Biannual three-day conferences feature presentations covering techniques and concerns in hardware, software, communications and management areas of interest.

For More Information: Eunice O. Fichten, HLSUA corresponding secretary, Marine View Drive, Kent, Wash. 98031.

• SOFTWARE AG INTERNATIONAL USERS GROUP

Purpose and Objectives: The Software AG International Users Group is an independent organization. It is an active group that provides users of Software AG products with a forum for exchanging information and ideas about Software AG products and services.

A basic unit of the users group activities are regional meetings held regularly during the course of the year. Currently, there are 26 regional organizations throughout the world. Most of these groups meet at least quarterly.

The group also publishes a newsletter, sponsors special interest groups and holds an annual users conference.

For More Information: Alan Routhier, president of Software AG International Users' Group, County of Sacramento, Systems and Data Processing, Room 0740, 700 H St., Sacramento, Calif. 95814.

WE SELL SERVICE
AND THE TERMINALS TO GO WITH IT.
QWIKTERM
Boston (617) 246-1665
Chicago (312) 595-7733
Los Angeles (714) 521-7160
New York (212) 564-7731
San Francisco (415) 461-0923
Washington, D. C. (703) 522-1210

Unjust Cost for Forecasting Model?

Turnaround Time
By Larry E. Long

Q Our Information Processing Division recently quoted what I believe to be an unreasonable cost for developing a forecasting model. As a knowledgeable user with some background in computers, I can only assume the figure has been substantially padded.

The money is simply not in our budget, but the model is central to our long-range plans. Since corporate policy prohibits the use of outside services, we're at a standstill.

A Let's give the information processing people the benefit of the doubt. If the model is that important to your function, it must be a justifiable expense, even at the quoted cost, and the money should be available from other sources.

Now, let's assume the estimate is wrong. Discuss their approach to cost estimation and request an itemized explanation. Attempt to arrive at a consensus understanding of the level of project risk.

There is justification for padding the estimates of a high-risk project, but a highly structured, well-defined project should reflect realistic estimates. If the project has limited risk, I think information processing will agree to lower the estimates.

Q More than half the programmers in our office are runners. We recently submitted a written request to install shower facilities in our office building. These facilities would enable us to use our lunch hour to run.

Do you have any productivity statistics to support our contention that people are more productive after exercise?

A Since I've publicly recommended mid-day exercise as a means of increasing productivity, I'm hearing of more and more requests for such facilities — and, unfortunately, an almost equal number of rejections.

Staid old traditions seem to be more important than increased productivity (and, therefore, increased profit) to some companies. While I found no formal study that renders a well-founded productivity statistic, I've talked to many management information systems (MIS) professionals and 100% tell me that their substantial increases in productivity (from 25% to 90%) can be attributed to their lunch-time exercise routines.

Q I read with interest the "simple" solution offered in a recent Turnaround Time column to the problem of programmer turnover. Obviously, the respondent is from a geographic area or an organization that offers a high degree of flexibility in personnel policy.

Unfortunately, a great many individuals involved in DP management are not provided this luxury. The real world includes unionized DP shops, which number in their ranks even supervisory personnel. Wages are determined by job classification and seniority; promotions are determined by the number of qualified applicants. Such luxuries as "comp" time are prohibited by law.

The "simple" solution of "caring" is far removed from today's DP shop and is reflective of a utopian environment, which relatively few can enjoy. Alas, whatever happened to simple solutions to complex, complicated problems?

A Your point is well taken, but many managers have more flexibility than they care to exercise. We can care, even in a union shop.

Q I am in my second semester of Cobol programming at a junior college. I have a degree in economics and 10 years' experience with MIS (much of it with manual systems) in state government. I am interested in moving into a programmer/analyst position.

Most ads for programmers require at least one year's experience in programming. Is this meant to be actual job experience or will two semesters of programming courses plus job experience in MIS satisfy a one-year experience requirement?

A A four-year degree, 10 years' experience in almost anything and a couple of Cobol courses are ample credentials for immediate entry into a programmer/analyst position. The demand is such that many companies are willing to absorb the cost of retraining.

Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author. If you have a question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, *P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

Meet the SLC-II. It's the perfect fit for any computer that yearns to be more intelligent. SLC-II is the robotic communicator you've been dreaming about for years. It's actually a microcomputer, with synthesized voice, and an autodial/auto-answer 300 bps modem. Its vocabulary is well over 300 words. And what it can't say, it'll spell out in English.

Our clever little SLC-II can easily be tailored to give your computer extra productivity and efficiency — without disrupting existing hardware or software. This intelligent communications controller can intercept messages from your computer, and then take specific, independent action — from giving a wakeup call to hollering for the fire department.

SLC-II isn't just another "voice box" or a monitor that merely records events. It's a robotronic marvel capable of acting on commands. And the exciting possibilities of how it's used are limited only by your imagination.

Think about giving your computer creation a voice in its future. The SLC-II. For more information, simply contact us today at: Digital Pathways, 1060 East Meadow Circle, Palo Alto, CA 94303, Telephone: (415) 493-5544. TWX: 910-379-5034.

DIGITAL PATHWAYS

SLC-II. TAILOR IT TO MAKE YOUR COMPUTER A LOT SMARTER.

THE SLC-II. IT TALKS TO SIMPLY EVERYBODY.

United States: (415) 493-5544 • Canada: (403) 288-2744 • England: 303 813 813
Germany: (089) 60 50 71-72 Telex: 5216290 sld d • Switzerland: 022/310587 Telex: 289191

Computers Help New Hampshire Nab Fugitive

CONCORD, N.H. — After three years of fruitless searching for a fugitive from Massachusetts law enforcement authorities, the New Hampshire State Police recently helped locate the suspect — with the help of a year-old computer.

"All we knew was the suspect's name and that he was thought to be living in a certain area of New Hampshire," recalled Col. Harold E. Knowlton, director of the New Hampshire State Police.

"The computer gave us the names and addresses of all state residents with that surname plus those which are similar phonetically, since the name was not a common one.

"Although the suspect was using an alias date of birth, he had registered a vehicle in New Hampshire. That information was enough for the computer to confirm an address, which led to the suspect's arrest," Knowlton added. "Without this computer search, the fugitive could still be at large."

The computer system used for the search is a twin Honeywell, Inc. Level 6/33 that communicates with computers located at other state of New Hampshire departments, with other states' police computers and with national crime watch data centers.

The computer communications system is used to gather information on known and suspected criminals of all kinds, making it easier for law enforcement officials to apprehend not only fugitives but also car thieves, burglars and murderers.

"The use of computers not only makes this information available for the first time to thousands of state police and other law enforcement officials nationwide, but it also means that our officers are able to make faster, more informed decisions when faced with a possible criminal situation," Knowlton said.

"The whole process, from our inquiry through receipt of information, can take less than 20 seconds," according to TSgt. Fred Booth, in charge of DP for the state police. "Before we had the Level 6, we had to use a teletype terminal to query the [national] message switching system and the response time was several minutes."

Within New Hampshire, the Level 6 communicates with a Honeywell DPS 8/52 large-scale system at the state's central DP center, which includes records on all motor vehicles registered in the state along with accident reports and traffic violations by New Hampshire motorists.

In addition, the Level 6 shares data files with a Sperry Univac system at the state's highway department, which contains data on all New Hampshire drivers' licenses.

Various Links

The Level 6 also communicates with the IBM controller at the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) in Washington, D.C., a 24-hour data service containing information on all stolen motor vehicles, guns and other property as well as data on wanted and missing persons. NCIC covers the 50 states, Canada, the Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico.

Another communications line links the Level 6 to a Digital Equipment Corp. computer in Phoenix that controls the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (Nlets), a message switching center that services all state police computers except Hawaii.

Nlets differs from NCIC in that there are no resident files; it simply polls the various state police data centers and extracts whatever requested information is on file.

"For example," Booth explained, "when we recover an abandoned vehicle with no license plates, we use our Level 6 to send the vehicle serial number to the message switching network. The system polls all state police computers in the nation to see if one will have a match for the number."

The data received from the switching system includes the name of the vehicle's registered owner, his or her date of birth, legal and mailing addresses, the vehicle's license plate number and date of expiration, make, model, style, weight and number of cylinders.

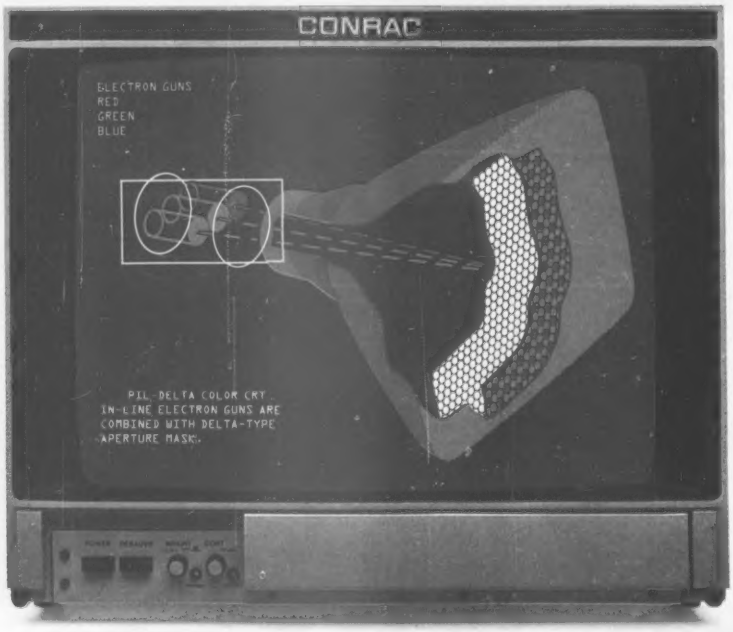
"Regardless of which state police computer provided the vehicle data, the message is routed back to the Phoenix computer and is boosted by a switching station in New Jersey before it is received here at our New Hampshire headquarters," Booth said.

The Level 6 also maintains backup files of all New Hampshire NCIC data in case regular communications lines fail or are tied up with other traffic. In addition, the applications software written for New Hampshire's Level 6 systems by Computer Projects, Inc. of Greensboro, N.C., allows a single keystroke to query many computers in the state or national networks simultaneously.

Messages are sent from the Level 6 to 18 teletype machines at local police and sheriff stations throughout the state.

Installed in August 1980, the twin Level 6/33 system supports 21 on-site or remote communications lines and has a combined main memory of 256K bytes, 104M bytes of formatted disk storage, one 800/1,600-in./sec dual-density tape drive, six printers and 10 Honeywell VIP 7801 video terminals.

HIGH RESOLUTION WITHOUT COSTLY RE-CONVERGENCE. ANOTHER AMERICAN FIRST.



CONRAC

Conrac's precision in-line gun eliminates color re-convergence — the most expensive monitor maintenance procedure.

A lot of monitors can deliver beautiful high resolution pictures. But in conventional delta-gun construction, the color beams can drift out of convergence. In high resolution color graphics, that can give you an illegible image. A skilled technician must be called in to re-converge the monitor.

Of all the leading monitors today, only the new Conrac 7200 can give you a high resolution picture without these costly re-convergence problems. That's because Conrac teamed its high resolution circuitry with a precision in-line gun tube.

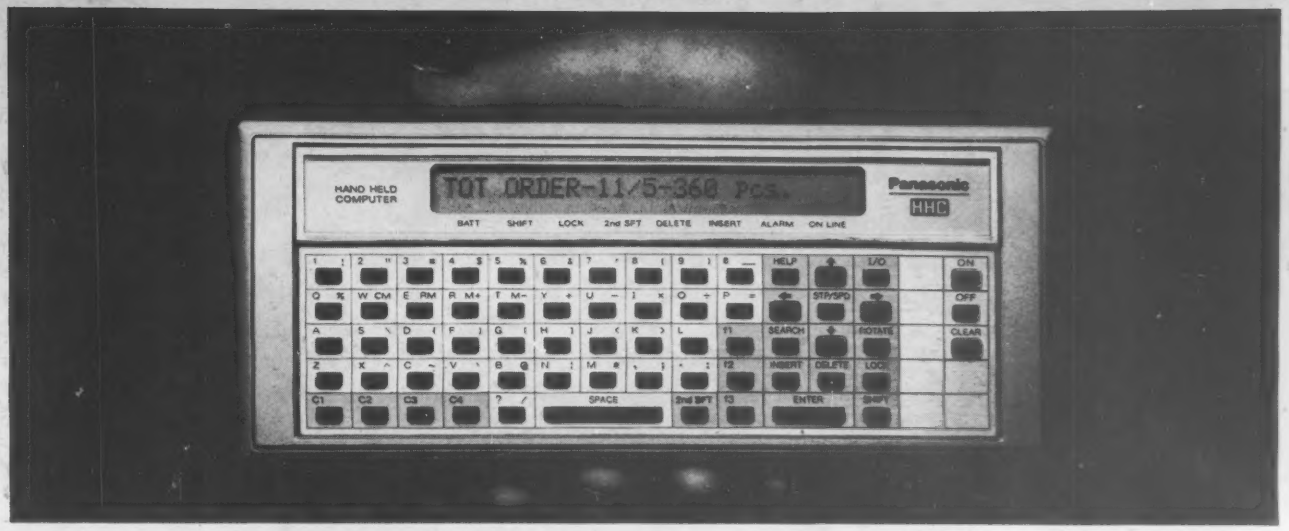
Precision in-line guns are, simply, more stable than delta guns. That one difference makes a big difference to you and your customers. You reduce your cost of product support, and your customer gets a product that lives up to its promise.

High resolution color. No convergence problems. It's the Conrac 7200 Series.

Find out more about all the new Conrac monitors. And ask us for details on price and delivery.

Conrac Division
Conrac Corporation
600 North Rimsdale Avenue
Covina, CA 91722
Telephone (213) 966-3511
Telex: 67-0437

Conrac Elektron, GmbH
Postfach 60m Industriestrasse 18
D 6992 Weikersheim
Federal Republic of Germany
Telefon 0 79 34/70 71
Telex: 07 4231 elecon



Panasonic introduces The Link.™
The portable computer that lets you take the advantages of an office computer anywhere you go.

The Link.

It's the next major business tool because it's a full-logic computer that's fully portable.

Exchange information with other computers with the telephone modem.

By itself, it can perform a wide variety of sophisticated computer functions because it can store 4K bytes of information. Equally important, it can link you to the information and brainpower of your main office computer—wherever you go. Yet it's easy to operate, even if you've never worked with a computer before.

Imagine. Using just The Link, anyone in the field, the plant or on the sales floor—like salesmen, managers, engineers or retailers—can now answer questions that used to mean a trip back to the office. A sales engineer, for example, types data into The Link and gets detailed product information and specs on the spot.

And The Link is part of an entire computer system: By adding different optional components, you can create whatever kind of computer you need. Wherever you need it.

By adding the telephone modem, for example, a salesman can put his company's main office computer or a data bank to work for him from any telephone booth. He can check credit ratings and inventory, trace shipments, enter orders, make bids and estimates, and much more. So The Link can make him and his office computer much more productive.

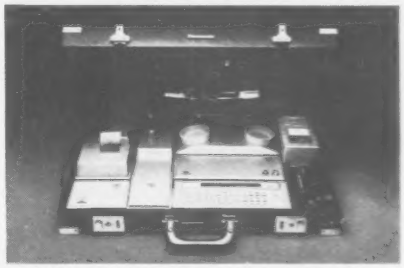
By adding the microprinter, the salesman gets hard copies of information right on the spot—an instant record of his transactions.

By adding the TV adapter, he can display information and 8-color charts on any color TV screen. So he can use data from his office computer to develop a sales presentation in a motel room. And show it on a client's video monitor the next day.

Display information and charts with the TV adapter.

If the salesman needs to work with a bigger program and more memory, other optional components increase The Link's capacity to 52K RAM plus 64K ROM. That's more than many desktop computers.

The Link measures only 9" x 4", weighs only 21 ounces,



Take The Link and all its components anywhere in its slim attaché case.

and runs on AC or rechargeable batteries.

And it costs only $599.95.* That's amazingly small when you realize the big change it could make in the way you do business.

*Manufacturer's suggested price.

The Link. It will change the way the world uses computers.

Panasonic Company, Portable Computers
One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094

☐ Please send me information on The Link.
☐ Please have a salesman call me.

NAME _____ (PLEASE PRINT)
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
TYPE OF BUSINESS _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE NUMBER _____

Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

Speeds Billing, Cash Flow

In-House System Aids Surgical Supply Firm

ALLENTOWN, Pa. — Heading into a growth period meant a new approach to handling billing, cash flow and equipment inventory for Surgical Supply Service of New Jersey, Inc. here.

In the past, an inordinate amount of paperwork was being generated for a wide variety of revenue sources, President Albert Deckter explained. However, only certain portions of Medicare invoicing had been automated by an outside service bureau, he said.

"The service bureau created monthly invoices for us to send to Medicare and made adjustments to our accounts receivable when we received a payment. It was better than nothing — but dealt with only a fraction of our paperwork. We still had to create invoices and receivables for Medicaid, private sales and rentals and all other third parties," Deckter said.

The firm's solution was to install an in-house computer that produces invoices and maintains accounts receivable by line item, letting Deckter know exactly where he stands financially and accounting for every one of the more than 300 different items stocked in the company's Allentown and Philadelphia offices.

The system also is providing select data to help Deckter build referral sources for future business, develop new marketing programs for certain doctors and specific categories of customers and monitor the volume of business by items on a continuing basis, he said. "What's really significant is that we're doing all this for $1,000 a month less than it cost to retain the service bureau."

Single System

Because the principals in Surgical Supply Service also own a podiatry supply house that was experiencing the same billing problems, Deckter's initial intent was to invest in a single system that would handle the needs of both businesses.

"My partner and I actively participated in demonstrations of at least 30 different computers and eventually narrowed the field down to three possibilities," Deckter said.

The eventual choice was Nixdorf Computer Corp. Deckter had some reservations because the company was smaller than some other firms and the Nixdorf name was new to him.

However, he eventually agreed to contract for Nixdorf's 8870 General Business System for the firm's Philadelphia office.

Initially the durable medical equipment (DME) rental and podiatry operations were both on the single system.

Six months later, however, after deciding that there were enough accounting differences between the two businesses to warrant separate systems, Deckter ordered a second 8870 for Allentown. The first system was devoted strictly to podiatry: the second, to DME.

Prototype Package

The software furnished for Allentown was a prototype DME package developed by Nixdorf to achieve the specific objectives established by Deckter.

To handle DME business generated in Philadelphia, a second terminal was installed to communicate with Allentown, where final processing is completed, according to Deckter.

In addition to producing the required invoices and maintaining accounts receivable, Deckter's new system provides data on how much money Medicare owes and how much Surgical Supply Service can expect to receive in terms of the 80% of the total bills that Medicare is authorized to pay, Deckter explained.

It also issues reports on how much money customers own in co-insurance and deductible, he said.

Deckter now can identify each rented piece of equipment by pay code; determine when Medicare pays either too little or too much for a piece of equipment; determine how many invoices have been issued for both sales and rentals of each inventory item in any given month, period or year; verify the quantities of every item in inventory at both offices at any time; print mailing labels; purge customers from the system automatically; and purge, during each month-end processing, all receivables which have zeroed themselves out.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE: The New Computer Revolution

Attend Yourdon's One Day Executive Seminar

...and get a feet-on-the-ground perspective about a technology which is shooting for the stars! It took some of the best minds in the world to conceive Artificial Intelligence, and it's going to take the best to apply it. Join us!

Course Dates:

Jan	7	San Francisco	Feb	24	Boston
Jan	8	Anaheim	Feb	25	New York
Jan	18	Houston	Feb	26	Wash, D.C.
Jan	22	Atlanta	Mar	2	Chicago
Jan	23	Denver	Mar	4	St. Louis
Feb	19	Seattle	Mar	5	Columbus

For Registration Information:
In the U.S. Call TOLL FREE 800-223-2452
In New York & Canada Call COLLECT 212-730-2670

1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036
851 Traeger Avenue, Suite 350, San Bruno, CA 94066
110-111 Strand, London, WC2R 0AA, England 01-836-8918

THE YOURDON CURRICULUM

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS • DATABASE • MANAGEMENT
Training • Consulting • Publishing

CW127

Stocking genuine DEC computer spares

Spare Parts for:
DEC PDP Computer Family
DEC Line Printers
DEC Video Screens
LSI-11
Others

Call Radgo. We handle genuine DEC parts manufactured by DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. We sell at factory prices with FACTORY WARRANTY. Radgo is stocked and staffed to help you with your requirements for most general purpose K & M series and many COMPUTER SPARE MODULES and COMPONENTS. We also stock a large assortment of COMPUTER SUPPLIES.

Radgo Sales Co.

To order or for free catalog call:
1-800-543-1986. Ohio customers phone
1-513-752-6880.

3988 McMANN RD., CINCINNATI, OH 45245

IEI INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS INC.
15200 Northwest 60 Avenue; Miami Lakes, Fl.33014
(305) 558-1591 Telex:807121 (800) 327-3955

FREE FOR 30 DAYS

ON-LINE PRINTING UNDER CICS NOW YOU CAN

- Route JES and POWER Output to CICS Printers
- Generate Reports in CICS or BATCH
- Have Complete Recovery From CICS and Printer Outages
- Process Special Forms
- Route Reports Flexibly

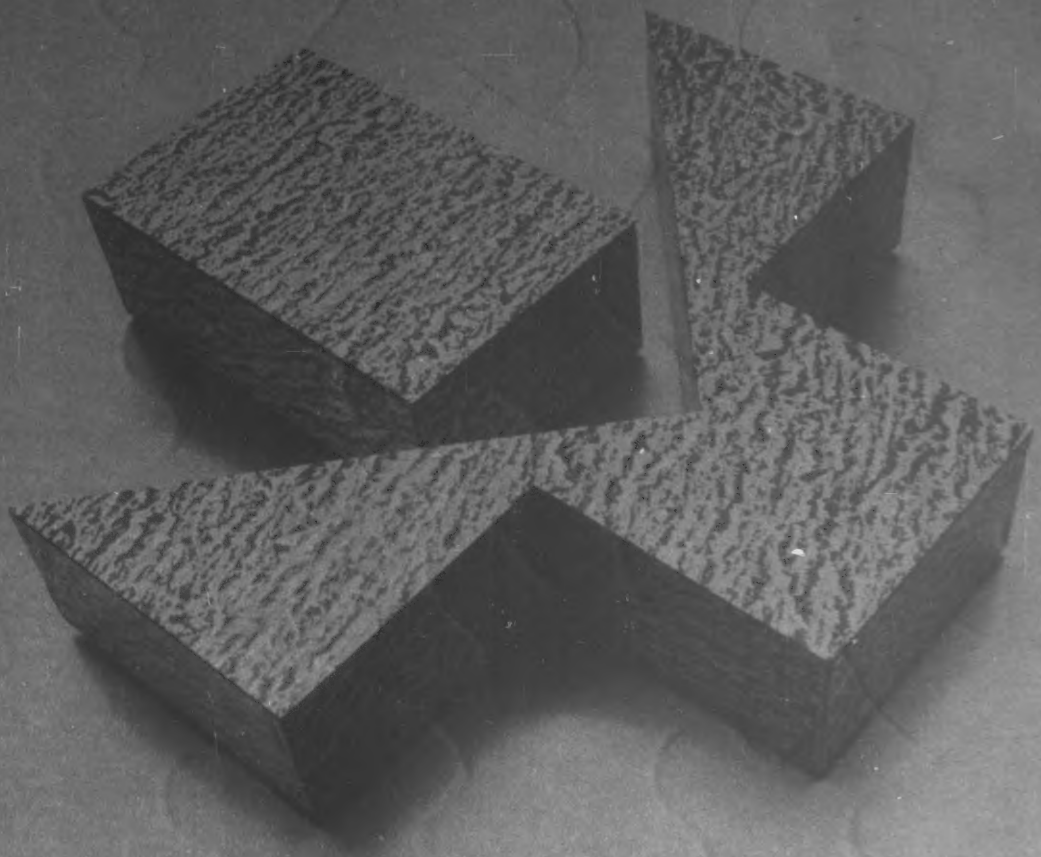
NO MODIFICATIONS TO CICS OR PROGRAMS

ROPES™

Axios Products, Inc.
2364 Middle Country Rd.
Centereach NY 11720

CALL NOW FOR FREE TRIAL 516-588-5461

All the pieces are in place.



Our computers set the pace.

We've become an integral part of the Gould electronics and electrical family and changed our name to Gould Inc., S.E.L. Computer Systems Division. Everything's in place and it fits perfectly.

While you won't be seeing the name SYSTEMS, our dedication to high-performance, real-time computation hasn't changed. You'll see our new face, but not any difference in operating philosophy. In fact, as one of the key elements in Gould's building block strategy for high-technology electronics markets, our growth and our impact will be even greater. Being Gould S.E.L. will increase our capabilities and strengthen our leadership position in the 32-bit minicomputer marketplace.

Our continuing efforts, coupled with the additional expertise and resources available, allow us to serve you even better than before. By advancing present products. Accepting new challenges. Reaching new markets. You can look for realistic, sustained growth. Growth that reaffirms our commitments to you.

Check out our new identity. All the pieces are now in place. And, Gould S.E.L. is the right place to go for all your computational needs.

Gould Inc., S.E.L. Computer Systems Division,
6901 West Sunrise Boulevard,
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33313. 1-305-587-2900.

GOULD

Electronics & Electrical Products

MVS/JES II, III
VTAM PRINT DRIVER

VTAM Printer Support System

- Route JES reports to 3280 printers
  - Select by class & destination
- Standard print & forms control
  - Output separator pages
- SMF records & print audit logs
  - Comprehensive operator commands
- No modifications to SCPs or SYSOUT
  - Automatic and attended modes
- Site license under $8,000, trial

Information Concepts, Inc.
8314 San Leandro Dr., P.O. Box 18658
Dallas, Texas 75218 • (214) 324-2635
Chicago (312) 733-0844 • Los Angeles (213) 629-1279
New York (212) 678-4400

Data Structure Features Give Clues to DBMS Choice

By C.W. Holsapple
Special to CW

How does an applications developer distinguish between the existing data base management systems (DBMS)? There are a number of methods available to determine which package will be the best choice for his particular installation.

Variation in logical data structuring features is a principal criterion for differentiating among DBMS approaches. In the relational approach, all relationships must be represented by the repetition of identical fields in record types that are related. In the hierarchical approach, utilized by Intel Corp.'s System 2000 and IBM's DL/1 physical data base, relationships can be represented by declaring a one-to-many relationship between two record types.

The shallow network approach typified by Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Image DBMS represents relationships by declaring a one-to-many "master-detail" relationship between two record types. This approach allows a detail to have more than one master.

Codasyl Approach

With the Codasyl network approach offered by Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.'s Integrated Data Base Management System (IDMS), relationships are represented by declaring a named one-to-many "owner-member" relationship between two record types.

Like the hierarchical and shallow network approaches, the Codasyl network approach prohibits cyclic or recursive structures and provides no facility for directly representing the many-to-many relationships that so frequently arise in applications development.

The most recent major DBMS innovation is the extended network approach, which does not limit the applications developer to relational, hierarchical, shallow network or Codasyl network structures. It also supports the direct declaration of named many-to-many relationships called N:M sets. The extended network approach also supports recursive logical structures, direct declaration of one-to-one named relationships and other logical data structuring features.

With all DBMS approaches, data manipulation commands are stated in terms of a data base's logical structure. Nearly all DBMS provide interfaces between their data manipulation facilities and host programming languages, allowing straightforward integration of data handling with menu logic, computation and report formatting.

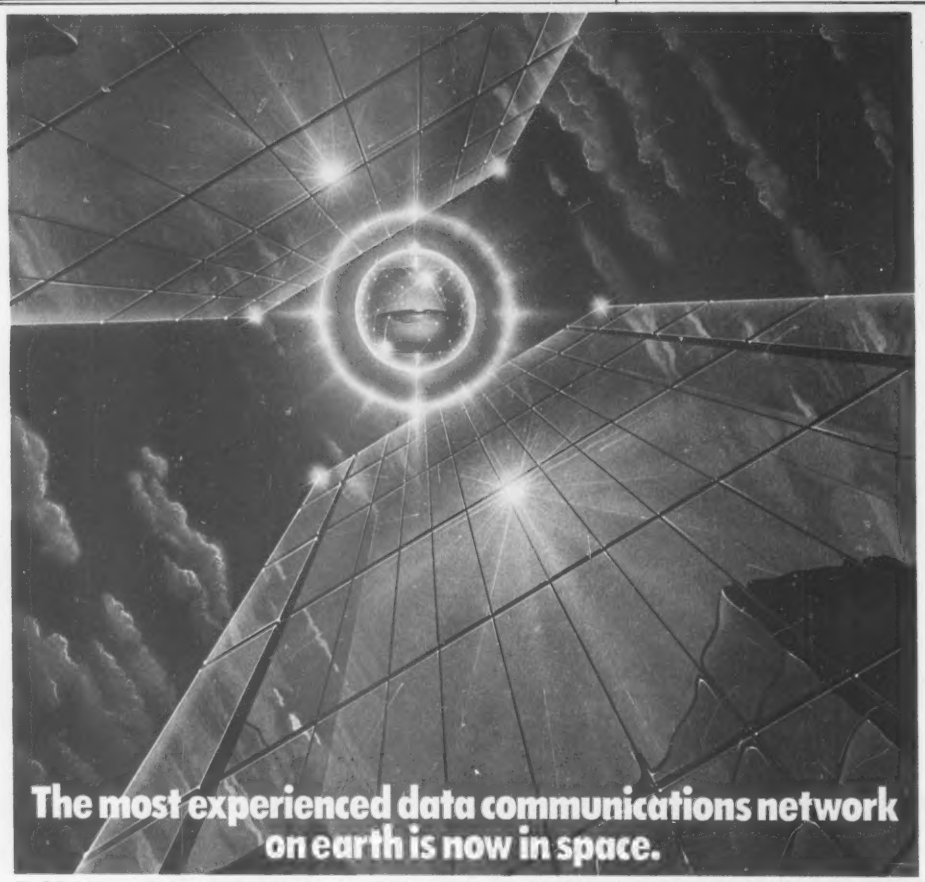
There are three major types of built-in data security that an applications developer should assess when evaluating DBMS. The first uses passwords, for example, to prevent unauthorized end users from utilizing the applications software.

The second and more selective type of security restricts each authorized end user to certain kinds of access for selected data items, record types and record type interrelationships.

A third type of security is used to guard the data base from unauthorized disclosure through a sequential scan of auxiliary memory that is instigated from the operating system. This allows the applications developer to declare, as a field is defined, that the field's values should be encrypted.

Data integrity is less of a problem with DBMS that do not depend on data redundancy than it is with systems that require data redundancy.

Holsapple is associate professor of business administration at the University of Illinois (Champaign) and is presently on leave as visiting associate professor of management and computer science at Purdue University.



The Cylix data communications network service, using two satellites in geosynchronous orbit, offers many leased line users significant savings, better reliability.

We're in space because it costs less and is more reliable to send messages by satellite than by leased lines.

That's how Cylix Communications Network can offer you a lower-cost alternative to conventional means of data transmission.

If your terminals are widely distributed, Cylix could save you plenty.

Cylix is the only network service that routinely takes full responsibility for error control from user premises to user premises. User operator involvement is rare. You don't need to buy diagnostic equipment. And Cylix diagnostics don't interfere with user data.

For reliability, our central facility is earthquake and tornado-proof, with a back-up power supply. There's back-up for all processors, antennae, RF and IF radio equipment, too.

Cylix offers on-line, transaction-oriented, high-speed (up to 9.6 kilobits/second), high-volume (up to 100 million characters/month per remote), high reliability data-only communications with IBM 3270, X.25, Burroughs Poll/Select and other protocols.

We've been in networking for a decade, and now transmit over 400 million characters of information daily for users in over 300 cities. We can do it for you.

Starting for as low as $345/month per remote site. If you built your in-house network to cut costs and improve reliability, it's time you took another look.

Cylix can help, with a simple way to figure your true network costs: our free *Network Cost Analysis* brochure. Why not beat AT&T's rates? To get a copy, return the coupon, or call Carl Sievert at (901) 761-1177. You belong in space.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____ PHONE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CYLIX™
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
AN AFFILIATE OF DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION.
Department CW, 855 Ridge Lake Boulevard, Memphis, TN 38119

Because it works.

"Until I found Epoch 480® computer tape, I used to worry about the boss and my job security. Now I am the boss."

Used to be every time you put a reel of bargain computer tape on a drive, you also put your company's future on the line.

Not to mention your own future.

Then along came Epoch 480 computer tape—the remarkable successor to Graham's famous Epoch 4.

A tape that means greatly reduced tape debris, and far fewer dropouts and mistakes.

Our customers tell us the biggest mistake they ever made was in not starting to use Epoch 480 years ago.

When you add up all the risks you run using other computer tape, you'll see just how costly they can be.

Most employers don't want to give up their weekends, and they don't want their employees to either.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS

CARLISLE

Toll Free: 1-800-433-7632 (433-7633) in Texas (817) 281-9450

"EPOCH 480" is a registered trademark of Graham Magnetics Inc.

Volkswagon Dealer's System Tracks Bug Bugs

ORANGEBURG, N.Y. — What do a man with an ailing Volkswagen in New Jersey and a woman with a recalcitrant rebuilt automobile engine in Connecticut have in common with a computer in New York?

Without knowing it, both people and the IBM computer are part of a growing automotive communications system that automatically keeps track of their cars' general health and well-being. At the push of a few buttons, the system also provides a mechanical history for more than 125 mechanics in New York, Connecticut and New Jersey.

The IBM 370/158-3 computer, located at Volkswagen's worldwide headquarters here, is the center of the communications network that provides an up-to-the-minute record of service and repair work on Volkswagen, Porsche and Audi cars.

Tri-State Area

At the moment, the network includes 450 terminals at Volkswagen dealerships scattered throughout the tri-state area and handles an average of 120,000 transactions per day. During peak days, it is not unusual for the system to log 3.8 transactions per second, according to Rainer Josenhanss, executive vice-president of World-Wide Volkswagen.

The success of the network is evident by the rise in the number of sales in service repairs despite the current down cycle in the automobile industry as a whole. For example, sales in service repairs for the past six months are 12% to 14% higher than for a comparable period in 1980.

About one-third of a dealer's profits are derived from repair and service sales, Josenhanss explained.

Germ of Idea

The idea for the network grew out of a 1978 review of dealership profits and a concern that dealers' customers were turning to other sources for repair work after the warranties ran out. The auto firm had an existing computer system that handled dealer accounting and related functions via IBM 3278 terminals, but wanted to expand it to help boost parts and service sales and increase what Volkswagen calls 'Repeat Customer Loyalty', Josenhanss said.

"I wanted a system that would tell us if a customer hadn't come in for warranty work or routine maintenance because then we would be able to send out a mailing to bring him back to the shop."

A pilot program began in late 1979 with three participating dealers. The pilot proved so successful that more dealers came on-line in 1980, followed by others this year. Now the total number of dealerships logged into the system is 127.

Basically, the system keeps tabs on how frequently a customer brings in his car for repairs or routine service and exactly how much work was done on the vehicle. For instance, if a customer brings in an automobile that is not performing properly, by accessing the history file via the IBM 3278 terminal a mechanic can tell how long it has been since the car's last tune-up, if the car is still on warranty, or if the customer has been a little forgetful of routine engine check-ups.

With so many dealers relying on the system and accessing the information files, World-Wide is currently taking steps to ensure that as few problems as possible crop up on the computer equipment and on the communications lines that transmit data between locations. As part of this effort, Volkswagen is testing five IBM 3863 modems with enhanced diagnostic capabilities. If a dealer finds a problem with his computer terminal, the modem can determine if the difficulty is in the computer equipment at either end or in the line between, Owne P. Monaghan, the firm's director of systems and data processing, explained.

"The equipment provides for quicker entry of all accounting data, easier entry of warranty claims and easier recovery and correction of errors," Frank J. Schaffelkd, Volkswagen's vice-president of service, stated.

Call for Papers

WESCON/82, Anaheim, Calif., Sept. 14-16, 1982.

Ideas for sessions are now being solicited by the program committee. Proposals must be suitable for a two-hour session to be presented to conference attendees. Cohesive collections of papers, not to exceed five, are recommended by the committee. Possible subject areas include, but are not confined to, avionics and aerospace electronics; analog and digital signal processing; CAD/CAM and CAT; communications; hardware; software; graphics; consumer electronics; displays and display systems; geophysical electronics; human factors engineering; office automation; robotics and automation; semiconductor technology; and speech recognition and synthesis.

Session proposals are due Dec. 21, 1981. The target deadline for manuscripts is May 24, 1982. All correspondence should be directed to Wescon/82 Professional Program Committee, in care of Dale Litherland, Suite 410, 999 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

INTERNATIONAL PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE EXPOSITION, Anaheim, Calif., Sept. 29-Oct. 1, 1982.

Papers are being sought on technology and new products and applications on the following or related topics: random-access storage; CRT terminals; printers; data communications; and software.

The deadline for 100-200 word abstracts is March 26, 1982. They should be addressed to William Ashman, Program Coordinator, Cahners Exposition Group, 222 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 60606.

INTERFACE '82: SIXTH ANNUAL HUMANITIES AND TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE, Marietta, Ga., Oct. 21-22, 1982.

This conference is cosponsored by the Department of English and History of the Southern Technical Institute and the Humanities and Technology Association.

Papers are being solicited on the integration of humanistic concerns and technological growth. Submissions should focus on any of the following areas: relationships between the humanities and technology in business and industry; ramifications of technology in ethics; history and philosophy of technology; public policy toward science and technology; curriculum design; role of technology in science fiction, American studies and popular culture; and responses of literature, aesthetics and the arts to technology.

One-page abstracts should include the author's name, affiliation and title. They are due May 1, 1982 and should be sent to to William Pfeiffer, Department of English and History, Southern Technical Institute, Marietta, Ga. 30060.

PAN AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS EXPOSITION AND CONFERENCE '82, Bogota, Columbia, Nov. 9-12, 1982.

Technical papers on insights or advances in the field of computers being used in public works and services in Latin America are being sought for presentation.

Authors are invited to submit a 100-200 word abstract before March 1, 1982. Abstracts should include the author's name, title, company or agency, address, telephone and telex numbers. Authors are also advised to include the language in which the paper will be presented and a description of any audiovisual equipment that may be used. Correspondence should be sent to the program coordinator at Oakbrook Exposition Management Ltd., 1000 Jorie Blvd., Oakbrook, Ill. 60521.

Free Brochures

• *The World's Largest Selection of Computer Supplies* is a 64-page catalog released recently by Edward Ochman Systems.

The text includes information on computer tape and storage; disk packs and storage; disk cartridges and storage; control panels and wires and storage; computer binders and storage; computer ribbons; self-adhesive labels; microfiche supplies and storage; microfilm supplies and storage; insulated disk and computer tape files; punched card files; diskettes and storage; magnetic cards and storage; word processing cassettes and supplies; digital cassettes and storage; video cameras; personal computers; programmable calculators; CRT workstations; acoustical cabinets; and more.

The free catalog is available from Edward Ochman Systems at Box 141, Fairfield, Conn. 06430.

• *The PTC Voice Response Application Handbook*, compiled by Perception Technology Corp. (PTC), describes the various applications of modern voice response technology. The 32-page booklet includes illustrations, a glossary of terms and applications information on data processing, financial information reporting, banking, manufacturing, transportation, and a retail and wholesale distribution.

The handbook can be obtained from Linda Foss at PTC, 95 Cross St., Winchester, Mass. 01890.

• A directory of third-party software packages for IBM Series/1 minicomputer systems is available from Control Data Corp. More than 240 applications packages from approximately 150 third-party vendors are listed in the 41-page text.

Copies of the directory are available from L.E. Fonder at Control Data Corp., 2200 Berkshire Lane N., Plymouth, Minn. 55441.

COBOL-PLUS

- Highest performance COBOL for PDP-11's
- Enhanced Screen handling
- Shared Run time under TSX-PLUS
- Automatic program segmentation runs mainframe programs on PDP-11's
- Self reorganizing multi-key ISAM
- Symbolic interative debugger
- Runs under RT-11, TSX and TSX-PLUS

s&h computer systems, inc.

1027 17th avenue south • nashville, tn 37212
(615) 327-3670 • twx 810-371-1486

IBM System/34

FINANCIAL MODELING MADE EASY

Before you invest in *any* financial modeling package for your IBM System/34, you should investigate FPI/3 from Fusion Products. FPI/3 is not a restricted product which will have limited usefulness, but actually a sub-set of one of the most successful modeling packages ever written. FPI/3 is sophisticated, yet easy to use:

- Simple, interactive entry of data values, including column addressing, repeat and geometric growth
- Powerful financial functions - Net Present Value, Internal Rate of Return, Trending, Depreciation . . .
- Interactive access of other data on your system - *without* reformatting or programming
- Large, useful models to 97 columns and 999 lines

FPI/3 will support up to 9999 models with complete security for each model. At $1500, FPI/3 represents a remarkable value, and it can be easily upgraded. For more information about FPI/3 or our other utility products for your System/34, contact:

FUSION PRODUCTS, INC.
317 Miller Avenue, Mill Valley, CA 94941
(415) 381-1340

DIAL-A-PRINTER

800-243-9054*

Call the Printer Store for the largest selection of line printer systems available anywhere.

27 models in five technologies, all guaranteed plug-compatible with your mini-computer.

You'll save up to 50% off the mini vendors' list prices, get delivery in 30 days, and nationwide service and support.

The Printer Store

Digital Associates Corporation

1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583

*In Connecticut call (203) 327-9210

CGE Transforms Operation With Manufacturing Control

GUELPH, Ont. — A manufacturer of large power transformers for utilities here began a major modernization effort with the introduction of an on-line computer-assisted manufacturing control system.

One of the first lessons learned during the modernization process was that software requirements should dictate hardware selection, according to Jim C. Gray, material manager at Canadian General Electric (CGE).

The objective of Gray's group was to integrate all master scheduling, purchasing, inventory control, production control, traffic, customs, stores, receiving and operational planning within one system. After investigating many software packages, the company selected NCA Corp.'s MS-11 manufacturing system, which was designed to run on the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 family of computers.

CGE chose MS-11 after being impressed with its proven customer base. "'Proven' to us meant that it had to be in use for at least a year," Gray said. "We were able to obtain a list of MS-11 installations and compare their results with our expectations."

Three Categories

The company expected benefits in three categories: a reduction in inventory by reducing queues of material ahead of final assembly; improvement in purchasing due to use of commitment reports, better supplier tracking and negotiation; and a reduction of clerical staff.

Material requirements planning (MRP) capabilities that are fully integrated with the MS-11 system are utilized as an inventory rescheduling mechanism. When schedules change for any reason, these changes can be reflected at all levels down to individual purchased parts and raw materials. "Real-time operations are the key point in having better confidence regarding the location of material orders and their due dates," Gray commented.

Also contributing to inventory control are commitment reports, another byproduct of the MS-11 system. A detailed and aggregate tally of all items promised to be bought from vendors in this and all future periods, the commitment report is analyzed by Gray and his supervisors on a regular basis.

"When the aggregate for a current month is running higher than our estimate of what the aggregate should be, we can look at all the items and determine which jobs they are scheduled for," Gray explained. "From there, we decide which purchases should be delayed." The company uses the software's commitment report output like a valve, controlling the dollar flow in to make sure it is balanced with the dollar flow out. "It's like hitting ducks with an advance lead. Except in our case, the lead is something like six months."

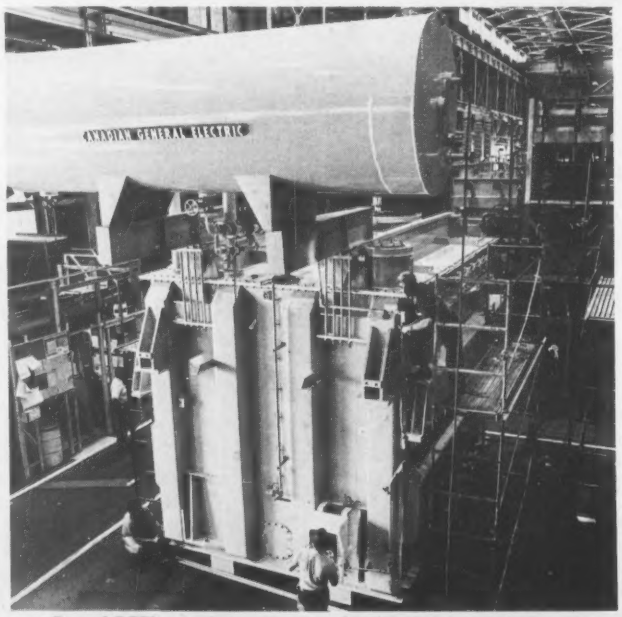
Pressure Suppliers

"Up-to-the-minute" MRP reports from MS-11 are used to put significant pressure on suppliers to improve their material shipments, Gray continued. For example, whenever supplier sales and marketing people call on buyers, the buyer first takes them to a terminal and prints out the open order status for that supplier. The discussion then becomes, "Before we talk about new orders, let's talk about what you still owe us."

"And, suppliers don't get additional orders until their open-order status starts to get cleaned up," Gray said.

MRP and open-door reports are also used to negotiate with suppliers for better prices. "It's a great starting point at the bargaining table," he added.

The company's third objective — reducing clerical staff — was accomplished through attrition.



One of CGE's massive power transformers nears completion.

CHEAPER BY THE DOZEN!

NOW YOU CAN UPGRADE YOUR 6 M-BYTE IBM 3032 MAIN MEMORY TO 12 M-BYTES FOR LESS THAN 2 M-BYTES OF IBM MEMORY

THE LOCOM MEMORY SPECIAL

includes:

- 6 additional M-bytes of memory for less than 2 M-bytes of IBM
- Delivery and installation within 10 days
- Reliable add-in memory, installed into IBM back panel
- Convertible into other 370 or 303X systems

LOCOM CORPORATION

1500 Norman Avenue Santa Clara, Ca. 95050

Phone: (408) 496-6511 TWX 910-338-2180

Ford Motor Co. Turns to Computers To Rev Up Sales, Brake Rising Labor Costs

Special to CW

DEARBORN, Mich. — The American automobile industry is in trouble. Plagued by rising materials and labor costs and slumping new car sales, many manufacturers have resorted to plant shutdowns, across-the-board pay cuts and government loans in order to survive.

Some car builders have turned to computers to streamline manufacturing processes or to sharpen up administrative tasks.

At the Ford Motor Co., for example, two Hewlett-Packard Co. minicomputers are currently being used by the firm's Engine Division to manage the firm's receiving and warehousing processes. Located here and in Cleveland, the computers save the company about $1.5 million per year, according to Phil Henson, project leader of material control systems for the division.

Ford's Engine Division actually consists of seven plants located throughout the U.S. and Canada. Each one produces a different size engine for a particular make of car. In 1980, more than two million engines and 2,300,000 fuel tanks were produced by these plants.

Untimely Data

In the past, all shipping, receiving, and warehousing functions were, for the most part, handled manually. At the end of the day, figures would be keypunched and batched through a mainframe computer. Unfortunately, there were a lot of problems with this system, Henson explained.

"Our data was untimely. We lost four hours of receipts every day because the cutoff for the mainframe is 10 p.m., even though plant operations continue until 2 a.m.," he said. "As a result, we often found ourselves overstocked, simply because an order received at 10:01 wouldn't show up until a day after it was actually received."

Although Henson knew some sort of computer control was needed, at that time he was not sure what kind of a system to install. He did know that the computer would be required to perform four functions: provide real-time inventory control; edit receiving information and provide a receiving data file to the mainframe computer; track inspections, thereby establishing a quality control procedure; and forward transactions to the accounts payable system.

Ford put the project out for bid. In the meantime, since HP computers were being used at several other Ford divisions — with reportedly better than 99% uptime — Henson also carefully studied these systems. Ford eventually decided to stick with the same vendor.

Presently, Ford has an HP 3000 Series III with 1M byte of memory here at its Dearborn motor plant. The system also has two HP 7925A disk drives with a total of 240M bytes of storage, an HP 7970E tape drive used for backup, 14 2621A terminals and seven 2645A terminals and four printers.

At its Cleveland installation, the company has an HP 3000 Series 33 with 768K bytes of memory, 120K bytes of disk storage, four terminals

(Continued on Page 44)

Because parts are stored on pallets often stacked 25 feet high, Ford uses a printer to create oversized tags.

DEC USERS: Stop and think. Our disk systems are the only viable storage alternative. . .

TAKE FIVE.

1. **More reliability.** We'll provide great alternative solutions—like our Add-On, Non-Stop Reliability (ANSR) systems. . . or our 160 or 675 Mbyte, SMD-compatible Winchester storage drives—for added dependability and increased throughput.
2. **More flexibility and floor space.** We've eliminated the problem of limited choice. Name it; you've got it. And our alternative solutions take up much less floor space.
3. **Faster delivery.** We've built our solid reputation on quick delivery. Typically, we can give DEC users value-packed storage systems in 30 to 45 days ARO.
4. **Responsive service.** We have service centers both in the U.S. and Europe. We offer 4-hour response to any call within a 50-mile radius of major U.S. cities. And 24 hours/day, 7 days/week service contracts for all key metropolitan areas.
5. **Big money savings.** For example, two RMO3s with a total capacity of 160 Mbytes cost $50,000. Three of our 160 Mbyte Winchester drives in support of a DEC VAX-11/780 give you 480 Mbytes for $42,500.

For more information about the only *viable* alternative to DEC data storage systems, contact us today at any of the addresses listed below.

System Industries

United States: 525 Oakmead Parkway, P.O. Box 425, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 732-1650, Telex 346-459.
Europe: System Industries (Europe), System House, Guildford Road, Woking, Surrey, GU22 7QQ, England, (048 62) 5077, Telex 859124.
California (714) 754-6555, (213) 557-0384; **Colorado** (303) 741-3502; **Georgia** (404) 955-2252; **Illinois** (312) 948-9330; **Massachusetts** (617) 695-4022; **New Jersey** (201) 839-8650; **New York** (516) 482-6082; **New York Metro** (212) 953-0315; **Ohio** (513) 771-0075; **Seattle** (206) 451-8791; **Texas** (713) 497-7224; **Washington, D.C.** (703) 734-9700; **West Germany** (06102) 5464/5; **Sweden** 08-63 62 74

Silent 700* Users

Upgrade your TI 743/745 for 136-column printing... only $375.00! Quick installation by Texprint or TI distributor. Supported by TI field service nationwide.

* Registered Trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc.

TEXPRINT

TEXPRINT, INC.
8 Blanchard Rd.
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 273-3384

Ford Turns Right to Computers

(Continued from Page 43)

and two printers. Both plants use HP's MPE/3000 operating software, and have developed their own applications software, Henson stated.

Distributed System

Eventually, the company will install computers at its other engine plants and connect them in some sort of a distributed system, Henson said. For instance, plans for the near future include installation of an HP 3000 Series 44 here to be used for online shipping and in-process control, a Series III at it Essex plant, either a Series III or Series 44 at its Lima operation and two Series 33s in a plant currently under construction in Mexico.

"We will have a distributed system with all of the HP 3000s being able to talk to each other as well as feeding data into the mainframe," Henson observed.

The Dearborn plant is typical of the way the Engine Division computer systems will be set up and operate. The data base consists of five files: a parts file, containing some 3,000 items of inventory; a supplier's list file, with 1,100 vendors; a warehousing location file; an inspection frequency file; and a receipt transaction file.

When a new part is received, the packing slip is forwarded to the computer operator, who enters the pertinent data into the computer. The data is then validated by crosschecking the entered information against the data in the computer's file, Henson said.

After the information is entered into the data base, the HP printers produce tags with large printing that contain the parts number, part quantity, warehouse location, production area and quality control information. This label is then attached to the respective part.

Next, the data is entered into a receipt transaction file, while the parts file is automatically updated to include the present warehouse quantity, Henson explained.

The Dearborn plant builds about 2,200 engines per day. Once management has determined what type and how many engines are to be built, a build schedule is entered into the HP 3000 computer, which prints out a list of available parts. Then, by entering the part number and the quantity required, the computer generates a pick list.

Using this list, parts are pulled from the warehouse and the engine is built.

At the end of the day, the data is transferred to the main computer and the receiving process completed.

Computers in Ford's Dearborn and Cleveland plants are reportedly saving the automaker $1.5 million annually. The line printer shown above issues oversized tags that make locating parts within the warehouse easier.

Meets to Cover DP Planning, Productivity

ROCKVILLE, Md. — "How to Develop an Effective Long-Range DP Plan," "Personnel Productivity in Data Processing" and "How to Establish a Successful DP-User Coordination Function" are workshops that will be held by Keston Associates in U.S. cities this year and next.

The first seminar will be given by Dr. Robert Keston in Monterey, Calif., this month, from Nov. 16-20, and in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., next month from Dec. 14-18. It will also be given in Washington, D.C., San Francisco and Annapolis, Md.

"Personnel Productivity" will be given in Ft. Lauderdale, Washington, San Francisco and Annapolis; the seminar on "DP-User Coordination Function" will be given in Ft. Lauderdale, Annapolis and Jackson Hole, Wyo. The fee for the workshops is $795 per person in 1981 and $875 per person in 1982. Keston Associates is at 11317 Old Club Road, Rockville, Md. 20852.

TSO USERS!
THE
Applied Software
TSO/SUPERSET-UTILITIES
IS THE
BEST ALTERNATIVE
TO IBM

Compare:	Applied Software's TSO/Superset Utilities	IBM'S TSO Data Data Utilities
Cost	$130/Installation	$144/CPU
Software Support	Class "A"	Class "C"
Full-Screen Support	Yes	No
132 Column CRT Support	Yes	No
LISTJES Command (SYSOUT Previewer)	Yes	No
TSOSORT Command	Yes	No
JTIP Interface	Yes	No
Fast Merge	Yes	No

WRITE OR CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE AND TECHNICAL COMPARISON
Applied Software, Inc.
4440 P.G.A. Boulevard, Suite 204
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
(305) 626-4818
OVER 300 TSO CUSTOMERS WORLD WIDE

Need a 2200-lpm impact printer?
Here are four reasons for buying two IBM 1403-N1 printers and Spur controllers instead:
1. They cost much less than one IBM 3211 or Documation 2400.
2. If one printer goes down you still have 50% printing capacity. If the single printer goes down all printing stops.
3. Two different programs can be printed at the same time. Optionally, both IBM 1403 printers can even be switched to operate from either of two different types of computers.
4. The IBM 1403-N1 has better printing quality and dependability.
Only Spur Products offers IBM 1403-N1 printers and controllers that are plug-compatible with *your* computer.
SPUR PRODUCTS CORPORATION
1904 Centinela Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 826-4595

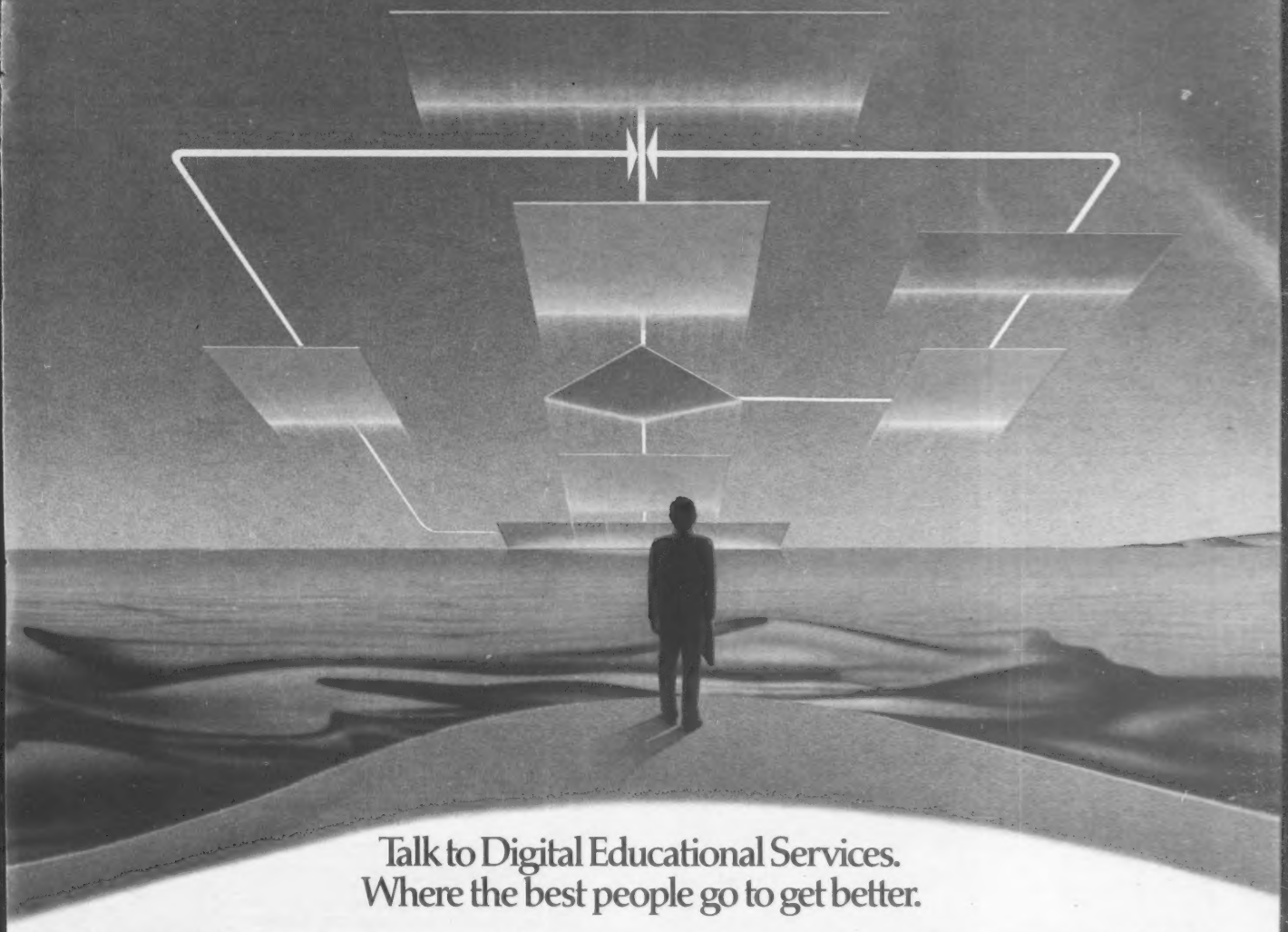
TONE 3
High Performance — Low Overhead
TSO for VS1
Compare these Features:
- Identical TSO command syntax (we use their manuals)
- Full TSO CLIST capability
- TSO TEST command support
- SPF support
- No retraining for MVS/TSO
- Full Screen Edit capability
- Dynamic allocation
- Hot internal reader
- Review output at the terminal
- Interactive program execution
- On-line testing and compilation
- No user swapping
- Multiple users per partition
- Shared Subpools
- Re entrant code
- Enhanced 3270 support
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Powerful Sys. Prog. package
- Standard VS datasets (No intermediate programs required)
- Programmable PFK support
- Run TSO packages under VS1
- THE ONLY TRUE TSO FOR VS1
- WORLD WIDE SALES AND SUPPORT

TONE Software Corp
Call or Write for Details
1735 SO. BROOKHURST ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE: (714) 991-9460
TELEX: 181592

PLUG INTO IBM
ASYNC ↔ BISYNC
With DataLynx™ Protocol Convertors
DataLynx/3780: a comprehensive batch emulator for remote or host simulation. The DataLynx/3780 can connect async terminals or minicomputers to an IBM bisync host, or an async minicomputer to an IBM bisync peripheral such as the OS6 or 6670 laser printer.
DataLynx/3270: an interactive 3271-2 bisync emulator that supports two async ports configurable as two CRTs or a CRT and printer. The DataLynx/3270 allows dumb CRTs to emulate the IBM 3277-2 CRT. The CRTs may be connected via *dial-up async* modems, giving dial capability to a 3270 network.
Common features:
- Menu-assisted • Data rates to 19.2Kbps
- Modem eliminator • Two async I/O ports
- 900 LPM printer support
- Emulates 3780, 2780, 2770, 3741 & 3271

LOCAL DATA
2701 Toledo St., Suite 706
Torrance, CA 90503
TELEX #182518
Phone: (213) 320-7126

How can you keep up with tomorrow when today's changing so fast?



Talk to Digital Educational Services. Where the best people go to get better.

Anyone running a DP department knows the industry keeps changing so fast, it's difficult for even the best people to keep up. Yet well-trained people are your department's most valuable resource.

Digital is here to help, with one of the most complete and advanced educational services in the computer industry. We can also provide a variety of ways to learn, depending on your training needs and budget.

You can send your people to a Digital training center. We have 24 internationally, where we've invested $40 million in computers solely for training. We'll help find the right learning path from well over 300 lecture/lab courses. All are taught by experts who know computer technology and the best ways to teach it.

We'll set up programs so your people can study on their own, if you prefer—offering versatile, flexible self-paced print, audio/visual and computer-based instruction formats.

© 1981, Digital Equipment Corporation

We can also conduct on-site management and technical seminars, on topics ranging from software engineering to corporate DP strategies.

No matter how your people learn from Digital, you can be sure they'll get a practical high-quality education. Because the programs they'll take are the same programs we use to train Digital's own computer professionals.

Learn how we can make your best people even better. Write to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. BU/E33, 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730. In Europe: Dept. HB, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

Alpha Micro Users to Meet

MIAMI — The Alpha Micro Users Society (Amus) will hold its second annual meeting here on Jan. 24-29 at the Deauville Hotel.

In keeping with the theme of this year's conference, "From Micro to Mini: What Is Required?," Amus will present a number of workshops, panels, classes, exhibits and equipment demonstrations aimed at the business person and programmer who wants to improve current skills. Emphasis will also be placed on data base systems available for Alpha microcomputers, a spokeswoman said.

The five-day show will also feature both hardware and software exhibits focusing on the latest in memory, peripheral and applications package developments.

The registration fee for the show is $180 for the first person and $140 for each additional person from the same company. Exhibitors will be charged $350, which includes the registration fee. Special hotel rates for those attending the meeting are $60 per day, single or double occupancy.

Additional information on the group or the meeting can be obtained from Alice Dobbs at William L. Miller & Associates, Inc., 8380 S.W. 151 St., Miami, Fla. 33158.

Booklet Outlines Ties Between Micrographics, OA

BETHESDA, Md. — The International Micrographics Congress (IMC) has published a booklet outlining the relationship between office automation and micrographics.

Through diagrams, illustrations and text, "The Office of the Near Future" offers a concise description of office automation and deals with such subjects as document creation, automated retrieval and hard-copy production. The publication, designated IMC 107, costs $3.50 or $1.00 each in bulk orders of 100 copies or more. All orders must be prepaid in U.S. currency, according to a spokesman.

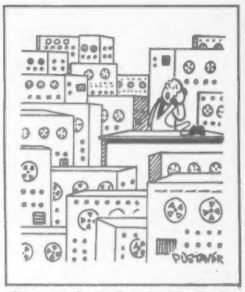
IMC's Publications Sales Department can be reached through P.O. Box 34404, Bethesda, Md. 20817.

Paper Covers New Approach To Management

BETHESDA, Md. — Gary Slaughter Corp. is offering a free white paper entitled "Manager's Role in Improved DP People Communications, Motivation and Management."

The 23-page paper discusses a reportedly new DP management approach to managing DP people.

The paper is available from the firm at 4810 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.



'Security? I Can't Find the Exit.'

THINKING OF AN IBM SYSTEM/38?

Before You Spend $250,000 For A Computer, Invest $85 In An Education.

The "In-Depth Evaluation of the IBM System/38" is a totally new, independent analysis designed to give you answers and straightforward advice.

- Model selection guide
- Complete price lists
- Evaluation guidelines
- System 38 versus 4300
- Performance considerations
- Configuration planning
- Conversion planning
- Detailed cost analysis
- IBM Support strategy
- 140 pages – 3 ring binder

$85.00 per copy

AMR Advanced Management Research Inc.

3 Computer Drive
Albany, New York 12205
Phone: (518) 458-1239

It can mean the difference between a $250,000 expense and a $250,000 computer investment!

Price Heads International DPMA

PARK RIDGE, Ill. — Donald E. Price, dean of administrative services at Sierra College in Rocklin, Calif., has been elected international president of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA).

At the same time, DPMA announced the elections of J. Crawford Turner Jr. as international executive vice-president; Carroll L. Lewis as international secretary-treasurer; and Joseph A. Federici, Eddie M. Ashmore and C. William Smith Jr. as international vice-presidents.

The elections were held in San Francisco last month during the DPMA's 30th anniversary international conference and business exposition [CW, Nov. 9].

Price has been a member of the DPMA since 1963 and has a total of 22 years experience in data processing.

He is past president of three DPMA chapters and has also served as president of the association's Education Foundation, which has reportedly developed the computer information systems model curriculum for colleges and universities.

Dr. Robert Larson Elected President of IEEE for 1982

NEW YORK — The Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) has announced the election of three members to lead the worldwide professional organization during the coming year.

Dr. Robert E. Larson, president of Systems Control, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., has been selected as the IEEE's 1982 president. James B. Owens, retired president of Gould-Brown Boveri in Rolling Meadows, Ill., is now the organization's president-elect and Dr. Thelma A. Estrin, a professor of engineering in the department of computer science at the University of California at Los Angeles, has been elected executive vice-president.

Larson, who succeeds 1981 IEEE president Dr. Richard W. Damon, is a cofounder of Systems Control and previously worked at IBM Hughes Aircraft Corp. and SRI International, Inc. Since 1973, he has also been a consulting professor at Stanford University, an IEEE spokeswoman said.

Larson has authored three books — *State Increment Dynamic Programming, Principles of Dynamic Programming* and *Distributed Control* — and has written more than 120 technical papers. He has also received a number of awards in his career, including the 1968 Donald P. Eckman Award for outstanding achievement in the field of automatic control.

Owens has been with the Gould Group since 1976, where he has progressively served as vice-president of the firm's Electrical Systems Group, corporate vice-president and president until his retirement last year. Among his accomplishments, he holds 18 U.S. patents and has authored a number of technical papers in the field of high-voltage switching equipment.

Owens has been a member of the IEEE since 1945.

Estrin has been with the University of California since 1961 and specializes in the applications of electronic instrumentation and computers in the field of neuroscience. She was previously the director of the Data Processing Laboratory at the University's Brain Research Institute.

She has been a member of the IEEE since 1958 and was named a Fellow in 1977.

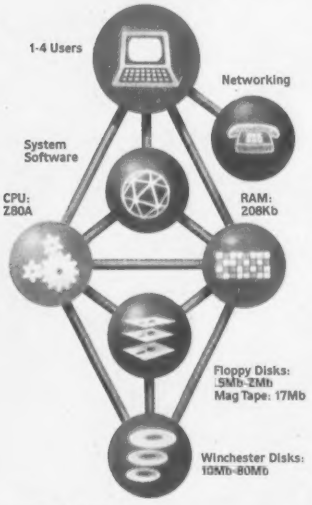
Estrin has also been a member of the boards of directors of both the Biomedical Engineering Society and the Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation and has served as vice-president of the Alliance for Engineering in medicine and biology.

RECORD HARVEST

Up to 80 Mb in an 8-inch Winchester Multi-User System. Still From $8,500.*

For the record, Altos is now delivering thousands of their new cream-of-the-crop 8-inch 10, 20 and 40 MByte multi-user Winchester disk systems. They're freshly packed with even more of the quality features you expect from Altos, too.

Get 10, 20 or 40 MBytes, expandable up to 80 MBytes, of reliable on-line storage in our 8-inch Winchester drives. Pick from two fully integrated varieties: either 8-inch, single sided floppy drives (ACS8000-10, -12 or -14) or a ¼-inch magnetic tape drive (ACS8000-10 MTU, -12 MTU or -14 MTU). Each system is packaged in our new compact, stylish cabinet suitable for either rack mount or tabletop applications. And for powerful performance, all of these Z80A®-based systems come complete with 208Kb of RAM and 1 programmable parallel and 6 RS232 serial ports, ready to support four users.



SYSTEMS PICTURED:
ACS8000-10, -12 or -14 (10, 20 or 40Mb HD + 1 floppy). From $8,500.
ACS8000-10 MTU, -12 MTU or -14 MTU (10, 20 or 40Mb HD + DEI Mag Tape). From $10,990.

And Altos supports these systems with a broad software selection including the industry standard operating systems—CP/M® multi-user MP/M II™ and OASIS. These operatings systems support seven high level programming languages: BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, PASCAL, APL, PL/1 and C. Also available are comprehensive communications packages: ASYNC—Altos-to-Altos, BISYNC—Altos-to-mainframe and full networking with CP/NET.™ All are designed to run on a high speed 800 kilobaud networking channel—standard with every system.

The ACS8000-10, -12 and -14 Winchester systems are part of a growing family of field proven products. In just four years more than 15,000 systems have been shipped, all backed by on-site, nationwide service.

Harvest your own record crop with an Altos 8-inch Winchester system direct from the heart of Silicon Valley, California. Call or write today for specific product information and OEM pricing. Altos Computer Systems (European Head Office) 39 Champs Elysees, 75008 Paris, France, (33-1) 225-9342, Telex 280888 MAISAL PARIS. (World Headquarters) 2360 Bering Drive, San Jose, CA 95131 U.S.A. (408) 946-6700, Telex 171562 ALTOS SNJ.

Packed with Fresh Ideas

ALTOS
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

*Z80A is a registered trademark of Zilog, Inc.
®CP/M is a registered trademark and MP/M II™ and CP/NET™ are trademarks of Digital Research, Inc.
OASIS is a product of Phase One Systems, Inc.
*ACS8000-10 quantity one retail price.
©1981 Altos Computer Systems

Calendar

Jan. 4-7, San Francisco — **CICS/VS Application Design.** Contact: Dianne Halper, On-Line Software International, 65 Rt. 4 E., River Edge, N.J. 07661.

Jan. 4-8, Chicago — **CICS Command Level Programming.** Contact: Priscilla Goudrealt, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181

Jan. 4-8, New York — **CICS/VS Application Programming Command Level.** Contact: Dianne Halper, On-Line Software International, 65 Rt. 4 E., River Edge, N.J. 07661.

Jan. 4-8, Washington, D.C.— **Data Communications Systems and Networks.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052. Also being held Jan. 11-14 in Washington, D.C.

Jan. 5-7, San Francisco — **Computer Graphics.** Contact: Bob Sanzo, Director of Marketing, Frost & Sullivan, 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Jan. 6-8, Miami — **Automated Office Implementation Workshop.** Contact: Department E, National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Jan. 6-8, Philadelphia — **Data Coummunications Fundamentals.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 6-8, New York — **Data Base Fundamentals.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 6-8, Teaneck, N.J. — **Project Management and Control.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 6-8, Philadelphia — **Structured Techniques for Systems Design.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 6-8, Sunnyvale, Calif. — **Capacity Management Forum.** Contact: Sondra Schwartz, Boole & Babbage Educational Services Division, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Jan. 6-8, Honolulu, — **Fifteenth Annual Hawaii International.** Contact: Ralph H. Sprague Jr., Emily M. Yano Jorgensen, Office of Management Programs, College of Business Administration, University of Hawaii, 2404 Maile Way C-202, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822.

Jan. 7-8, Arlington, Texas — **Writing For Results: A Workshop for EDP Professionals.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 7-8, Washington, D.C — **Protocols for Packet Switching.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052. Also being held Jan. 11-14 in Washington, D.C.

Jan. 7-8, New York — **Computer/Micrographics Interface.** Contact: Battelle, Seminars and Studies Program, 4000 N.E. 41st St., P.O. Box C-5395, Seattle, Wash. 98105.

Jan. 7-8, San Francisco — **How to Protect Computer-Based Information and Prevent Computer Abuse.** Contact: The Bureau of National

KICK IT OFF WITH

FOCUS

Source Code & JCL Conversion

ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 Manor House Road
Newton Centre, Mass. 02159
(617) 964-1894

Certain software suppliers would have you believe they understand your auditing needs better than auditors do.

We beg to differ.

System 2190 was created by Peat Marwick auditors specifically to solve the auditing problems you and we face daily.

With System 2190 in place, you not only do a more efficient job of auditing, you can also maintain security of the program without requiring the assistance of a programming staff.

Because System 2190 relieves you of routine auditing tasks, you can spend more time assessing the data and evaluating its implications.

And it has a full statistical sampling capability.

If all that wasn't enough, Peat Marwick also conducts training programs for internal auditors, EDP auditors and managers who will be using System 2190. Based on the same program we train our own people on.

And System 2190 is supported by over 800 Peat Marwick computer audit specialists who offer a wide range of support services through our worldwide network of offices.

Contact your nearest Peat Marwick office for the full story. Or call collect (212)872-5583.

Speaking as one auditor to another, we know you'll be impressed.

PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO.

Calendar

Affairs, Inc., 1231 25th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

Jan. 9, San Mateo, Calif. — **IBM OS/VS JCL & Utilities.** Contact: ADC Associates, 960 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Jan. 11, Los Angeles — **DOS/VSE Concepts & 4300 Facilities.** Contact: The Registrar, Cincom Systems, 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211. Also being held Jan. 11 in Washington, D.C.

Jan. 11-12, Nashua, N.H. — **Material Requirements Planning.** Contact: New Hampshire Resource Center, New Hampshire College, 2500 N. River Road, Manchester, N.H. 03104.

Jan. 11-12, Scottsdale, Ariz. — **Office Automation: Current Realities, Organization, Guidelines for Implementation.** Contact: Joan Merrick, Datamation Institute Seminar Coordination Office, Suite 415, 850 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

Jan. 11-12, New York — **Integrating Word Processing and DP.** Contact: Joan Merrick, Datamation Institute Seminar Coordination Office, Suite 415, 850 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

Jan. 11-13, Sunnyvale, Calif. — **MVS Systems Management Workshop.** Contact: Sondra Schwartz, Boole & Babbage Educational Services Division, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Jan. 11-13, Wellesley, Mass. — **On-Line Systems Design.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan 11-13, Arlington, Texas — **EDP Quality Assurance.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 11-14, Washington, D.C. — **Voice Input/Output (VIO): Communicating With Machines With the Spoken Word.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052. Also being held Jan. 11-14 in Washington, D.C.

Jan. 11-15, Wellesley, Mass. — **Systems Design Workshop.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 11-15, Atlanta — **Network Conference & Exhibition '82.** Contact: Management Office, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Jan. 11-15, San Francisco — **Structured Design Workshop.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

Jan. 11-15, Cleveland — **Structured Analysis/Design Workshop.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

Jan. 11-15, Los Angeles — **Structured Design/Programming Workshop.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

Jan. 11-15, New Orleans — **Structured Design and Structured Programing Workshop.** Contact: Dr. Ned Chapin, Infosci, Inc., Box 7117, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Jan. 11-22, New York — **PL/I Programming.** Contact: Ellen Garfield, Software Education Corp., 1114 Ave. of

(Continued on Page 51)

INTRODUCING A SOFTWARE SYSTEM DESIGNED BY AUDITORS FOR AUDITORS.

PURE DEC

RSTS V 7.0
PDP 11/70 (unused)
TWU45 RWP06
512Kb MOS DZ11-E
$104,000

RSTS V 7.0
PDP 11/70 (unused)
RWM03
128Kb Core DZ11-A(C)
$87,000

SOLD

PDP 11/70 (unused)
RWM03
128Kb Core DZ11-A(C)
$52,000

RSX11D
PDP 11/45 (used)
RJP04 RP04
256Kb DZ11-A(C)
$42,000

RT11
PDP 11/34A (used)
RL11 RL01
128Kb DZ11-A(C)
$24,700

GUARANTEED ELIGIBLE FOR STANDARD DEC MAINTENANCE

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering

408/727-2866 Telex 172337

Before you choose your backup center... ask yourself these questions.

The Recovery Center you select in your computer disaster contingency plan could some day mean the survival of your business. SUNGARD recognized the growing concern about computer dependency in 1978, and opened the first and still most comprehensive Recovery Center available. We're well down the learning curve in offering a capability designed to service the recovery needs of today's critical on-line environments. There are significant contrasts between SUNGARD Recovery Services and some of our competitors. These contrasts should be clearly understood by you and your top management if you're serious about backup. Below are some of the most pertinent questions. There are others. Give us a call at 800-523-4970. SUNGARD has the answers.

Q. Can I be confident the Recovery Center will work?

A. You can if you can demonstrate to yourself and to your management that you have a tested backup capability that runs your critical applications. SUNGARD subscribers have conducted over 600 successful tests of their backup systems. Their early and continuous testing has the support of our technical professional staff, which has the skills and experience to make that job easier.

Q. How are tests supported?

A. At SUNGARD, they're supported with qualified technical SUNGARD personnel from every appropriate discipline. If you don't think you need experienced technical support (software, telecommunications, operations) to achieve a testable backup capability, you may have too many people on your staff.

The experience gained by a Recovery Center staff in supporting customer testing improves your ability to develop an effective capability. The absence of that experience (or worse, the absence of a Recovery Center staff) has the opposite effect.

Q. Can I back up my critical networks?

A. You can at SUNGARD. Our most effective answer to this question is the many users who have a tested capability today at SUNGARD. Non-believers are converted by a visit to our centers. At our Philadelphia Centers, we have in place and operational more than 150 modems of various manufacturers. Dial backup units, central office connections, cabinets, cabling and over 100 3705 ports are in place and operational. All these elements for network backup are interconnected through a Network Control Center which allows for rapidly customizing the capability to the unique requirements of each user. And all these elements (except the modems) are in our basic price. If you can't back up your on-line systems, you haven't accomplished anything.

Q. Is the hardware adequate to my needs, current and compatible, or is it "tired iron"?

A. You shouldn't sign for a 370-based backup system when you already have the 3081 in your plans. The 165 is unsupported now. What IBM version of the SP will leave the 168 behind? At SUNGARD we have current IBM hardware installed and a firm commitment to the 3081. We replaced our 168 in 1979. And we're committed to remaining current, not only with processors, but also with peripherals.

Q. Is the facility itself suitable and secure?

A. Each of the three SUNGARD Recovery Centers has an average of more than 30,000 square feet dedicated to supporting the recovery needs of SUNGARD subscribers. This includes, in addition to the backup configuration, a ready-conditioned space in each center with sufficient cooling and power for a replacement 3033 and associated peripherals. Four thousand square feet of office and terminal space is equipped with power and telephone jacks for your recovery team. And the entire facility is secured with a controlled access system and fire detection and protection systems you should expect in a first class center.

Sungard™ Centers have the answers.

Q. Who are the other subscribers, and are they satisfied with their Recovery Center?

A. As a SUNGARD subscriber you will have the right to know who the other users of your backup center are. As a SUNGARD prospect we'll share with you the names of Fortune 500 Industrials and Fortune 200 Financial institutions which have agreed to let us refer you to them to help you evaluate SUNGARD. You'll recognize the names and appreciate their serious commitment to providing the best available Recovery Centers for their installations. Our subscribers can report to their management with confidence that they have a tested recovery capability that works.

Q. What is the true cost of having a Recovery Center to go to in the event of a computer disaster?

A. We're the high-priced spread, but you get much more with SUNGARD. Our standard offering includes everything you need, so your cost with SUNGARD is very visible. Hidden costs to make other centers usable, especially network backup, can drive their price past ours.

We think that a workable disaster recovery solution is part of the cost of doing business in today's computer-dependent world. When compared with other accepted costs of doing business, your monthly recovery fee at SUNGARD is:

- Less than the cost of a security guard around the clock.
- About half of what you pay for monthly maintenance on your processor.
- Less than one string of disk drives or bank of tape drives.
- The equivalent of about $1.50 per square foot per year, including equipment, test shifts and technical support.

Q. Are there other costs?

A. Not for the SUNGARD Recovery Center. There is obviously cost associated with developing and maintaining your recovery capability. Our contingency services organization can bring its experienced staff to your site, to assist you in the development of that capability at your option. But the cost of having a second site at SUNGARD, including ample test shifts and extensive network backup equipment, is all in our basic fee.

Q. Can I test remotely?

A. Yes, you can. Our plan includes the ability to run your backup system without sending your recovery team to the SUNGARD Center. We still suggest that you come to the Center once a year to test, in order to remain familiar with your second center.

With remote testing and the opening of our third SUNGARD Center in Chicago in December, and our West Coast and Southwest Centers planned for 1982 and 1983, distance should not be a significant factor. And this network of SUNGARD Centers offers you added protection in the event that your primary SUNGARD Center is occupied by another subscriber experiencing a disaster.

At SUNGARD, we are committed to providing a quality nationwide service. Recovery services is SUNGARD's only business. We originated the concept and assembled an organization of talented, experienced professionals to support your needs. Nobody can touch SUNGARD's experience, commitment and capability in providing disaster recovery services.

For more information, call 800-523-4970. In Pennsylvania, call collect to 215-972-4776. Or return the coupon

Sun Information Services Company CW 12/7
Sungard Centers
280 King of Prussia Road, Radnor, PA 19087

☐ Please send me more information.
☐ Please call.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Sun INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY
A Sun Company Subsidiary

Copyright 1981, Sun Information Services Company

Calendar

(Continued from Page 49)

the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Jan. 12-13, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Graphics: Technology & Applications.** Contact: Eloise Wenker, National Computer Graphics Association, 2033 M St., N.W., #300, Washington, D.C. 20036.

Jan. 12-14, New York — **Computer Media Management Advance Tools & Techniques.** Contact: Helen Torok, Stored Information Systems, 140 Cedar St., New York, N.Y. 10006.

Jan. 12-14, Atlanta — **Productivity in Information Systems: Strategic Use of Tools and Techniques.** Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, 12611 Davan Drive, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

Jan. 12-15, Toronto, Canada — **Structured Requirements Definition.** Contact: Jim Highsmith, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8th, Topeka, Kan. 66607.

Jan. 13-14, Wellesley, Mass. — **User's Role in Systems Development.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 13-14, Los Angeles — **Computer in Pharmacy.** Contact: Sylvia Vogelman, Seminar Manager, Center for Retailing Management, 425 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Jan. 13-15, Raleigh, N.C. — **Data Analysis.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 14-15, Wellesley, Mass. — **Effective Presentations.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 14-15, Houston — **Protecting Data & Information.** Contact: Digital Equipment Corp., Educational Services, Seminar Programs, 12 Crosby Drive, BU/E58, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Jan. 17-20, Orlando, Fla. — **The Medical Record Department – The Hub of a Hospital Information System.** Contact: W.V. Rosqvist, Hissg, 2415 S. 2300 W., Salt Lake City, Utah 84119.

Jan. 17-21, Harrisburg, Pa. — **1982 Eastern Region Prime Group Conference.** Contact: Arnold Spitalny, Eastern Region Prime Users Group, ITT Advanced Technology Center, One Research Drive, Shelton, Conn. 06484.

Jan. 17-22, Toronto, Canada — **DP Training Management Managers Workshop and Advanced DP Training Management.** Contact: Deltak, Inc., 1220 Kensington Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

Jan. 18-19, Los Angeles — **Software Project Management.** Contact: Digital Equipment Corp., Education Services, Seminar Programs, 12 Crosby Dr., BU/E58, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Jan. 18-19, Washington D.C. — **Industrial Application of CAD/CAM Computers.** Contact: Eloise Wenker, National Computer Graphics Association, Seminar Program, 2033 M St., N.W., #300, Washington, D.C. 20030.

Jan. 18-19, Philadelphia — **Writing for Results: A Workshop for DP Professionals.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 18-19, New York — **Tomorrow's Paperless Office.** Contact: Business Seminar, Ph.D. Program in Business, City University of New York CUNY, Box 328, 17 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010.

Jan. 18-21, Wellesley, Mass. **Structured Programming: Techniques for Productivity.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 18-22, Raleigh, N.C. — **CICS Command Level Programming.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 18-22, Arlington, Texas — **System Analysis Workshop.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

"We searched for two years for a magnetic tape input to our IBM System/34. It was a tremendous relief to discover that the Mitron STD 1600 gives us that capability."

Kathy Mast
Data Processing Manager
Communications Specialists, Inc.
Printing and Direct Mail Services
Austin, Texas

Communications Specialists, Inc., of Austin, Texas installed the Mitron STD 1600 Data Communications Terminal to give magnetic tape capability to their IBM System/34 in the fall of 1980. Using the Mitron, CSI can directly access magnetic tapes and supply magnetic tape files. You can do the same thing with your IBM System/34.

"With the Mitron I have total control. We can now do it all — without conversion equipment. I can read anything that comes in without the added cost and a two or three day delay using a service bureau," says Kathy Mast. "The Mitron STD 1600 is easy to install through the IBM System/34 communication port. It's so convenient and economical to operate, and of course magnetic tape costs about 1/12th as much to use as diskettes."

You can either lease or purchase the Mitron STD 1600. It is available with 1200' or 2400' reels.

The Mitron STD 1600 can also be used as an off-line, tape-to-tape terminal over the dial-up or private line network.

"We have simplified our production tremendously. And, I've just been elated with the people at Mitron and the way they have worked with us to solve any problems," adds Kathy Mast.

For more information about how you can add a magnetic tape capability to your IBM System/34, call us, **TOLL FREE,** at **800/638-9665.** Or call **301/992-7700.**

MITRON
Systems Corporation
2000 Century Plaza
Columbia, Maryland 21044

EDITORIAL

Time Running Out

If you are not prepared to face the time and expense involved in an extensive conversion process from the Cobol-68 and Cobol-74 standard to the Cobol standard being proposed by the American National Standards Institute's X3J4 committee, it is time to take pen-in-hand and make your feelings known. As of Feb. 14, 1982, it will be too late for DP managers to register complaints about the standard, which has been critized by some end users for its reported incompatibility with the 1974 version of Cobol.

One particularly outspoken critic, Joseph T. Brophy, senior vice-president of the Travelers Insurance Co., has already indicated that he will sue if the standard is passed as it stands [CW, Nov. 16].

The proposed Cobol standard offers added function and structured programming features, but, as Brophy said, "it has been made an all-or-nothing offering." If the standard is passed, users who want to add these features may be forced into an expensive conversion in order to comply with other facets of the proposed revision.

The ALTER statement, for example, is deleted from the proposed standard and it also contains some 56 new reserved words. Programs written to meet the current Cobol standard would, in effect, have to be rewritten to comply with the new version's requirements, according to Brophy and other critics.

Computerworld has received a number of inquiries about the proposed standard and the Data Processing Management Association recently went on record as being strongly opposed to the standard [CW, Oct. 26]. Large companies in particular are attempting to gauge how much of an effect the standard will have on internal operations if it is passed. The concerns are real and valid, but the time left to register end-user reactions is quickly running out.

The standard is currently available for public review and comment from the Ansi X3 Committee for Information Systems. Brophy is urging companies to not only respond to the standard, but also to join the X3 committee and make their voices heard on the inside, while the proposed standard is being developed and discussed.

Copies of the Ansi proposal are available for $25 and any comments should be expressed before the Feb. 13, 1982 deadline. Orders or comments may be sent to X3 Secretariat, Cbema, Attention: dpANS X3.23-198X, Suite 1200, 1828 L St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

'The line forms at the right'

DATA PAST

Ten Years Ago
Dec. 1, 1971

NEW YORK — Less than 24 hours after Sperry Rand announced its Univac Division would buy the RCA customer base, Univac officials requested an immediate conference with the RCA Computer Users' Association (CUA).

David Rau, CUA president, read about the Nov. 19 agreement in the next day's morning newspaper. A few hours later, Univac officials telephoned and invited him to an all-day meeting with President G.G. Probst and other Univac officials to iron out user problems and to emphasize Univac's commitment to a smooth transition, Rau said.

Rau was "impressed" after the Nov. 22 meeting, especially with Univac's willingness to work with the user group. The company is "dedicated" to winning RCA customers, he said.

Five Years Ago
Dec. 13, 1976

HILTON HEAD, S.C. — Distributed data processing will significantly change the way non-DP persons operate within a corporation, according to consultant George Glaser.

Speaking at a conference on distributed DP held by International Data Corp. here, Glaser said DP managers must be prepared to decentralize the DP management functions along with the hardware.

"I doubt any organization can limit its venture into distributed DP to hardware only. Hardware is in the hands of the users and they become accustomed to having it available, they will want still more devices, more processing power and more staff," he predicted.

The cost of such "organizational dislocations" will be high and some DPers may not adjust, he said.

LETTERS

Unclassified Computing

I enjoyed the product spotlight on supercomputers [CW, Nov. 9]. There was one error, however, in the table on Page 17 that listed the Cray Research, Inc. Cray-1 installed base. The computers listed as installed in May 1978 and Sept. 1981 at the Magnetic Fusion Laboratory for classified applications are in fact installed at the National Magnetic Fusion Energy Computer Center (NMFECC) and are used entirely for *unclassified* scientific computing.

While this error might appear trivial, the fact that the entire magnetic fusion energy research program is unclassified has allowed us to create a large national computer network accommodating virtually all fusion computing with the NMFECC as its hub. Computing on this network is limited for economic and programmatic reasons to contractors of the Office of Fusion Energy, Department of Energy, but none of the applications are classified.

We are quite proud of this network. It allows access to state-of-the-art computing by all fusion contractors, regardless of their location. It has been successfully used for theoretical studies, engineering design and experimental data processing.

Major equipment at the NMFECC includes a Cray-1/S, a Cray-1, a Control Data Corp. 7600, a CDC 6400, a CDC 38500 mass storage device, a Braegen Corp. automatic tape library and a Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-10. Several smaller computers are used as communications processors.

The five largest remote nodes are built around Decsystem-10s; smaller nodes include VAXs or PDP-11-based remote user service stations. Although the network is configured as a star, users at any node can log onto the computers at any other node or send files to any other node.

Most of the systems software has been written and maintained by the staff of the NMFECC, with assistance from staff at some of the major nodes.

David B. Nelson
Chief
Fusion Theory and
Computer Services Branch
Office of Energy Research
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C.

Clearing Up Confusion

Two points about the article ["Independent Applications Market Fragmented," CW, Nov. 16]:

One, the International Data Corp. (IDC) chart on software submarkets was printed from a prepublication copy that contained a typographical error. The percentage listed under the 1985 systems software bar for independents should read 8%, not 89%. The height of the bar correctly represents the lower percentage.

Second, readers might be confused when comparing figures from Input, Inc., taken out of the annual Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) study, in the third paragraph, and figures from IDC, which are used throughout the rest of the article.

The $15 billion 1980 revenues quoted from Input/Adapso refer to revenues from computer services, contract programming and professional services and custom software in addition to packaged software. The $3 billion figure from IDC refers just to packaged software. The IDC figures are from our recently published "Packaged Software Statistical Reference Book."

John Gantz
Director, Software and Services
Information Program
International Data Corp.
Framingham, Mass.

GETTING AHEAD IN DP /Donald J. Berardo

What to Do When You've Been Passed Over

You're a systems development manager and have done well at it, you believe, for the past two years. Your raises over the last four years have averaged 15%, indicating that your ability has been noticed.

Lately you've had your eye on a new telecommunications area where some of your company's most talented people are working. You've dropped hints about your interest to your boss and to the boss in telecommunications.

It is now appraisal time and you're expected to be promoted into the area with another handsome raise. But in your appraisal meeting your boss looks nervous and eventually informs you that you won't be moving to telecommunications and that your raise this year will be 5%. He says the two of you can discuss this further in another meeting. Your mind is racing, wondering what's wrong. The next day you see in the company newspaper that one of your close competitors has gotten the telecommunications job. What would you do?

Remain Calm

First, don't panic or act impulsively or roll over and die. Fight your urge to call someone — your boss, his boss, people in your network — and make angry remarks or accusations.

Since you are already in a vulnerable position, it's foolish to do anything to undermine yourself further. Though some of your allies might offer sympathy at first, they will eventually dislike your sour grapes and tantrums.

If you are that surprised at the way things have turned out, one of two things is wrong: either the organization and the chain of authority is fouled up, or you have not been reviewing yourself and the organization clearly.

After you have calmed down, your next step is to go back to the basics. You must reappraise yourself, the organization, your network, your position, everything. Take another look at the chain of authority and the "powers" in your company. Can you detect any shift in these areas? Does the corporate mission seem to be changing? Has there been a lot of turnover in upper management lately? Are there rivalries in your division or elsewhere that you haven't noticed?

The most difficult appraisal, of course, will be of your own performance. You must be completely honest with yourself.

List all the reasons that might possibly have contributed to what occurred. Have you allied yourself with the wrong people? Are certain users dissatisfied with you? Are you on good terms with your subordinates and your boss? Have you been late with some projects recently? Do you have problems that have caused you to make a lot of personal phone calls? Are you sure you've done well at the things that are most important to upper management and users?

Once you've compiled this list, decide which items are actually true, which are paranoid and which are insignificant or unlikely. To help you do this, look over your personal files for information about who said what about your latest projects, your performance and your chances for a raise and promotion. When you have your follow-up meeting with your boss, you want to be prepared with factual evidence, not emotional horror stories or vague memories.

You should also examine the person who got the job — is he a better candidate than you? If so, admit it and make plans to improve.

Planning for your meeting with your boss, in fact, is that next step. If possible, wait for your boss to invite *you* to the meeting, but, in any case, it should take place three-to-seven days after your appraisal.

You should go into the meeting with an air of confidence and loyalty — don't try to make your boss feel guilty, don't solicit pity and don't act as if you are preparing to go elsewhere.

Be professional and open and indicate your eagerness to understand what went wrong and how you can get back on track. Also, make it clear that you don't want it to happen again and want to talk about new opportunities.

Lose a Battle, Win the War

The two of you should write and exchange memos stating what you both have agreed to do. If the memos conflict, arrange another meeting and repeat the process.

This isn't the time to start looking for another job unless your careful self-evaluation sharply contradicts your boss' or it becomes clear that the chain of authority is hopelessly against you.

Remember — there's a difference between failure and failing temporarily. A negative appraisal, if responded to correctly, can be the positive force needed to get you moving in the right direction again with new goals in mind.

Berardo is a management counselor and career therapist. He is a vice-president with the Meld Group in Newington, Conn., publishers of a monthly newsletter on management development.

"Getting Ahead in DP" is a new column that was conceived to improve those nontechnical skills necessary for advancement in the business world. The column will appear in these pages once a month.

HUMAN CONNECTION /Jack Stone

How 'New Generation' Acquires DP Skills

I try valiantly to avoid reflecting on it, but the plain fact is that I received my doctorate in electrical engineering so long ago that digital computer technology was only a laboratory curiosity and course offerings in the subject were merely fantasies.

Like many of my contemporaries, I had to really struggle through the manuals to try to learn systems and programming on my own and then gerrymander some computer time to figure out what was going on. It took a lot of computer power to do it.

New Generation

This is not true for the new generation. Many of them acquire years of computing experience before they even get to college.

An example is Steve Reznikoff, a 23-year-old from Nashville, Tenn., who graduated recently from the University of Missouri with a B.A. in economics.

Reznikoff is looking to enter the job market as an economist or banker, with a specialization in econometrics and statistical forecasting. Here's what he had to say during the course of my interview with him.

Q: When did you first get interested in computer technology?

A: I've always been fascinated by electronics, having been an avid reader in the subject as long as I can remember. I received continuing encouragement from my mom and dad, who bought all sorts of electronic equipment for me.

My first hands-on experience occured when I was in eighth grade. We were permitted to use a hardcopy teletype terminal installed at the local high school, which communicated with a remote Hewlett Packard Co. HP 3000. The major applications were game programs, but the machine did allow access to the Basic compiler and gave me the capability I needed to learn programming.

Q: How did you relate to the machine?

A: It was really a challenge, certainly the most compelling subject in my curriculum. I soon found myself walking the two-mile round trip to the high school every day to spend two or three hours reading manuals, developing test programs or operating the terminal. I continued the effort at about the same level throughout my high school years.

Q: How did your computer interests compare with those of your

(Continued on Page 54)

READER COMMENTARY/Camille Kostosky

Programmers Don't Need To Communicate in English

There are many like Charles Verbisky, author of the reader commentary ["Learn to Communicate in English and Basic," CW, Nov. 9], who are quick to condemn the poor communications skills, terrible spelling and bad grammar of today's computer programmers. Just as a small child will make fun of a foreigner by mocking his garbled language and scribbled writing, only the child's ignorance shows. The inability to communicate with the foreigner does not mean the foreigner is unintelligent or that he cannot communicate with others of his own group.

I have never met a good programmer who cannot relay his thoughts to another programmer. Using English may at times be cumbersome in explaining a program's logic, but try giving that same programmer a pencil and even a scrawled facsimile of a system flow chart result in a universal language that guarantees to get the message across.

Let me point out that the "kiddie programming school" and "summer camps" to which Verbisky refers do not a good programmer make. As I would refrain from calling myself a technical writer after one published letter to the editor in *Computerworld*, Verbisky should extend the same courtesy in giving our highly trained professionals more credit than a degree from a summer camp.

Also in his article, he is quick to attack the Cobol spelling of the word "THRU" compared to the English version "through." Even our "kiddie programmers" would know these are both Cobol-reserved words and interpreted equally by the computer.

To quote Verbisky: "Programming syntax errors — computer spelling and grammar — are unforgivable sins, while English syntax and grammar errors are glossed over as being of secondary importance."

The Forgiving Language

Communicating in English is very forgiving. When writing a letter or memo a left-out period or capital letter will not alter the message. With Cobol, this is a little different. Drop only one period or misspell one variable and the computer will simply not understand.

Why even waste the time comparing the two when what we are actually talking about is understanding? What we try to achieve in any language is the easiest and simplest way to get the communicatee (be it human or machine) to understand. Cap-

(Continued on Page 57)

How the 'New Generation' Acquires DP Skills

(Continued from Page 53)

schoolmates?

A: I probably was more eager than most, but there were a large number of students who spent many hours outside of class studying programming and working on the terminal. I would say that the students generally viewed the computer as a subject of serious study rather than a novelty.

Q: How far did you progress by the time you graduated from high school?

A: I didn't reach the ranks of the professional programmer, by any means, but I certainly made some headway.

For example, I felt comfortable programming in Basic and Fortran and could perform the analysis of a small system. And I believed that I was capable of operating most well-designed systems after reading the manuals and experimenting with the programs.

For example, while in high school, I developed a fairly complex inventory control system for my dad's retail business and also taught several sessions of Basic programming as part of the student/teacher program. By that time, the terminal was upgraded to a CRT terminal and it made the teaching a lot easier.

Perhaps the most significant benefit I received from my secondary school computer systems experience was not the systems and programming skills I acquired, but rather the development of a new intellectual discipline to attack the solution of complex problems in an organized way.

I found this discipline to be invaluable in college and I would expect it to be important to me no matter what I do in my professional life.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 207, 1377 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

READER COMMENTARY/Edmond H. Weiss

Five Laws of User Documentation

The '80s is the decade for better documentation. At last, nearly everyone in the business has realized the truth: Documentation *is* the product. Without coherent, useful, readable documents — guides, manuals and training packages — even the best hardware and software will remain forever in inventory.

But this realization is new, so most of the people assigned to develop user and customer documents (many of them drafted for the job) are new to the field. To help this emerging army of "documentation specialists," who do not yet know the natural limits of their profession, I have assembled five laws of user documentation.

Law 1: What Is Convenient and Inexpensive for the Documentor Is, in General, Inconvenient and Expensive for the User.

There is no more elemental principle of communication than the need to adapt materials to the background and abilities of the readers. And there is probably no more widespread documentation practice than to ignore the needs of users for the sake of convenience, efficiency or economy.

To reduce their costs and burdens, documentors typically create a single encyclopedic reference manual, in which every item of information appears exactly once. To make their work "easier," they may also put all the reports and exhibits in the back or number the pages with a cryptic code.

Usually, these and other practices that make life cheap and easy for the documentor also intimidate and frustrate the user. The burdens are on the readers, who, increasingly, are novice operators unable to find what they need.

Accessible Documentation

For documentation to be useful and accessible, however, it must be redundant and inefficient. The "same" instruction or procedure must be presented several ways in various versions, each tailored to a group of users. There must be different packages, different figures, even different levels of reading difficulty.

Law 2: All Manuals Are Out of Date, the Instant They Are Published.

Every system, device and program is changing (or at least being fixed). The more complex the product, the greater the rate of change. As a result, writing user documentation sometimes feels like changing a flat tire on a moving car.

Further, all manuals contain errors or "bugs." As in programs, the bugs in manuals begin to reveal themselves a few weeks after publication. Also, as in programs, trying to correct the bugs in manuals often creates new bugs — in places you never guessed.

Documentors need not ask: How can I prepare a current and accurate users manual? Rather, they must ask: How out-of-date and inaccurate will I let my users manual be?

Law 3: All Distribution Lists Are Inaccurate.

It is simply impossible to have a perfect record of everyone who owns a copy of a particular manual or reference guide (or of everyone who bought a certain product and should therefore receive the appropriate manual).

An interesting paradox: the more "efficient" your documentation (that is, the more convenient for the documentor), the more unauthorized and alternate versions will be generated by the users.

Law 4: Every Supplement to a Document Doubles the Number of Versions in Print.

When you have issued one version of a particular guide ("0"), there is exactly one version in circulation. (Let's ignore those unauthorized versions created by the users.) Now, when supplement #1 comes along, there are two versions; some users have only "0" and some have 0 plus 1. When the second supplement appears, there are four versions in circulation: 0, 0+1, 0+2, and 0+1+2. After three supplements there are eight versions. The proliferation is astonishing.

Law 5: Good Documentation Cannot Improve a Poor System.

If a system is clear, easy-to-use, maintainable and modifiable, then good documentation will show it. But if the system is inefficient, poorly designed and generally unfriendly to the users, good documentation will show that also.

Let me be clear. User documentation should clarify and simplify. But it cannot clarify what is unclear or simplify what is complicated and awkward to begin with. Although bad manuals can make systems worse than they are, good manuals cannot make them better.

Interesting Failure

The most interesting failure to appreciate this law is the case of several new "maintenance packages," designed to spare programmers the annoying task of writing design documents. These packages read a plateful of spaghetti Cobol and infer a "structure diagram" after the fact.

But, as Yourdon and others have told us repeatedly, you cannot make a program reliable and maintainable unless you design it that way. Pretty structure diagrams, inputed after the fact, cannot possibly ease the maintenance of an unmaintainable program.

In sum, good documentation makes a system or product no harder to use than it has to be.

The best systems and standards of documentation can ameliorate the effects of these laws and keep their disruptive consequences under control.

Documentor, resign yourself.

Weiss is a Ph.D. and consultant based in Cherry Hill, N.J.

Prop up this magazine against your IN box and you'll get a good idea of how the new HP 2382 office display terminal would look on your desk. It's that small!

It's got a price to match.

At only $1700, the HP 2382 provides an affordable and personal "information window" for people in many different departments. They'll be able to see at a glance the information they need for responsible decision making. Whenever they need it.

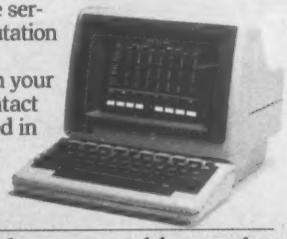
It's very fitting.

The 2382 is really a full-capability terminal—with "big terminal" features like screen-labeled soft keys, block mode and local editing. But its compact and pleasing design makes it as easy to accommodate on the office desk as the telephone. And it's almost as easy to use.

The detached typewriter-style keyboard has a coiled cord that won't interfere with the desktop work area. And the keys have a sculptured profile and a velvet finish for a friendlier feel. There's even a deep-dish touch on the "F" and "J" keys for easy location of the "home row."

The HP 2382 works with computers from most major manufacturers. But no matter what system you use it with, it's backed by HP's worldwide service organization. *And* our reputation for high-quality products.

Prop up this magazine on your manager's desk, too. Then contact your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages to size up the situation. Or just return the coupon for more details.



When performance must be measured by results.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Yes! I'd like to find out more about HP's new office display terminal.
☐ Send information on HP's complete line of data terminal products.

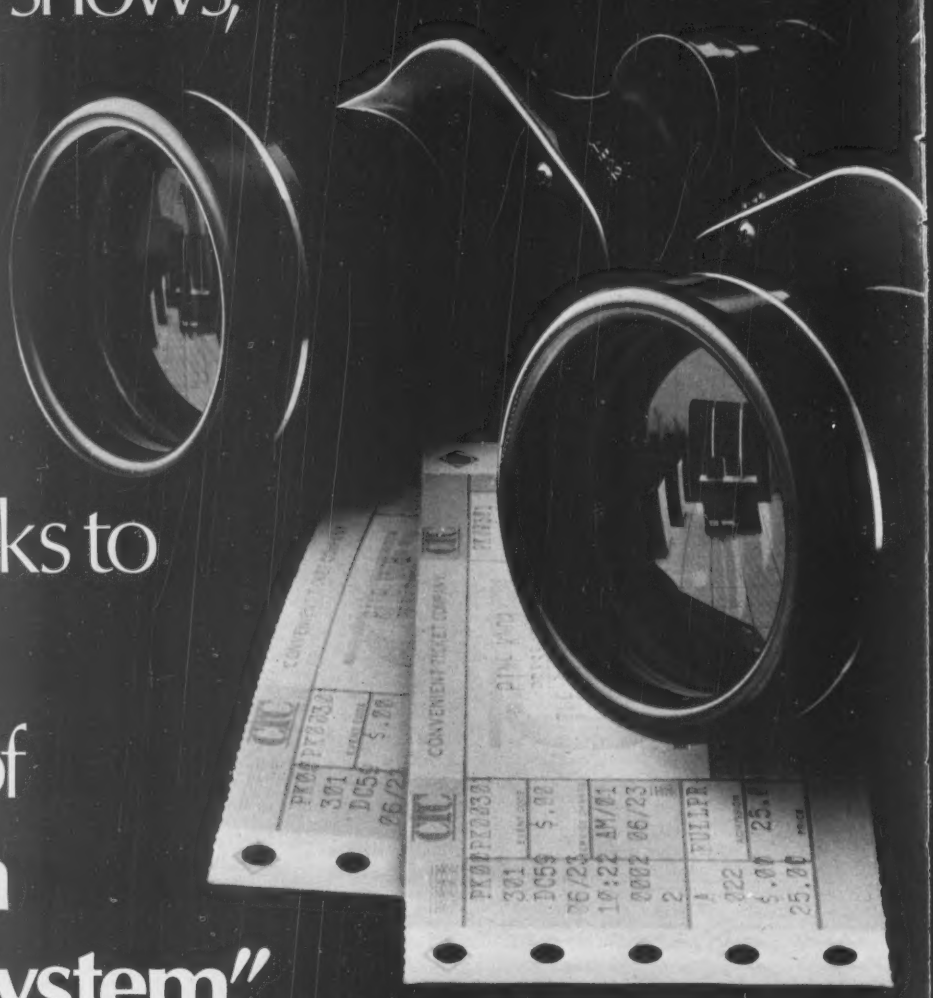
Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City
State Zip

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 03116, 974 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

CW 12/7

Price U.S.A. list—subject to change without notice. 42104 HPT 60
Keyboard reproduced actual size (11" wide); CRT appears slightly smaller because of photographic perspective.

"We've been able to add more shows, theaters and outlets at a lower cost with fewer people thanks to the unique capabilities of the **Tandem NonStop™ System.**"



Marc Roland, President.
Convenient Ticket Company.

10,000 people at a time line up in Greater Detroit for tickets to a Pine Knob Rock Concert. We have to be able to bank on the reliability of the system. And we do.

We've been able to expand our business rapidly without reprogramming. Efficiency is up and costs are slashed. We're booking many more seats at a fraction of the overhead. With 37 retail outlets, we needed incredible reliability and flexibility. The Tandem NonStop System has enabled us to grow as we need to, in locations and scope of service.

Then too, the system installation was on target, ahead of schedule and under budget. The effect on our P/L statement is profound.

The NonStop System. The only mainframe which will keep on running, right through a failure which would shut down any other system. To keep the information you need to run your business at your fingertips. On a continual basis. Without fail.

The NonStop Company. Tandem. Fully supported by a worldwide sales, training, service and manufacturing organization.

For more information, call your local sales office or Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014, U.S.A. 800-538-3114 or (408) 725-6000.

TANDEM
NonStop Computing Systems

©1981 Tandem Computers Incorporated

LETTERS

Applauds 'In Depth'

I just finished Gary Rosensteel's In Depth ["Why Systems Analysis Training Fails," CW, Nov. 16] and thought that it was great. It was also pointed and true in many cases.

I was surprised by survey rankings by the systems analysis group, but only because my own would have coincided with the user (or client, as I prefer), group. However, this may be because I work in a small DP shop (two programmer analysts, including myself), and we work closely with the people who want to use the facilities (not DPs, the company's).

I have worked at four companies in the last eight years as a programmer analyst. Only the first one and my current employer offered the kind of training and involvement that Rosensteel mentioned.

In addition, they both offered very positive feedback to me about how well I was doing my job and ways in which I could improve. Both have a high degree of client involvement in their systems analysis and development; the client runs the system, not the other way around.

All of this is to say that communications skills (especially listening) are, indeed, important. I do not always succeed, but reading articles like this one reinforces my determination to do better.

I went through an approach similar to the apprenticeship method mentioned in the article. It wasn't exactly the same, but there was someone with experience and patience to lead me (and three other novices) and to correct errors (mechanical and judgmental).

Jerry C. Adams
DP Manager
Burn Construction Co., Inc.
Las Cruces, N.M.

Three Cheers for 'In Depth'

Three loud cheers for "Why Systems Analysis Training Fails." After 25 years as a "systems analyst," I offer the simple definition of systems analysis as "people work."

By the very nature of systems analyst's work, of defining the basic elements of a system and perhaps restructuring the system so that it operates with more effectiveness toward a common goal, people are threatened. To make matters worse, most systems analysts I've known talk their own jargon or "computerize" while attempting to interview users. I agree 100% with Kenneth Zelman's letter to the editor [CW, Nov. 16] that he is "constantly amazed at the total lack of either knowledge and/or concern by all levels of personnel into making systems that actually work."

The world of management has made, and continues to compound, the error of promoting well-qualified programmers to systems analysts. The Peter Principle is very much alive and well. The position ads in *Computerworld* are consistent in that systems analysts are overwhelmingly defined as being highly qualified technologists — those who work with machines. This "head in the sand" philosophy of management will accomplish only one goal, increasing the number of man-centuries of DP work to be done.

Qualities I look for in a systems analyst are (1) liking people (2) ability to listen (3) ability to communicate (writing and speaking) and (4) ability to do research. While there may be systems analysts who are successful who do not like people (although I've never met one), I don't want or need them. I would rather work with a novice to systems analysis who sincerely likes people — for the other qualities can be taught. Keep up the good fight Gary Rosensteel, I wish you well.

Burt Parsons
Cedar Falls, Iowa

Do Programmers Need To Communicate in English?

(Continued from Page 53)

ital letters, along with paragraph structure and perfectly crossed t's are irrelevant if not necessary.

While the majority of people stop counting single digits at nine, some of us continue with "alpha," "baker" and "charlie." Sounds funny to those who don't understand, but to the computer it's the only way. For those of us who communicate with these complicated machines, it has become a way of life. We count differently and think differently. As a result, we communicate differently.

Granted there is a communications gap, but a good analyst can bridge that gap. Let the concern lie in developing and training analysts and translators proficient in both English and computer languages.

If a 12-year-old child can create an advanced stock market analysis program but cannot explain in English how it works, don't condemn or punish him. Even worse, don't cancel his "summer camp" in lieu of a summer school course in English. He is our future — part of the new highly technical breed. There will be those who *can* communicate with him and translators to bridge the communications gap — but to stop him, this will only stifle his growth . . . and ours.

Kostosky is employed as a programmer for Berwind Railway Service Co.

CompEd

Advanced Technical Education

- Computer Workshops with hands-on training
- Professional Data Processing Instructors
- Comprehensive student reference material

DATA COMMUNICATIONS	Course #	Jan.	Feb.
CICS/VS Macro-level Applications Programming • Design, code and debug CICS/VS macro-level application programs • Invoke program, file, terminal and data management services • BMS input/output mapping	CICS01	4-8	1-5
CICS/VS Command-level Applications Programming • Design, code and debug CICS/VS command-level application programs • Invoke program, file, terminal and data management services • BMS input/output mapping	CICS02 CICS02 CICS02	4-8 11-15 25-29	1-5 8-12 22-26
CICS/VS Testing & Debugging • Use program dump to diagnose abends • Apply Trace, Dump and EDF facilities • Testing techniques for CICS/VS environment • Program testing and debugging workshop	CICS03	18-21	22-25
CICS/VS System Design • Design systems that utilize CICS/VS facilities effectively • Use program, file, terminal and data management services • Format screens using BMS and 3270 IDS facilities.	CICS04	11-14	8-11
DMS/CICS/VS Design and Programming • Generate on-line applications • Utilize supervisor and system functions • Code calculation, edit, control routines • Apply panel hierarchy techniques	DMS01	18-21	16-19
DATA MANAGEMENT			
VSAM Coding for Higher Level Languages • Process VSAM files effectively via COBOL or PL/1 application programs • Load, read, update and extend key or entry-sequenced datasets • Use alternate index to process VSAM file	VSAM01	4-6	8-10
VSAM Using Access Method Services (AMS) • Design and implement VSAM file structures • Use AMS commands to manage VSAM catalogs, data space, datasets • Create and use alternate indexes • VSAM recovery procedures	VSAM02	25-29	22-26
DATA BASE TECHNOLOGY			
DL/1 Applications Programming • Logical/Physical data base structures • Code DL/I calls to retrieve, update, add or delete segments • Build segment search arguments • Process status codes • Establish data base position	DL01	18-20	
IMS/VS Data Communications Programming • Describe IMS/VS message flow • Code DL/I calls to send and receive single or segmented messages • Design and code conversational programs • Use batch message processing facility	IMS02	21-22	
IMS/VS Data Base Design • Design data bases that effectively utilize IMS/VS facilities • Implement secondary indexing and logical relationships • Code and generate DBD's and PSB's • Define data base requirements	IMS04		1-5
PROGRAM & SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT			
DISTRIBUTED Processing Systems • Develop distributed system implementation plan • Describe distributed network components • Plan distributed data base management • Select applications for distributed processing	CS01	25-28	
ON-LINE Systems Design • Define on-line system requirements • Develop specifications and controls • Describe screen design procedures • Manage on-line files/data bases • Describe communication network components	SD02		17-19

Inquire about availability of courses at client site.

For registration materials and further information on specific courses, circle appropriate course numbers on coupon and mail to:

CompEd™ Call TOLL FREE
800-223-7822
In N.Y. State Call COLLECT
(212) 921-8676

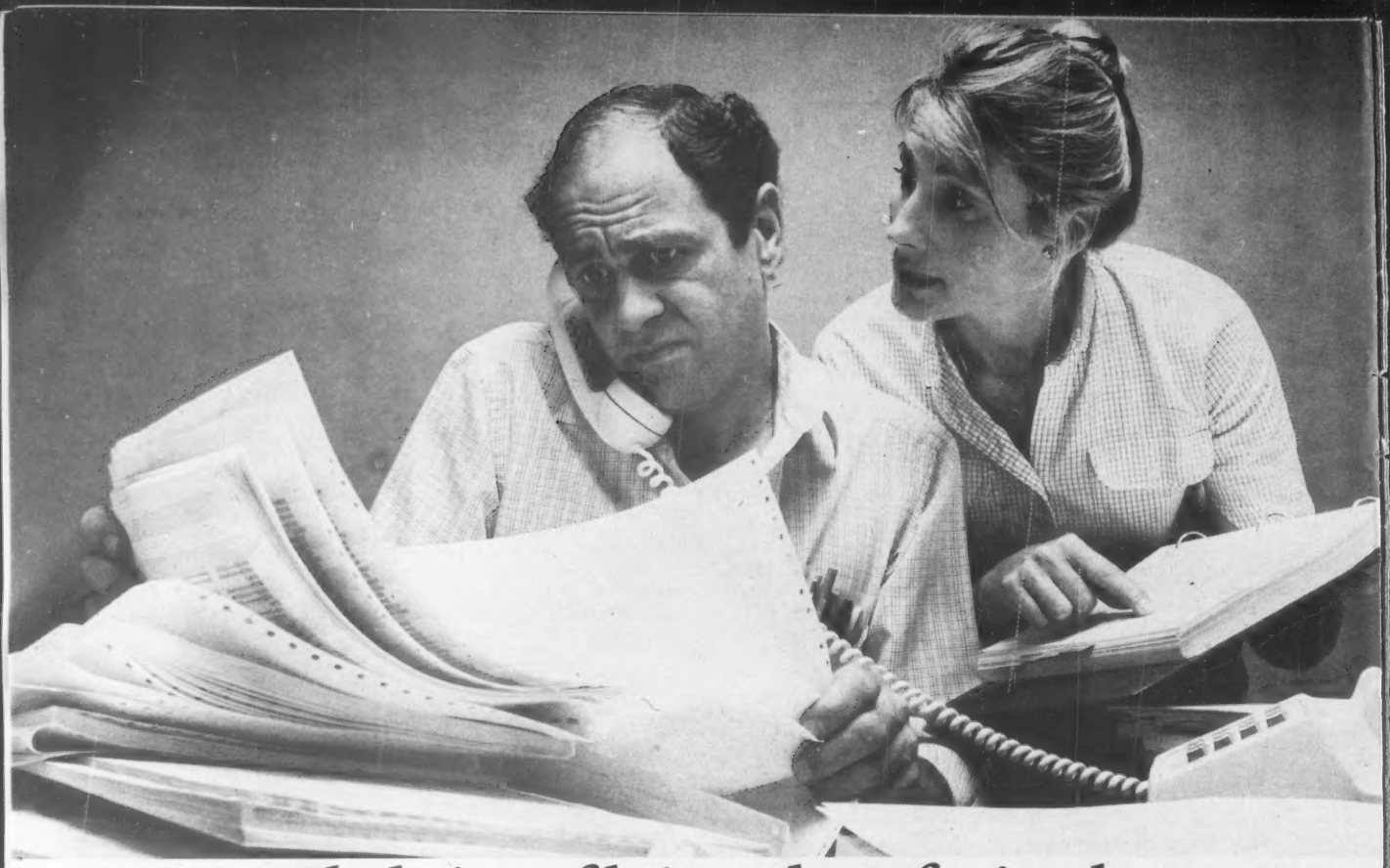
A Subsidiary of Spiridellis & Associates, Inc.
CompEd Technical Corporation, Inc.
1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

Spiridellis & Associates, Inc.
NEW YORK • NEW JERSEY • TEXAS • CONNECTICUT • WASHINGTON, D.C.

Yes, please send me information and registration materials for the courses circled below.

CICS01 CICS02 CICS03 CICS04 DMS01 VSAM01
VSAM02 DL01 IMS02 IMS04 CS01 SD02

NAME _____
TITLE _____
PHONE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
☐ Please send information on future schedules.



Oh, the joys of being a dp professional.

It's always been easy to tell when a job runs wrong. But it's never been an easy task to find out how to put it right.

You can waste countless hours trying to find the answer; searching through out-dated run books and other documentation.

And all the while you're looking, the clock is ticking.

The schedule goes out the window. Your operating costs go up again. Unhappy users get fed up with waiting and start calling. And your staff gets frustrated putting out fires.

All because there's never been a cost-effective program to help you manage production failures.

Until now.

The solution's in sight

Triangle Software's new ProDict™ program will help you manage all the complexities of Production System Management faster, easier, better than you ever thought possible.

It's made possible because our ProDict program is an active, automatic, on-line dictionary of all your production jobs, data sets and programs.

Input to ProDict software is automatic, from JCL at production turnover time. And the output is accurate production documentation—on-line or hard copy—better scheduling, reliable contingency planning, and faster disaster recovery.

Cut costs in half in just half-an-hour

The ProDict software package is easy to use. With no more than 30 minutes effort, you can have it working for you, because it requires no changes to the standard JCL you're working with now.

Our ProDict program can save you countless manhours, even mandays, now wasted manually searching listings to validate a change to a job or a data set. It can halve your costs of production system maintenance. And it will give you concise, up-to-the-instant, accurate information to make decisions your company can depend on.

Improve productivity with ProDict software now

For all the information about all that our ProDict program can do for you, call or write us, right now.

We truly understand your problems, and we are intent on helping you solve them.

We welcome the opportunity to get you doing exactly what our other customers are doing: Jumping for joy.

Triangle Software Company

2651 Kentworth Way, Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-4391

©1981 Triangle Software Company
ProDict is a trademark of Triangle Software Company

Random Notes

English Report Generator Runs On Prime, Honeywell Systems

TULSA, Okla. — Datamate Co. announced the release of its English language report generator for Prime Computer, Inc.'s 50 series running under Primos and for Honeywell, Inc. systems running under the CP-6 operating system.

Datamate is described as a free-format, end-user query facility that allows users to create their own reports without being concerned about data type, formatting or presentation. Datamate reportedly creates a report from user specifications.

Datamate is priced at $9,500. The vendor is located at Suite 101, 4135 S. 100 E. Ave., P.O. Box 4159, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

Genesys 'Human Resource' Gains Personnel Software

LAWRENCE, Mass. — Genesys Software Systems, Inc. is offering personnel software that integrates instant access to all employee data and fits with the vendor's current Human Resource software package.

Allscreen provides human resource managers with direct access to all personnel and payroll information. It also offers unlimited screen capabilties to enter and obtain data in any format. The system can use English, French or other languages, the vendor said.

The package is priced at $24,000, Genesys said from 10 Grafton St., Lawrence, Mass. 01843.

Fuel Distribution System Offered for U.S.-Based Firms

DENVER — Gathers Software, Inc. has announced a Fuel Distribution system for U.S.-based fuel distribution firms.

The on-line interactive data base system monitors fuel allocation, gallons captured at gross and temperature, state tax reporting, inventory control on either a Lifo or Fifo basis, gross profit analysis and automatic inquiry of monthly distribution.

The package costs between $30,000 and $60,000 depending on the company size, the firm said from 3888 E. 45th St., Denver, Colo. 80216.

SPSS Business Graphics Option Available on Prime Systems

CHICAGO — SPSS, Inc., a developer of data analysis software, has announced that its business graphics option is now available on Prime Computer, Inc. equipment.

Developed jointly by SPSS and Issco, Inc., the graphics option is said to allow the user to produce pie charts, bar charts and a variety of line charts, all of which reportedly can be made with 15 different shading patterns and up to six colors.

The option carries an $8,000 initial annual license fee, with a $4,000 price tag for second-year renewal. Discounts are available, a spokesman said from 444 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Software Helps Teach Accounting on System/23, 34

JACKSON, Minn. — A general ledger accounting software system designed for schools that teach computerized accounting has been announced by Team Custom Software, Inc.

The Accounting Instruction System is said to operate on the IBM System/23. The system is also available on the System/34, using Basic Release 7.0.

A license for the Accounting Instruction System costs $550; demonstration diskettes are available from Team at 608 2nd St., Jackson, Minn. 56143.

Micro Development Tools Hit as 'Utterly Inadequate'

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Current microcomputer software development tools are "utterly inadequate for serious DP software development," according to consultant David Ferris, who addressed a recent conference session here on micro software trends in the business and professional environment.

Most data base management systems (DBMS) for personal computers are "little more than elementary Isam file organizations, with no real understanding of such major issues for the software professional as relatability and multiuser concurrent access," Ferris continued.

He further contended that development utilities associated with micro DBMS — such as query systems, report writers, screen formatters and data dictionaries — are still at a rudimentary stage, lacking many facilities needed by programmers trying to build an integrated set of quality application programs.

Some of the reasons Ferris cited were limited edit masks and validation criteria for screen definition and "a surprising inappreciation of the central role data dictionaries should play."

He praised micro development tools for their ease of use compared to their mainframe counterparts. According to Ferris, most IBM systems and utility software, with the possible exception of VM/CMS products, have much to learn from the micro world where development tools were designed to be interactive from the ground up.

DP managers most likely will resist the infiltration of personal computers into their domain, he said, but eventually will be forced to accept the micro invasion. A major reason is that end-user departments that are employing personal computers to run stand-alone applications such as electronic spread sheets or word processing are demanding access to DP-developed applications and the corporate data base. DP has to be involved here, for example, to install wiring or modems or to grant log-on privileges.

Ferris noted that IBM's Personal Computer also will ease micro acceptance among DP staff members.

The micro community appears to hold the belief that mainframe DP departments are incompetent because of long response times and high costs associated with new application development in that environment, he explained. However, these problems are moving into the micro world.

"Most of the micros destined for the business environment will end up spending a lot of time on traditional applications such as order entry, inventory maintenance, accounts receivable and so on . . . The facts are that as people attempt to build an integrated portfolio of programs around a central data base, life suddenly gets much, much harder and this applies in exactly the same way whether you have a $4 million IBM 3081 mainframe or a $1,000 TRS-80," Ferris said.

The Data Base Concept — Part 2

Difference Between Traditional, Data Base Systems Seen Crucial

By Glenn Whittington
Special to CW

The distinction between traditional application systems and data base systems is a crucial one.

Traditional systems were designed to store and process information for individual managers or departments, not the company as a whole. The input, storage and processing needs were geared as a whole to specific, limited and predetermined output needs.

In contrast, data base systems development should reflect recognition of an environment organized around the concept of a data input system, an information output system and a data storage and processing system.

Perhaps the most significant difference between the traditional systems environment and the data base systems environment is the need for information systems managers to think in terms of company objectives rather than limiting their view to department objectives when designing application systems. The data base must be built for the entire company rather than for individual managers or departments.

Company management should be brought into the data base planning process by identifying the information it needs to manage the corporation. Technically oriented DP staffers often lack the basic understanding of "how" the company really does its business.

Input responsibilities, output needs and storage and processing capabilities must be examined separately. And the DP group should examine its own commitment and direction relative to the data base environment.

DP should prepare itself to take a leading role in influencing the uses of the corporate data. It must recognize that positive control is essential to the successful operation of a data base/data communications environment.

This is Part 2 of a three-part series that Whittington developed from a slide presentation he has given to DP organizations over the last year and a half. In this week's article, he further details the differences between application and data base systems. Next week, he explains how an organization actually develops a "data base environment."

There are four elements that are key to the success of such an effort. Without a firm management commitment and the necessary training, your progress will be slow and painful, if successful at all.

Without training and the continual reinforcement by management of its commitment to achieve a data base environment, the programmers and analysts will too quickly revert to their old way of doing things.

Management must define the functions

(Continued on Page 60)

Written in Fortran

Graphics Package Runs on VAX-11s

OLD LYME, Conn. — Qtech Associates has introduced a graphics package called Qplot for use on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 systems.

Written in Fortran, Qplot can plot on virtually any graphics device that can draw a vector, Qtech said. A user needs to learn only one graphics "language" and, by varying a single parameter, may direct output to many different graphics devices.

Moreover, Qplot can also output to an intermediate plot file (IPF) during applications program execution. The IPF may then be redirected to one or more graphics devices using the post-processor Qpost without having to re-execute the applications program, the vendor said.

Qplot provides routines for two-dimensional rectangular and polar plotting, three-dimensional rectangular plotting with hidden line removal, flow charting, mapping and typesetting.

Ease of Use

Ease of use was stressed, according to Qtech. The system is modular and highly structured with consistent routine argument naming conventions.

All system- and device-dependent code for Qplot has been isolated. This means the system can be adapted to changing requirements and graphics devices, according to the vendor.

Accompanying Qplot are several auxiliary programs. Qsim is a simulation library for California Computer Products, Inc. routines. An existing Calcomp applications program can reportedly use Qsim as an interface to Qplot to achieve device independence.

The price for Qplot and auxiliary programs is $3,000 and is a one-time charge for a single-CPU proprietary license.

The firm charges an annual maintenance fee of $500 and for $25 provides a Qplot reference manual. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 952, Old Lyme, Conn. 06371.

'Graphix-11' Fits PDP-11, LSI-11

PHILADELPHIA — Geographix, Inc. has announced Graphix-11, a graphics package for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and LSI-11 users.

Designed for DEC's RT-11 operating system, the package features 25 different printing patterns for bar charts, a menu-driven format and a variable scale, the vendor said.

The package costs $1,095, Geographix said from 156 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

Difference Seen Crucial

(Continued from Page 59)

of the data base environment and assign specific responsibilities for those functions. Management must take an active and positive role in defining the environment before the technicians are set to the task of functionally implementing the environment.

Management involvement and understanding is especially critical to the most significant change that must be made. With the introduction of the concept of the data base environment, the basic concept of DP itself changed.

The concept of the data base environment is based on the principal of corporatewide use and control of data. This is as opposed to the traditional view that held that computer systems were designed for, and were the special province of, individual departments.

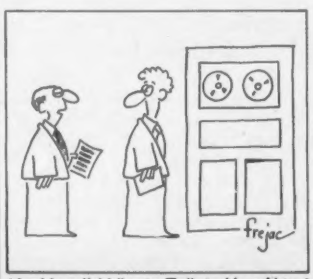
The change from the traditional design approach to the data base environment design approach is a psychological change more than it is a technical change.

This is why the technicians, without management direction and support, cannot alone effect the move from the traditional environment to the data base environment.

Because it is a drastic psychological change, management must continually reinforce its commitment to the change or the technicians will too easily revert to the old comfortable ways.

If management allows them to revert to traditional approaches in even the slightest ways, the benefits that can be derived from the data base environment will not be totally obtained.

Whittington is the manager of data administration for Mostek Corp.



'Jenkins, I'd Like to Talk to You About This Program of Yours Entitled "Accounts Pocketed."'

"Over a period of two years, we looked at almost every security package on the market. And we chose TOP SECRET™."

Larry Dempsey, Supervisor, Systems Software, USAir.

"Over the past two years, we looked at several of the major security packages and have decided on TOP SECRET from CGA/Allen.

"CGA/Allen claimed TOP SECRET would be easy to install and would not require any operating system modifications, they were right on both statements. The product was installed within ten minutes. We installed it on MVS/SP1 without having to modify any part of our operating system.

"In relocating USAir's entire data center to a newly constructed facility , we had frozen all new system software implementations. We were confident that TOP SECRET was stable and independent enough for our operating systems that we felt comfortable in making an exception to our freeze. During a period of potential system unstability because of a move, installing a security package is saying a lot for the package.

"We are implementing security gradually — it might take as long as a year. We are confident that it will go smoothly with TOP SECRET. It is a very straightforward system and has facilities to secure our entire MVS/IMS/TSO operations. In our opinion, TOP SECRET is the best package on the market."

TOP SECRET™

Security for the Eighties

Other users say: "...Good, stable product...Very happy with support ...Absolutely no operating system modifications...Superior in every way."

TOP SECRET — total resource protection, complete access control, comprehensive auditing, easy installation, no maintenance, user friendly. The MVS security system for the eighties.

For more information on TOP SECRET or CGA/Allen's other products — Super MSI, MSM, GCD, DCD II, PAC/MASTER — contact:

cga/allen

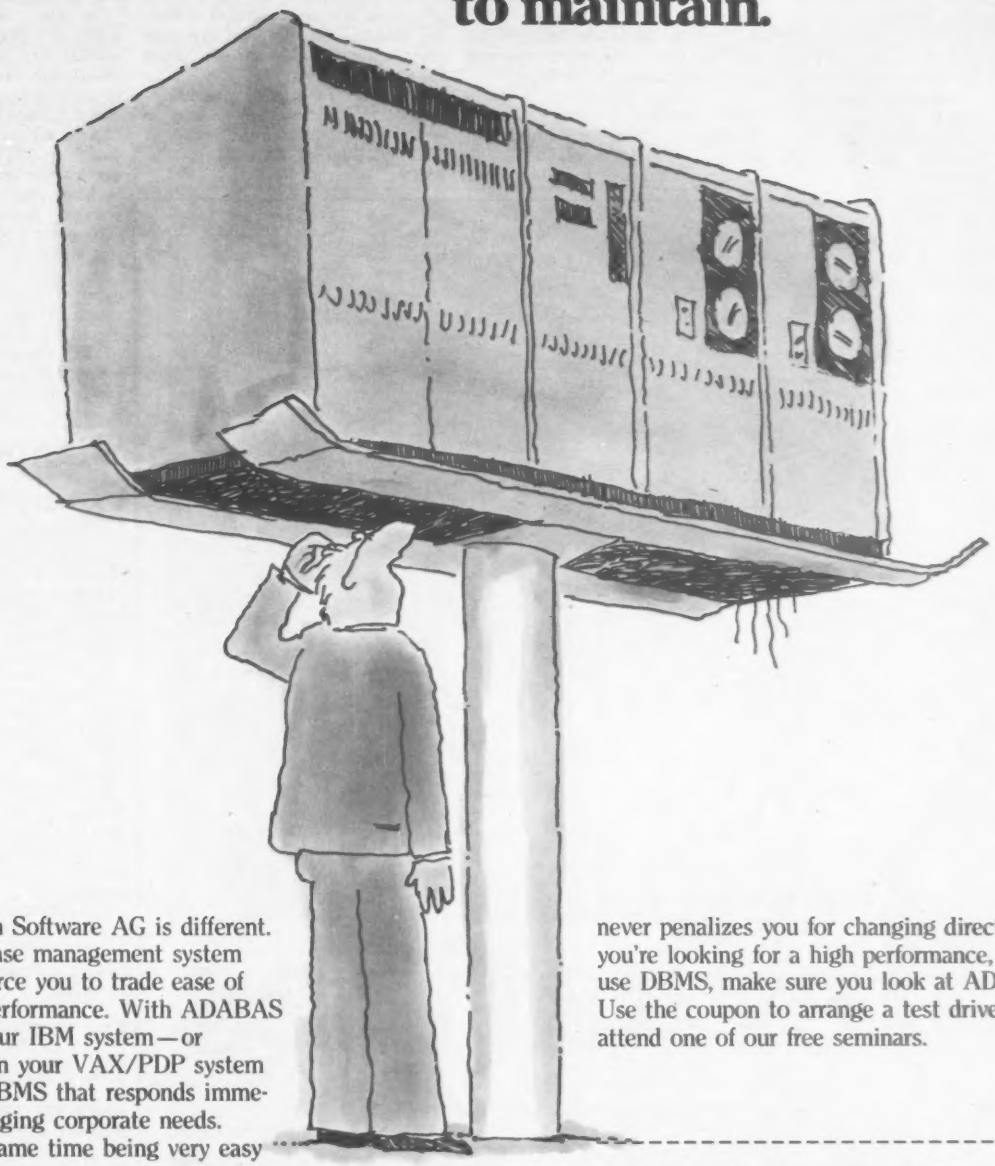
Software Products Group, Inc.

212 West National Road
Vandalia, OH 45377

Phone: 800/543-7583
In Ohio, call collect: 513/890-1200

Some data base management systems are like sports cars.

Hard to start and expensive to maintain.



ADABAS from Software AG is different. It's the data base management system that doesn't force you to trade ease of use for high performance. With ADABAS installed on your IBM system—or ADABAS-M on your VAX/PDP system—you get a DBMS that responds immediately to changing corporate needs. While at the same time being very easy to handle.

Starting is never a problem with ADABAS. The system can be installed and ready to load files in less than a day. Driving ADABAS takes no special skills. Four days of training is all that's needed to have your existing staff running production. You'll never get lost if you make a wrong turn with ADABAS.

Unlike some DBMS that resist change because of their chain pointer architectures, ADABAS is a relational-like system that never penalizes you for changing direction. If you're looking for a high performance, easy to use DBMS, make sure you look at ADABAS. Use the coupon to arrange a test drive, or to attend one of our free seminars.

software AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software AG, Reston International Center
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

☐ I would like to test drive ADABAS.

☐ Please send me information on your free seminars.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip Code _____ Telephone (___) _____

CW1207

Screen Editor for DG Units Updated

DAVIS, Calif. — Micro Metric announced here Revision 1.20 of its full-screen editor, Coed, which runs under Data General Corp.'s RDOS, AOS and MP/OS operating systems.

Coed is said to allow functions including variable tab stops, macro definition and execution, global repeat, pattern search, replace, confirm, block move, copy and delete. In text mode, it allows auto-wraparound, variable margins and paragraph reformatting.

Special features of revision 1.20 reportedly include increased execution speed, block input and output files, repeat with block and line move functions, variable status display information, number register and arithmetic operations.

A single CPU license with one-year support for a single user of Coed is available for $750. A multiterminal version costs $1,000, according to the vendor located at No. 3B, 132 E. St., Davis, Calif. 95616.

'MRP II' Package Available In Cobol for Wang VS Users

MILWAUKEE — A closed-loop, real-time Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRP II) package written in Cobol for the Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS system was announced here by Manufacturing Systems, Inc.

The package reportedly includes bills of material, inventory control, materials requirements planning, capacity requirements planning, job costing, accounting and shop floor control. An interactive package that uses menus to link the applications programs into an integrated system, the software was designed to reduce installation and maintenance costs, the vendor said.

Including programs, procedures and documentation, the package is priced at $30,000 from the vendor at 3645 W. Elm St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53209.

Within the CICS environment, the need for a sort facility continually arises ■ Your end users want to be able to dynamically specify the sequence of output displays ■ Your application programmers want to do binary searches on out-of-sequence tables ■ Your systems programmers want VSAM records added in sequence for efficiency. The list is endless...

... Only one problem, though.
There is no sort facility within CICS.

The Solution is Here.

CICS/SORT provides the CICS Command Level programmer with the capability to dynamically define and execute a sort procedure within any CICS transaction.

A low overhead, efficient, in-core CICS Sort.

Write or call for more information and/or a 30 day free trial.

ftw associates, inc.
120 Wall Street ■ New York, NY 10005 ■ 212/344-4097

Tool Manages Maintenance For Many Users

BELLINGHAM, Wash. — A maintenance management package designed for use in manufacturing, processing, utility and industrial plants; institutions, hospitals and schools; and maintenance and repair businesses was announced here by ABC Management Systems, Inc.

The ABC/MM Maintenance Management System is said to work equally well on a general-purpose mainframe, dedicated minicomputer or microcomputer or remote time-sharing basis.

There are reportedly an ABC/MM data base and eight modules including maintenance labor, work-order backlog, planning aids, work-order activity, monthly budget report, equipment history record, stores catalog and preventive maintenance.

ABC/MM is said to require 64K bytes of memory and is priced between $11,000 and $59,000, depending on the number of modules selected. Maintenance and enhancements are an additional 10% per year, the vendor said from Suite 3, 805 Dupont St., Bellingham, Wash. 98225.

'Planner' Out On System/34

NEW YORK — Planner, a software package designed for finished goods forecasting within mid-size manufacturing companies, was announced here by Ernst & Whinney for use on small business computers such as IBM's System/34.

Planner also is said to be compatible with many manufacturing control software packages including IBM's Manufacturing, Accounting and Product Information Control System.

The package is intended to forecast finished goods demand and provide data that helps management evaluate and coordinate sales, marketing and purchasing plans, according to the vendor.

Planner is licensed for a one-time fee of $7,500 or for 18 monthly payments of $450 each, the vendor said from 150 S. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Datagraph Offers Graphics Package

ARNOLD, Calif. — Menu-driven software designed to allow the creation of charts and graphs on Diablo protocol daisywheel printers is available from Datagraph, Inc.

Using Accuchart Release 1.2, the operator reportedly enters only the desired chart type and size, data values, titles and labels. The software then performs all calculations and generates the chart, according to the firm.

The program requires a disk drive with 225K bytes of storage and 48K bytes of random-access memory. Accuchart will reportedly function on any Z80, Z8080 or Z8085 machine using Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M Version 2 operating system. Accuchart costs $295 from the firm at Drawer Drive, Arnold, Calif. 95223.

Multibank Deposit System Runs on IBM OS, DOS

DALLAS — The Combined Deposit System, a software package that reportedly will include support for multibank and multibranch operations using IBM's Vsam or University Computing Co.'s (UCC) Data Base System running under IBM's OS and DOS operating systems, was announced here by Pacesetter Systems, Inc.

The package also will employ IBM's CICS and UCC's Data Communication System for on-line support, according to the vendor.

The banks using the Combined Deposit System will have the optional use of features supporting checking and savings accounts such as on-line data entry, overdraft/credit reserve support, zero-balance accounting using a concentration account concept, bank-unique service charge and interest calculation methods and customer analysis statements, the vendor said.

The Combined Deposit System will be available for general release and use by mid-1982. Its license fee is $80,000, the vendor said from Suite 1053, 2828 Forest Lane, Dallas, Texas 75234.

System Converts Tabular Figures To Charts

SPRINGFIELD, Ill. — A financial graphics system that is said to allow the conversion of traditional tabular financial statements, schedules and reports to standardized graphics charts has been introduced by Irwin M. Jarett, CPA, Ltd.

Called Fingraph, the system, which includes software written in Dibol, utilizes Regis graphics commands and uses a Digital Equipment Corp. VT125 graphics CRT terminal or Gigi system, according to Jarett. It can operate with either of DEC's CTS 300 or CTS 500 (RSTS/E) operating systems and can tie to existing data bases or operate stand-alone, Jarett added.

Fingraph also creates an international financial icon that creates financial graphics representation understandable throughout the world, Jarett stated.

Fingraph software sells for $9,750 for the first CPU and includes documentation and training. More information can be obtained by contacting Irwin M. Jarett, CPA, Ltd., Suite G, 960 Clock Tower Drive, Springfield, Ill. 62704.

Conversion Utility Allows Micros IBM Systems to Share Information

OAKLAND, Calif. — A conversion utility that allows information sharing activity between IBM systems and popular microcomputers is available from Phase One Systems, Inc.

The IBM 3471 Basic Exchange option to the Oasis operating system can read and write IBM 3471-formatted diskettes on any 8-in. single-density floppy disk system, the vendor said.

Compatibility features include bidirectional data transfer, full directory manipulation and Ascii/Ebcdic conversion to enhance the IBM/Oasis transfer. Any diskette developed by either system is said to be quickly available for use to increase the flow through information channels.

The Basic Exchange option costs $250, Phase One said from Suite 830, 7700 Edgewater Drive, Oakland, Calif. 94621.

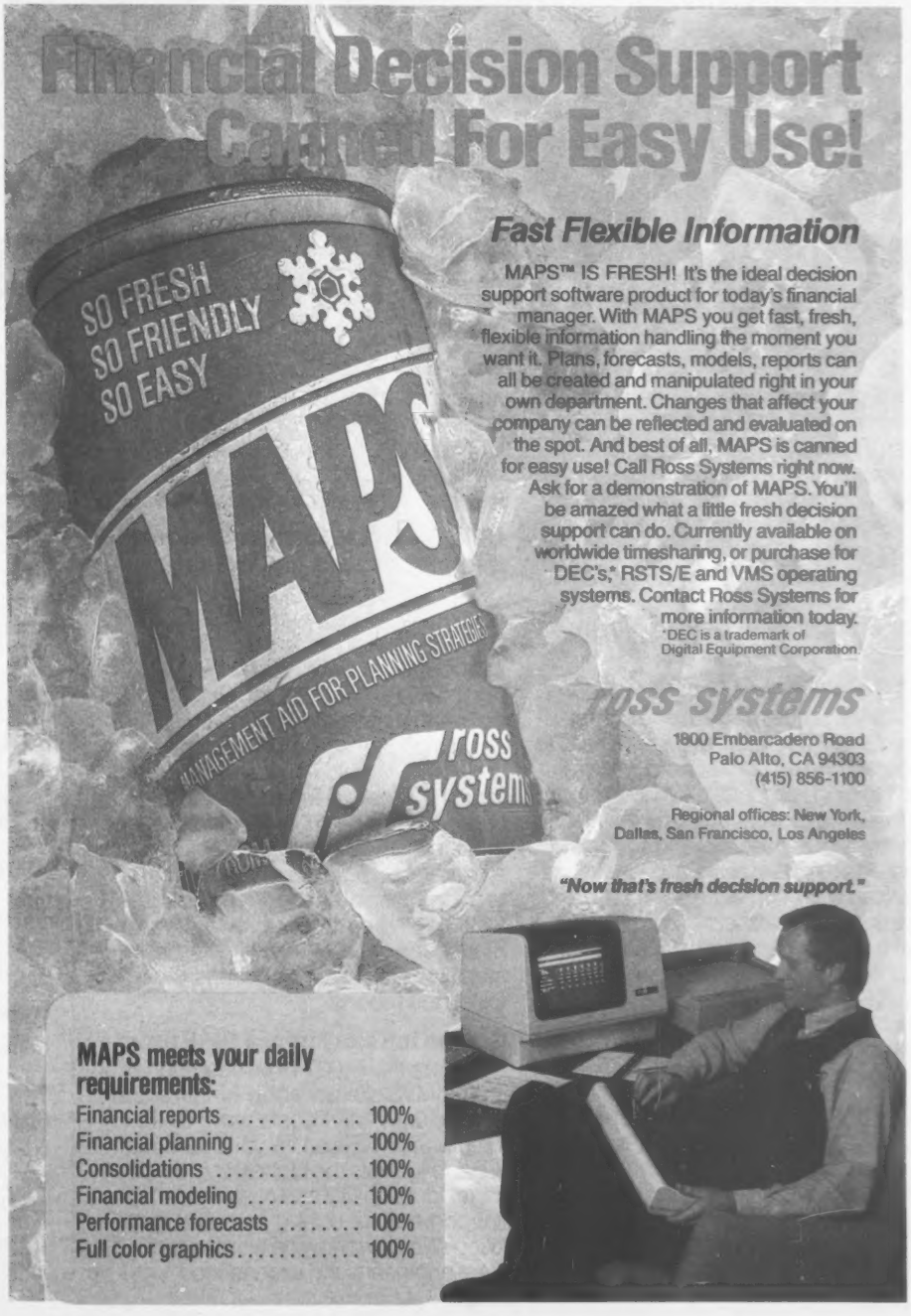
TSI 'Key/Master' Gets Enhancement

NORWALK, Conn. — TSI International has announced a new release of its Key/Master on-line data entry system for IBM's CICS.

Release 2.2.5 is said to feature hard-copy output, increased supervisory control functions and additional field edits.

Key/Master costs $595/mo for DOS and $650/mo for OS from 50 Washington St., Norwalk, Conn. 06854.

PDP-11 or VAX
CAN NOW TALK TO YOUR
EXORdisk
ISIS II, TRS 80
APPLE, RT-11,
VT18X, Xerox 820
and other CP/M systems
Ask for poly-XFR
314/576-7709
polygon associates, inc.
9 American Industrial Dr.
St. Louis, Mo. 63043



IBM made MVS work.

Our CMF makes it work harder.

For fine-tuning MVS operations including IMS, CICS, or TSO, nothing captures the total systems view like CMF (Comprehensive Management Facility). CMF provides historical and realtime MVS control, performance evaluation, and capacity planning, plus three new features: SHIFT, TRACE, and IPS graphics. Nobody but Boole & Babbage makes MVS management this comprehensive and simple.

MVS problems will cost you plenty

MVS problems get more complex as your DP operation grows. It's hard to evaluate and adjust a system while still maintaining reasonable service levels. Without the tools to properly maintain a system balance, costly (and potentially unnecessary) hardware add-ons become common last resorts. CMF can give you the necessary information to make cost vs. performance decisions for your operation. Specifically, in vital areas like real vs. virtual storage, CMF helps you achieve the optimum configuration to properly balance your systems workload.

CMF gives you the biggest picture

CMF's in-depth realtime displays show recent activity compared to historical trends, plus additional reports on machine status, service time, and CPU utilization. This gives the systems programmer immediate access to important data without scanning voluminous batch reports. When invoked, CMF gathers and analyzes statistics, generates reports, and provides tuning information, all with minimal overhead.

CMF optimizes storage, captures data and displays the results

For more efficient organization of your disk storage, CMF uses DSO (Data Set Optimizer) to determine where related data sets are located on DASD, and make specific recommendations for optimum placement. DSO even calculates percentage improvements for you. CMF has two new commands. The SHIFT command gathers data according to selectable time increments, and the TRACE command captures extra detailed systems information and provides user interface support. And CMF has five color graphic displays for management reporting, with Kiviat, tabular, bar, IPS and pie graphs, plus exception reports.

Get the full story from a CMF user

More than 400 of the most sophisticated MVS sites in North America and Europe use CMF. People using CMF to optimize MVS can tell you that Boole & Babbage sets the highest standards for product quality and customer support before, during and after installation. With a worldwide team of software engineers and experienced customer service representatives only a telephone call away, Boole & Babbage's high level of service is unique in the software industry.

To find out more about CMF or any other Boole & Babbage products, call TOLL FREE 800-538-1893 (in California call 408-735-9550) or send the coupon to 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Boole & Babbage

Harder Working Software

CW 127

Tell me more about
The Harder Working Software!

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____ City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Phone_____

Send me more information about:

___ Comprehensive Management Facility

___ All Boole & Babbage products

Made Possible by Tax Act

Package Analyzes Investment Tax Credits

NEW YORK — Corporate Time-Sharing Services, Inc. has developed software for calculating possible buying/selling transactions of investment tax credits (ITC) made possible by the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981.

Available on the Dartmouth Time-Sharing System (DTSS), the package, according to the developer, produces the following reports: analysis of buyer's and seller's tax returns, summary of buyer's reinvestment cash flows, analysis of buyer's cash flow for ITC investment and allocation of income on ITC investment.

Also generated are reports on allocation of buyer's cash flows to investment and income, components of buyer's book income and computation of deferred taxes, according to the vendor. The system is said to allow the user to change input parameters instantly for analyses of possible transactions.

The software is available on an as-used basis through DTSS, a spokesman said from 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10112.

Multiuser Cobol System Adapted For TI Business System 200

ROUND ROCK, Texas — Ryan-McFarland, Inc. has announced that its COS990 Multiuser Cobol System is available on the recently announced Texas Instruments, Inc. Business System 200 computer.

COS990 on the Business System 200 will reportedly be equivalent to the COS990 available on TI's models 771 through 30. Any existing COS990 application can be moved to the new hardware without change, according to the vendor. In addition, all data and program file formats are said to be completely interchangeable.

COS990 features a job description language that provides for synonym substitution, parameter passing, conditional execution, batch streams and user-access control.

Sublicense fees for end users start at $300, including the operating system without a compiler to run applications. A primary license fee for OEMs or large end users is $3,500, including Cobol compiler and support, a spokesman said from 2111 N. Mays, Round Rock, Texas 78664.

System/34 Users Get File Layout Offering

LUDLOW, Mass. — Computer Technologies, Inc. has announced a utility for IBM System/34 users.

Layout is said to assist the user in verifying file layouts for a user library. The printout is said to show a file only once even though it is used in several different programs; each unique field utilization is listed below the file name in physical sequence. Layout carries the option of six or eight line/in.

Same-day service is available for $95 and a diskette, through P.O. Box 259, Ludlow, Mass. 01056, Computer Technologies said.

System/34 Gains Financial Tool

MILL VALLEY, Calif. — Fusion Products, Inc. has announced FPI/3, a financial modeling package for IBM's System/34.

The menu-driven package offers more than 50 functions and can process models that have up to 96 columns with 997 lines each.

It was designed for the inexperienced user with detailed "help" screens and a file maintenance feature that does not require programming experience, according to a vendor spokesman.

FPI/3 costs $1,500 for a one-time fee, Fusion Products said from 317 Miller Ave., Mill Valley, Calif. 94941.

VT18X, Xerox 820
and other CP/M systems
APPLE, RT-11,
ISIS II, TRS 80
EXORdisk
CAN NOW
TALK
TO
YOUR
PDP-11 or VAX
Ask for poly-XFR
314/576-7709
polygon associates, inc.
9 American Industrial Dr.
St. Louis, Mo. 63043

"Don't buy a PDP11"

VAX, PDP & DEC are trade marks of Digital Equip. ..rpt Corporation

HAMILTON RENTALS
6 Pearl Court, Allendale, N.J. 07401

PLEASE RUSH ME A QUOTATION BASED ON THE FOLLOWING SYSTEM: CIRCLE *ONE* ONLY IN EACH LINE

Processor Minc 11/03 11/23 11/24 11/34 11/44 VAX 11/750
Disks RX02 RL/01 RL02 RK07 RM02 RM80
Operating System RT11 RSX11M RSTS/E VAX/VMS CTS
Software RABBIT RSTS UTILITIES RABBIT VAX UTILITIES
WORD PROCESSING OTHER _____
Rental 6 Months 12 Months 18 Months

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number _____

CW 12

"...With departmental budget cuts, high interest rates, hardware prices falling back, an upgrade down the road..."

"But I've always bought PDP11s. They're the best."

"I didn't say don't USE a PDP11...just don't BUY one!"

"Huh?"

"HAMILTON will rent you the latest in DEC systems—popular 11/23s, hot new 11/24s and 11/44s, and all on a simple no-deposit monthly payment basis. Great for fitting into tight budgets. You'll get prompt delivery, the systems configured the way YOU want them, AND they'll bundle in your choice from HAMILTON's extensive software and utilities library."

"That sounds great, but don't these rental schemes lock you in for 5 years?"

"No, not if you rent from HAMILTON. If you know you're never going to change so much as a terminal for 3-5 years, then go talk to your bank about a long term lease. But, if you want the flexibility of upgrading either all or any part of your system when you need to, then go talk to HAMILTON about rental. They'll listen."

"That's really interesting. I didn't know I had that kind of rental alternative."

"And what's more, you can talk to HAMILTON about their rental-with-purchase-option plan which gives you the right to buy the system when you're ready."

"But will DEC maintain my HAMILTON rental systems?"

"DEC maintenance is already INCLUDED in your monthly rentals. Plus, HAMILTON handles all the shipping and guarantees you a really smooth installation."

"HAMILTON certainly has a comprehensive rental program."

"Of course. They have more experience in renting DEC systems than anyone else, with thousands of installations in Europe and North America."

"You know, if they hadn't limited my department budget this year, I could have gone straight to a VAX 11/750. Hey. I don't suppose HAMILTON rents....."

"11/750s? Of course! Call them now...
Toll Free 800-631-0298
In New Jersey 201-327-1444
In Canada 416-251-1166
or complete the coupon for an individual rental quotation on a system of your choice."

HAMILTON
RENTALS

Pearl Court, Allendale, N.J. 07401
One Penn Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10119
415 Horner Ave., Toronto, M8W4W3

LONDON PARIS DÜSSELDORF CALGARY

System/34 Gets Search Package

SAN FRANCISCO — The Document Retrieval System for the IBM System/34 uses pattern matching and evaluation of expressions, according to the package's vendor, Computer Software Associates.

The package is said to allow a very general search request, with logical operators and parentheses. For example, a command could specify, "LOOK FOR ACCIDENT OR INJURY, BUT NOT INDUSTRIAL." The software would, therefore, exclude industrial accidents from the search.

The Document Retrieval System is priced at $3,000 and is available from Computer Software Associates, 140 Belvedere St., San Francisco, Calif. 94117.

System/34 Gains Accounting Tools

ROCKPORT, Mass. — Four accounting packages for IBM System/34 users were introduced here by Para Research, Inc.

The packages are general ledger, payroll, accounts payable and fixed assets, the vendor said, noting that every program can update information to the general ledger package. The software is said to produce trial balances, balance sheets summary and detailed income statements. Reports include individual, consolidated and comparative year transactions.

Each package is priced at $500, the vendor said from Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, Mass. 01966.

Calculating Aid Fits System/34

WALTHAM, Mass. — A software package that reportedly aids IBM System/34 users in performing routine financial calculations has been introduced by Mass Systems Co.

The MSI Financial Desk Calculator is said to permit use of an IBM System/34 in an interactive mode to solve problems involving financial formulas without referral to handbooks and tables. Supplied on diskette, it handles simple and compound interest, loan/mortgage amortization, present value and bond yield and pricing, its vendor said.

The package is priced at $250 from Mass Systems, 28 Edgehill Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Directory Details Software Choices For System/34

NEW YORK — A directory said to contain more than 300 descriptions of software packages for the IBM System/34 has been announced by Pac-Finder System/34, a division of Mincron SBC Corp.

Each Pac-Finder entry is said to include the vendor, title, source language, pricing options, number of installations, purpose, functions and features of a software package.

The directory is arranged by major area of application in a tab format. Packages are cross-indexed and range from general ledger and payroll to small business financial planning and forecasting.

Subscriptions to the Pac-Finder System/34 cost $295, including free quarterly supplements, user ratings and software inquiry service. The firm is located at Suite 2809, 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10118.

Inventory Tool Forecasts Sales

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Application Development Services, Inc. announced here a new Inventory Demand Forecasting package for use on the IBM System/34 designed to provide forecasting of sales for inventory items by vendor and to note recommended reorder points and reorder quantities.

The package is said to interface with inventory and sales order files. Forecasting is done using double exponential smoothing of prior sales demand and forecasts. "What-if" capabilities are provided to enable users to experiment with different forecasting scenarios.

Inventory Demand Forecasting is menu-driven and interactive where operator input and output are required, the vendor said. The software is written in RPG II and has a one-time license fee of $1,500, the vendor said from 1700 E. Dyer Road, No. 214, Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Datamaster Gets Dental Turnkey

SPRING HOUSE, Pa. — Whelan Associates, Inc. announced a turnkey version of its Dentalab package based on IBM's System/23 Datamaster that was designed for the medium-size dental laboratory.

The package reportedly is targeted toward dental laboratories with gross sales greater than $250,000 per year. It includes order entry, work tickets, case location, product group analysis, customer sales analysis, automatic pricing, invoicing, accounts receivable and balance forward statements.

It is said to incorporate a menu-driven approach and to encompass on-line order entry with scheduling of cases through each laboratory department.

Including the IBM equipment, Dentalab is priced around $18,000, the vendor said from Gwynedd Plaza, A/E Center, P.O. Box 540, Spring House, Pa. 19477.

GUESS WHO'S NEVER NEGATIVE ABOUT OUR TERMINALS.

Multi-facility companies like Kodak want a terminal source that can take care of all their needs. All over the country. That's why our large selection of equipment and supplies and our offices from coast to coast look good to them.

We know there are a lot of distributors and manufacturers you can buy or lease your terminals from. So we intend to always keep on being more positive.

Why not call us today and get the complete picture.

COMPUTREND
THE SOURCE FOR DATA TERMINALS

Computrend, Inc., 22 A Street, Burlington, MA 01803. Nationwide call 800-225-5378 for the Computrend sales representative nearest you. In Massachusetts, call 617-272-8372.

You're Invited to Step into a New Dimension...

COMPUTERWEEK

COMPUTERWORLD · COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS · INFOWORLD

A 3-IN-1 LEARNING SYSTEM TO HELP YOU KEEP PACE WITH THE COMPUTER REVOLUTION. PRESENTED BY CW COMMUNICATIONS, THE WORLD'S LEADING PUBLISHER OF COMPUTER-RELATED NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES.

MARCH 2-5, 1982

HYATT REGENCY EMBARCADERO, SAN FRANCISCO

COMPUTERWEEK *is coming! The three major publications of CW Communications/Inc. have teamed up to offer you an unprecedented opportunity to participate in an innovative learning experience. This unique three-dimensional strategy gives you a selection of sessions designed to cover* **every** *facet of the computer industry so you can decide to sample the latest new ideas in* **your** *field, or you can switch to new areas for professional mind-broadening! Over 80 conference sessions to choose from! Over 200 industry leaders to learn from!*

Here's How The COMPUTERWEEK System Works For COMPUTERWORLD Readers.

At COMPUTERWEEK, you'll connect with some of the best minds in MIS and hear what they're doing to cure the industry's biggest headache: lagging **productivity**.

In the process, you'll get lots of valuable ideas on how to motivate your people to produce more profits.

You'll explore highly effective new concepts such as resource management, discover the latest software and applications development tools, and master the art of juggling centralized processing and distributed processing to deliver timely and cost-effective end-user service!

Programmed For Greater Personal Growth Potential.

When you attend COMPUTERWEEK, you can build an individualized program that provides you with every possible potential for growth. Each day starts with an "Early Bird Rap Session" to get you **charged** *for an exciting day of new ideas. Then, throughout the day, while you're pursuing your own special interests, you'll be surrounded — and* **stimulated** *— by people from the OEM and desk-top/personal computer areas of the computer industry who are participating in programs designed just for them. (Check the Preview on this page for more on what COMPUTERWORLD has specifically targeted for you!)*

COMPUTERWEEK PREVIEW For COMPUTERWORLD Readers.

(Sample Session Topics)

Day I — PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT
- *How to Control Computing Power Politics*
- *Productivity Management - Who, How & When*
- *Information Management Planning Techniques*
- *MIS Organization Trends: Your Opening?*

Day II — DP TOOLS OF TOMORROW
- *System Technology — 1985-1990*
- *User Experiences with Japanese Vendors*
- *Software: New Languages and the Application Development Process*

Day III — APPLICATIONS
- *Why Management Hates DP*
- *DP Role in Corporate Management: 1990*
- *Office Automation: DP Takes the Lead*

Day IV — DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY
- *The Executive Work Station*
- *Overcoming Mainframitis*
- *Microcomputers: Lease or Purchase*
- *The Future of Personal Computing: New Technologies to Watch For*
- *Choosing a Personal Computer for the Home*
- *Choosing a Vendor for Corporate Micros*

Register Before February 1, 1982 And Save $50!

We believe COMPUTERWEEK is going to set the standard for computer conferences for years to come. And because we want you to be there, we're offering $50 off the regular conference fee if you reserve your place now!

	Before Feb.1	After Feb.1
***Full COMPUTERWEEK Program** — *Tues. - Fri. (March 2-5). Includes all sessions, Days 1-4; Lunch Tues. & Fri. only; Tues. Reception.*	$545	$595
***OEM BUSINESS FORUM** — *Wed. & Thurs. (March 3 & 4). Includes all sessions, Days 2 & 3; Lunch Wed. only; Tues. Reception.*	$295	$345
***DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY** — *Fri. (March 5). Includes all sessions and lunch, Day 4 only.*	$95	$95

Pick The Sessions That Are Best For You. Register NOW.

Day I ..... *Performance Enhancement* **(Users)**
Day II ..... *DP Tools of Tomorrow* **(Users)**
..... *OEM BUSINESS FORUM, Part I* **(OEM's)**
Day III..... *Applications* **(Users)**
.... *OEM BUSINESS FORUM, Part II* **(OEM's)**
Day IV. *DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY* **(All)**

Just fill in, detach and mail your Registration Form today to COMPUTERWEEK, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Or call **Toll-Free** *1-800-225-4698 (in Massachusetts, call collect 617-879-0700) and ask for Louise Myerow, Registration Coordinator.*

You need send no money now. *When you pay, you can use check, invoice, American Express, Visa or MasterCard. (Cancellations after Feb. 15 subject to $50 service charge.)*

COMPUTERWEEK Registration Form

Mail to: **COMPUTERWEEK**
375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Or call toll-free:
1-800-225-4698
(in Mass., call collect 617-879-0700).

☐ **Sign me up for the full COMPUTERWEEK Program, Mar. 2-5, 1982. I understand that by registering before Feb. 1, 1982, my conference fee is only $545. A $50 savings off the regular $595 price!**

☐ *Sign me up for the OEM BUSINESS FORUM, Mar. 3 & 4, 1982. I understand that by registering before Feb. 1, 1982, my fee is only $295. A $50 savings off the regular $345 price! (This program is included in full-program registration.)*

☐ *Sign me up for DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY only, Mar. 5, 1982. (Included in full COMPUTERWEEK Program registration. May be combined with OEM BUSINESS FORUM registration.) My one-day fee is $95.*

☐ *Payment enclosed* ☐ *Bill me* ☐ *Bill my company* *Charge to:* ☐ *AMEX* ☐ *VISA* ☐ *MASTERCARD*

Credit Card Acct. # _____ *Expires* _____ *MC Interbank #* _____

Signature _____

Name (please print or type) _____

Title _____ *Company* _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

Telephone _____

Cut along dotted line and mail.

Magnuson M80
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Enter The World of Upgradable Computing.

Introducing Magnuson's new M80/30 entry-level system.

Now you can step sooner into the saner, safer world of field-upgradable data processing. A world where your system grows with your needs. Where you don't have to keep starting over. Where the money you spend today is an investment in tomorrow.

The long-term 4300 alternative.

Start now with Magnuson's new M80/30—a fully compatible 4300-type system that offers up to 50% more computing power than the 4331-Group 1, at the same approximate cost.

Then, as your data processing needs grow, keep growing your system, too. Right up to the power of our largest system, with easy upgrades on-site in your computer room.

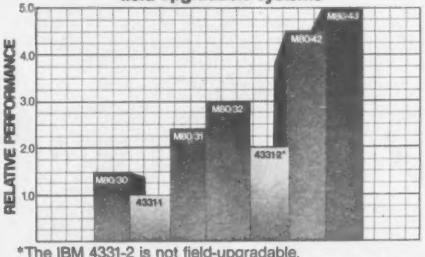
In the Magnuson world, we don't force you to migrate to a new processor when you need more memory and channels. The M80/30 starts at one-half megabyte of memory and two channels and grows to eight megabytes of memory and eight channels.

So you can stop worrying about capacity planning. And start looking forward to seeing those DP Return on Investment figures.

Ideal for DDP networks too.

The M80/30 provides a logical, affordable growth path for single-system data processing or for expansion of distributed data processing networks.

Performance comparison of Magnuson/IBM field-upgradable systems



*The IBM 4331-2 is not field-upgradable. If you need more power, you must buy a new processor.

Like all Magnuson systems, it runs more IBM operating systems than the 4300 Group 1 or 2, including MVS. And its optional designer cabinet makes it an even more attractive alternative.

Take the first step today.

We're ready to show you the many ways the M80/30 is a more cost-effective investment than the 4331-1, for today and tomorrow.

For your introduction to the Magnuson world of upgradable computing, mail the coupon today. Or call us toll-free now at 800-538-7909, extension 312. In California, call 408-946-8100.

Tell me more, Magnuson. CW 12/7/81

☐ Please send me information on the M80/30.
☐ Please have a Magnuson representative contact me.

Area of application _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

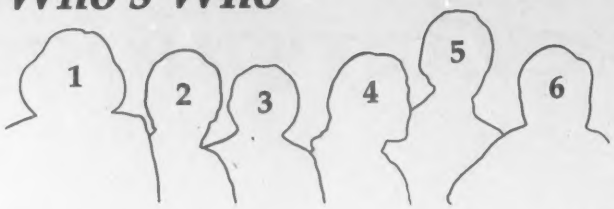
Phone Number (_____) _____

Best time to call _____

MAGNUSON COMPUTER SYSTEMS

2902 Orchard Park Way, San Jose, CA 95134

Who's Who



1 *Ruth Covell, who conducted this interview, has been director of marketing for Auerbach, Inc., Pennsauken, N.J., for the past two years. She was previously the owner of a consulting company specializing in public relations and advertising for consumer markets and an editor of* Redbook *magazine. Covell has a B.S. in chemistry from Cornell University and an MBA in finance from The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania.*

2 *Dr. James H. Carlisle is a respected innovator and educator in the electronic office field. He is president of Office of the Future, Inc. in Gutenberg, N.J., the first management consulting firm specializing in office automation design and implementation. Carlisle has been involved in the development, implementation and evaluation of office automation systems for a number of clients, including the Rand Corp., Fiat Automotive and Chase Manhattan Bank.*

3 *Frank Brignoli currently manages the development of office systems for the Air Line Pilots Association International (Alpa). He was previously a member of the Office of Administration, a unit of the Executive Office of the President, where he managed the Office Automation Facilities Branch. While with the Naval Ship Research and Development Center (1968-1976), he was involved in the areas of computer networking, office automation and computer security. He is an adjunct associate professor at the New York Institute of Technology and has been an instructor for the University College, University of Maryland. He holds a B.S. in mathematics and an M.S. in computer science. He is an officer of the IEEE Computer Society (Washington, D.C., chapter) and a member of the International Word Processing Society and the American Association for the Advancement of Science.*

4 *Caroline M. Watteeuw is vice-president and a member of the Executive Committee of Office of the Future, Inc. She has had responsibility for the development and direction of the firm's international network of consulting associates. Watteeuw has served as consultant to a number of leading companies, including Digital Equipment Corp., Associated Biochemical Engineers and Consultants and Siemens.*

5 *Jim Hannan is managing editor of the Auerbach Information Management Series, a group of 10 stand-alone information services designed to address the management needs of DP professionals. Prior to joining Auerbach, Hannan taught at the University of Pennsylvania, where he was engaged in a computer-assisted research study for his doctoral dissertation. He holds an M.A. from the University of Pennsylvania and a B.A. from Seton Hall University.*

6 *Janice Wright has been a project editor for three volumes of the Auerbach Computer Technology Reports. She played a key role in developing Auerbach's office automation information service, Electronic Office — Management & Technology. Her areas of expertise include word processing and office communications systems as well as automation software for mini- and microcomputers. She was previously a member of the Business Development Group at Vydec, Inc., a subsidiary of Exxon Information Systems. Prior to joining Vydec, she was a communications consultant for New Jersey Bell Telephone Co. Wright has a B.A. degree from the University of Kentucky and an M.A. from Seton Hall University.*

Planning

A Round Table Discussion

Auerbach: The Information Company, publishers of the successful information service Electronic Office, *capped the anniversary of this publication by convening an expert round table. The members of the panel consisted of two of the publication's originators, Jim Hannan and Janice Wright; consulting editors Dr. James H. Carlisle and Caroline M. Watteeuw of Office of the Future, Inc.; and Frank Brignoli, adviser. Ruth Covell, Auerbach's director of product marketing, led the discussion, which was designed to explore emerging issues in office automation.*

What are the first steps in planning and implementing a successful office automation system?

Watteeuw: The term "planning" is much too generalized to apply to the initial steps. Strategic planning comes first and has nothing to do with technology. You have to first answer the questions, "Where is the company going? What goals do we agree on and how do we get there?" Until that's settled, technology is irrelevant.

Next comes organizational planning. You need answers to questions such as, "How do we prepare our people for change?" The third step focuses on implementation, starting with the feasibility study and a detailed start-up approach. It is at this level that you can look at the technology out there and see how it fits into your plans and overall corporate strategy.

Brignoli: After the initial steps are completed, I like to think through and identify some of the problem spots in the current office routines and procedures. Usually these can be found in the areas of text processing or communications. After the problems have been identified, you need some solid systems work to identify what's happening right now — what the bottlenecks

for Office Automation

are, what the cost is in people and time.

These studies help you identify your initial requirements; interviews and consultants are also helpful. The user needs should be measured against the goals of your strategic plan, goals that should be continually scrutinized. As you get into the problem, users become more informed, management continues to explore possibilities and, before you know it, the original goals are no longer being considered. Suddenly you say, "Wait a minute. That wasn't quite what we had in mind." Or somebody comes along and tells you that your plan doesn't match the original mandate.

Quite often the business picture changes during implementation, and management, without clearly articulating a new goal, imposes cost avoidance as the measure of performance. Meanwhile, you're happily working away bringing in the best technology to solve the user's problems — problems that have shifted with new business conditions.

Hannan: I think Frank and Caroline have both hit on some important aspects of this entire problem. I would like to expand on one of Frank's points — rethinking the way in which things are currently being done. Good systems procedures, user interviews and the like are often wasted effort if you fall victim to the technological imperative, an attitude that says, "Now that we have identified a user's felt requirements, let's throw a little technology at it and watch the problem sink under the weight of the technology." We all know that this kind of thinking has caused more problems in the world of data processing than almost any other. What I'm advocating is serious rethinking of the way in which things are being done and then applying technology to these systems solutions.

Brignoli: I agree. One of the sentences I like is, "Technology is only as effective as the users permit it to be."

One of the ways you can test for people's willingness to use technology is to let them experiment with it. This technique keeps you from rushing new and poorly understood technology into the production process, a move that always ends in disaster, no matter how effective your advance planning might be. Many companies bypass any deliberate experimentation; whether they know it or not, they go through it anyway when they go into full-scale use.

Often, management will take a look at their systems six to 12 months down the line — and find a big surprise. When they compare actual operational and systems procedures with what they planned, they discover that operational people have run into major problems and solved them with superior procedures. Though ultimately successful, the operational people have often limped along for months trying to implement a plan they knew was not going to work.

The experimental period happens, planned or not, so you might as well plan it and move into production with a lot more "smarts" about the way the technology, the process and the system interact and actually work together.

I would like to go back to something that Caroline said about "full-scale strategic planning." Are you advocating this process for both the large and the small computer?

Watteeuw: I think it's a very useful technique for any organization, regardless of size. If you don't have a strategic plan, there's no way you can plan intelligently how to implement and use technology. Remember, strategic plans aren't short-term — they're generally projected over at least five years. The strategic plan allows you to build a family of plans with short-term goals, which are more detailed, but which further your overall strategy.

Carlisle: I'd like to relate some of

THE SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEM YOU'D SELL EVEN IF YOU DIDN'T MAKE MORE MONEY SELLING IT.

DATA GENERAL'S CS FAMILY: THE FIRST SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS BIG IN ALL THE RIGHT PLACES.

At Data General, we derive a great deal of satisfaction from offering you the most profitable systems you can sell. But we also find it particularly satisfying when our systems happen to be the most outstanding on the market as well.

Such is the case for our Commercial Systems (CS) family.

Without getting into a long, drawn-out thesis on the proven reliability and flexibility of the integrated CS systems, or Interactive COBOL, or the wide range of programmer productivity tools, or how it's all designed to grow as your customers grow, one factor well worth detailing is our new application software.

INTRODUCING GENAP™ APPLICATION SOFTWARE. WE PUT OUR RESOURCES INTO DEVELOPMENT SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO.

Based on the notion that your time should be devoted to sales and installation (where the profits are) vs. development of software from scratch, Data General has created a financial series of application software. Software which is unmatched in the industry and, needless to say, provides you with a mammoth profit opportunity.

The applications (general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable and payroll) were developed by Data General's software team over a period of years and include more than a million lines of code and over 350 programs. All the programming expertise was directed by in-house accountants to help make sure the products conform to accepted accounting practices and IRS codes, and offer the features your end users will need to help them run their businesses effectively.

A national firm of certified public accountants has reviewed and tested these systems and has prepared a report containing their opinion, a copy of which is available from Data General upon written request.

SERVICE AND SUPPORT TO THE N™ DEGREE.

Data General has taken great pains to provide you with a total environment to make your end users happy: i.e., the GENAP products include not only quality application software, but also a complete series of development tools and comprehensive documentation.

Tools such as file management software supporting hierarchical data structures and a data dictionary; a flexible menu and security capability; and a series of precoded "skeleton" programs for easy coding of online transaction updating, inquiry activity and status-report programs.

And Data General provides not only GENAP technical documentation for you and your programming staff, but also comprehensive manuals to give to your end users at both executive and operational levels.

So as you customize the financial applications or write your own application software, you will spend less time and therefore considerably less money, while maintaining consistency with both the built-in standards and the user documentation.

A MYRIAD OF OTHER FACTORS.

Obviously, there are many other points we could get into, like CS's remote diagnostic feature, or the fact that Data General's percent of growth in small business systems is among the industry's highest, or Data General's unequalled delivery record, or even how our 12 successful years of dealing with OEM's have helped put us in the Fortune 500, but we won't inundate you with all that now.

For more information and then some, call your local Data General office or fill out the coupon below and we'll fill you in.

Data General

Mail to: Data General Corporation
4400 Computer Drive, MS C228, Westboro, MA 01580

Attention: Marketing Communications Department

☐ Please send me free information on GENAP application software.

☐ I'm in a rush. Please have a sales representative call on me.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____ Tel._____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CW-12-7-81

© 1981 Data General Corporation. GENAP is a trademark of Data General Corporation.

IN DEPTH

our previous comments to the common pitfalls we see in business planning. The first of these was identified as the "technological imperative." Organizational planners often start with, "What is available, and what can it do?"

When planners focus on technology, it dominates their planning. They make a long-range decision based on current technology and end up being locked out of exciting developments.

The second pitfall is to confuse decision making with strategic planning. Decision making, on one hand, is frequently accompanied by time pressures, incomplete information and other constraints. Strategic planning, on the other hand, should specify overall goals and contain checkpoints that guide your decision making. It should answer the question of whether you're ready (according to the strategic plan) to make a given decision.

A strategic plan requires more than knowing exactly where your company is or what its strong and weak points are. It demands that you understand the industry and the competition and that you delineate those factors crucial to continued growth and success.

The third pitfall is "amateur planning." It's clear that unless your management is trained in professional planning techniques, they will stumble into the first two pitfalls. Your operational managers are decision makers by temperament, training and experience. It's unlikely that they'll be concerned with systems that address "theoretical" future needs of the business; they're more likely to relate to systems and processes that can solve present practical problems.

Companies that place the responsibility of strategic planning on their operations people will probably skip planning altogether and continue making short-term, short-range decisions. Though your managers will deny that they're making today's decisions without regard for the future, the fact is that they are. Planning and decision-making hats just do not sit comfortably on the same head; the distinction between them tends to get lost.

A fourth pitfall is to develop strategic plans on a one-shot basis. Planning is educational; you have to employ professionals and you have to teach people to do it. The press of daily decision making and the extraordinary information resources that must be readied for the planning process almost always force operational executives into delaying planning or doing it incompletely; you have to keep people aware of the continuing nature of the process. You have to keep them involved, so they update information from the environment, competition, industry segment and the technology. Most companies scurry around any time they want to plan strategy, reassembling all the needed baseline information. This is just not cost-effective, nor is it feasible in terms of company resources.

How do you motivate a company to get its plan out of the drawer, dust it off and revise it? You're in the ideal position to do that, aren't you?

Carlisle: To start with, most companies don't even have a strategic plan for data processing. It's very difficult to get companies to do a better job in office automation planning than in data processing, particularly since office automation is often considered a stepchild of data processing. The impetus for continued planning must come from professional planners and from those corporate managers who can consider the future as well as the present.

Picking the right lead person is probably the most important part of the entire planning process. This person should have a pretty good understanding of the technology, whether it be data processing, communications or office services. This person should have positive expectations for the future, plus a fully developed sense of the corporate objectives. We've found that the more trust the chief executive has in the leader, the higher the probability that management will understand the ramifications of good planning and that office automation will be successfully introduced in the firm.

The approach to office automation must be broad. Companies are asking, "What word processor should we get for the legal department?" They should be asking, "What should our company do about office automation?"

All too often, the data processing department gets the assignment and falls into one of our four pitfalls. Generally, data processing is the

OFFICE SYSTEMS PLANNING

IN DEPTH

worst group to undertake planning.

Of course, you work primarily with larger companies, Dr. Carlisle. Many small companies are, in fact, looking for a specific item such as word processing. They haven't given much thought to, nor do they seem to feel a need for, comprehensive planning regarding office automation. How should a small company start?

Brignoli: I think that a small company, no matter how it regards office automation, must seriously consider whether it wants to start at all. Benefits and costs must be determined. The best bet is to find a consultant you can trust — one who has the requisite understanding of the problem, who can tell you if your perceived benefits and costs are realistic and show you how to steer clear of the standard pitfalls.

Carlisle: I'll try to comment on this point. A small company must be even more careful in its planning than a large company, because small companies just can't afford to make costly mistakes.

If you analyze the history of factory automation, which is still in its infancy, you'll see that mistakes were made and that there is always a learning curve. To think you can bring office automation in during the next decade without some mistakes and failures, and a lot of learning, is pure foolishness.

When a firm is rigid in its thinking, and its planning is geared toward achieving immediate operational status, no learning takes place. This is inexcusable, but frequently happens because of managers who feel that they can preplan everything. They force regimentation on their people so that no learning takes place. There must be room for experimentation, room for failure, room for learning and growth. When managers try to convince everyone that all their decisions are good, they end up justifying and perpetuating bad decisions.

Not all small companies have the resources to conduct this kind of experimentation. If you can't afford it, here are a few guidelines that may help you decide on a system:

- Don't be first. Let someone else experiment.
- Find at least two or three users of the system in your own industry area and talk to them.
- Do cost/benefit analyses.
- Hire a professional consultant to evaluate your perceived costs and benefits.
- Stay away from single-function systems.

This last point needs some explanation.

Large companies tend to be more highly specialized and can use single-function systems. Small companies need multifunctional systems; you would be ill-advised to install word processing systems without remote dial-in, data processing, forms processing, plus order entry capabilities and several hundred million bytes of storage. Limited functionality in a small company is foolish, because expansion requires you to start all over again. Plan to use the multifunctional capabilities of your system by staggering work hours and bringing in additional shifts to exploit the system.

Small companies must beware of local distributors who say, "I've got just the system (usually a Data General, small Digital Equipment or IBM Series/1 system with custom software) for your industry." What this means is that they wrote software for Joe Smith down the street, and they don't know anything about industry-wide needs. Stay away from vendors who make this claim; custom software traditionally has limited flexibility.

On the other hand, let's assume that a vendor really does have a package that has been improved by nationwide development. Since they give you the package but not the source code, you're bound to the vendor's procedures, forms and data storage mechanisms. This poses an interesting dilemma to which I frankly don't know the answer. You have the choice of going with a vertical industry package or with a set of loosely organized generic tools.

Watteeuw: Some packages are much more flexible than others. You can get a package that combines basics with variables so you can make adjustments for yourself.

Wright: There's another pitfall. If you do buy a package that's fairly successful and allows for modification, you tend to get too involved in doing your own modifications. I've known companies that have become so tied up in rewriting software packages that they end up spending far too much time and money for the projected benefits.

Carlisle: We've already skirted the

Systems-smart service.

Control Data operates some of the largest DP systems and networks in the world. So we know your service needs because we have them, too.

That's why we have thousands of customer engineers to back up our products. Trained in IBM systems, they know how the hardware works within the system. Or in your network. Our systems-smart service team even knows how to fix your IBM mainframe. Call us. 612/853-7600.

CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

Other PCM's sell you product. We meet your needs.

That's how Control Data has become the world's largest independent supplier of computer peripherals.

And why we have:

- proven hardware
- value-added software support
- systems-smart service

and thousands of satisfied customers. Call us. 612/853-7600.

CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

IN DEPTH

question of strategic planning. No matter what size your company is, you must do strategic planning. In addition, particularly in a small company, you must get a commitment in writing from the power center regarding what they consider important and where they are willing to invest. If you have a pet project that no one in top management is willing to back, don't perform a cost/benefit study to illustrate that it's a good area to invest in. It's much easier to start in the direction that they want.

The second thing is that if you're a small company and you can't afford R&D, do some experimentation so you can learn. That's our motto: Learn before you burn.

You have just suggested staying away from single-function systems. However, if I'm a small company and know that I'm not going to need a multifunctional system for at least four years, could I benefit from leasing a single-function system until my system needs change?

Brignoli: I can't see that as a benefit in any situation. I just don't see anyone reaching that conclusion.

Wright: There are many users who can focus on only one application initially and who react negatively when you suggest a multifunctional approach. Frequently, such users measure their needs only in terms of their immediate expenditures, no matter how effective a multifunctional system might be in the long term.

Brignoli: Well, Jan, that may be true, but if they can't be persuaded to look at the needs of the future, they should probably lease the equipment. They're going to change their minds quickly once their people are educated to the limitations of the single-function machine.

Carlisle: But isn't that decision considerably more complex? These vendors aren't dumb; in a lease deal, they'll get the full purchase price out of you in two years, and beyond that you're paying them pure profit. If you're buying a piece of equipment based on a pure minicomputer or just a printer, they're going to be sufficiently valuable to warrant your having bought them in the first place. Leasing a terminal is crazy unless you're getting an extremely good price on a short-term lease.

Watteeuw: If you sign a two-year lease with most companies, you're going to give them the purchase price of the equipment. The only advantage is the financial terms — you may not have the purchase price in hand. The other advantage is that you can always stop paying the lease if the equipment isn't working right. Under these circumstances, the vendor generally responds quickly to your needs. This may be especially appealing if you're a small company that needs some vendor clout.

Wright: There are also some psychological advantages to leasing. Small companies often buy equipment, but don't reevaluate their applications on a continuing basis — they just keep grinding away with the same equipment year after year. With a lease, you have the opportunity and incentive to periodically reevaluate your equipment, applications and procedures.

Watteeuw: That's changing, Jan. In these cash-scarce days, even small firms — firms with as few as 10 people — are making the financial calculations and asking, "What's my return on the investment?"

Carlisle: There is one situation where leasing may be distinctly advantageous to either a small or large company. Today there are a number of large leasing companies around that are financed by people who are in the 50% tax bracket. These companies are trying to provide their investors with investment credits, and they're looking for write-offs.

They'll give you a lease for one month, two months, whatever, but the most important thing they'll give you is a generous lease/purchase deal. We have gotten as much as 60% to 70% of the lease payments applied toward purchase. By the time you've gone four or five months, they've already taken the investment tax credit, and they're happy to sell to you. This is good if you're in a situation where you are really trying to evaluate whether or not you can make effective use of the system.

200 reasons to buy the BTI 8000

BTI 8000 32-bit multiprocessor system

With one BTI 8000, you use up to 200 terminals simultaneously running programs in COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC and PASCAL. What's more, you can run interactive and batch jobs at the same time — in any mix!

The key is BTI's exclusive Variable Resource Architecture. Starting with an entry level system, you can increase processing power by a factor of ten, by just plugging in modules — up to 8 CPUs, up to 16 Mbytes of memory and up to 8 Gbytes of mass storage. All without rewriting any software.

The BTI 8000 also features a virtual memory environment, fail-soft architecture, built-in security and privacy, and remote diagnostics. And, if all that's not enough, consider this: the base system price for the BTI 8000 is 30% lower than that for comparable systems from other "supermini" manufacturers.

As for reliability and support, they're an established BTI tradition, thanks to more than 10 years' experience with service via remote diagnostics. BTI currently supports over 3000 systems in the U.S., Canada and the United Kingdom. For even more reasons to buy the BTI 8000, contact your nearest BTI sales office.

BTI COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Corporate Offices: 870 West Maude Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA (408) 733-1122; Regional Offices: Piscataway, NJ (201) 457-0600; Palatine, IL (312) 397-9190; Atlanta, GA (404) 396-1630; Sunnyvale, CA (408) 749-0500. Sales Offices in major U.S. cities. In the United Kingdom: Birmingham (021)-477-3846.

BTI is a registered trademark of BTI Computer Systems

How can users protect themselves, during negotiations or in the contract itself, from product or installation problems?

Carlisle: We always help our user clients to develop exacting performance requirements and include these in the contract. We're also very careful about ensuring that the vendor lives up to the formal and informal agreements made. We write clauses into the contract that assure the user the vendor will live up to their promises. Vendors often make informal agreements during meetings; we record those meetings, transcribe the notes and have them signed. We've saved clients more than $100,000, considerably more than our consulting fees, through this technique.

What we have to watch out for is a "turned-on" user who generally comes out of the DP department. This person is so eager, he can't wait — forget the acceptance tests, forget the other protections, let's buy it. When we are pushed into taking on this kind of job, the project is generally late and extra costs are incurred in beating the vendor into performing what should have been included in the contract and negotiations.

The trick is to write a contract that at least one vendor will accept. If that isn't the most desirable vendor, twist the others' arms so they'll come in your direction. A good contract beats a lease any day. You can always get a good maintenance contract that meets your performance requirements. Some maintenance contracts stipulate that if the vendor doesn't meet the performance requirements, he's obliged to supply you with alternative working equipment.

Brignoli: Good point. I'm always amazed at what vendors try to foist off on users as a purchase agreement or contract. I saw one contract recently that was little more than, "Congrats, you have just purchased our equipment. We will install it sometime during the month of April or May. After we install it, if it breaks, we'll come and fix it between the hours of 9 and 5." No time frame, no mean time between failures, no performance guarantees and no service guarantees outside of normal business hours, which is something you need if you're in a production situation.

I couldn't agree with you more, a good contract is a necessity. You must build in what you require in terms of performance. If your equipment arrives on time in March, but you can't use it until July, you have a very large problem.

Hannan: I certainly can't take issue with the importance of a good contract, but again, the issue is far more complex than it appears on the surface. You could have several potent forces working against getting a good contract in any typical company. You either have people that are too naive to demand the right clauses in a contract, which is the case with most users, or you have DP people who are either too jaded or too pressured to take the time to examine these very important issues.

'One of the biggest errors that companies of all sizes make is that they don't seriously commit themselves to training their people. If you inspect their plans, they always pay lip service to training. But we often find that companies are reluctant to send quality people for training before the system is installed. This frequently spells delay, and sometimes disaster . . .'

What should a good contract contain?

Carlisle: You certainly must include a clause that makes the vendor responsible for all site preparation and contacts with the phone company. You need detailed clauses that specify what responsibility and authority the primary vendor has when dealing with other vendors. Let me give you an example.

The vendor has to tell the phone company what it plans to do and what the requirements are. Normally this must be done in good time, detailed in content and installed in good order. The phone company requires three months' advance notice. The vendor comes along two weeks before delivery with a set of requirements on the back of an envelope. If the contract isn't drawn up properly, the vendor says, "I did my part." Meanwhile, you're sitting there two months waiting for phone installation, the vendor wants his check and you have to pay him.

Many times, users fail to adequately define acceptance tests and end up with equipment that won't perform at the level it seemed to when the vendor presented it. It's nobody's fault but the users' for not having anticipated the problems and stipulated what they expected.

I can't provide you with a standard set of clauses or contract, because almost every contract is different and should be. There are different requirements, vendors, distributors and software people involved. Users must develop a sensitivity to these issues, educate themselves through available information sources and obtain assistance from qualified people.

Jim and Caroline, you have been doing a lot of installations with large companies. What errors have you observed during these installations which could easily be avoided in the future?

Carlisle: One of the biggest errors that companies of all sizes make is that they don't seriously commit themselves to training their people. If you inspect their plans, they always pay lip service to training. But in retrospect it's clear that most firms don't appreciate the importance of freeing good people to complete training on a new system before the final contract is signed.

We often find that companies are reluctant to send quality people for training before the system is installed. This lack of concern for training frequently spells delay, and sometimes disaster.

Watteeuw: It's not unusual for a firm to spend $500,000 on a system and then neglect to spend a few thousand dollars to free key people and have them properly trained. All too often firms think the training they receive from the vendor is enough. Additional training is not only desirable but necessary; one or two hours of training a week is not good enough.

Animals can be trained to do tricks, but humans must be educated to un-

AMERICAN for TERMINALS

Immediate Delivery

IBM® 3101

for IBM Users!

327X Functionality

ASCII Display Terminal

40% of the Cost!

Call (617) 437-1100 for Your FREE 3101 and VM/370 Technical Description and User's Manual

American Computer Group, Inc.

P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, Mass. 02215

IBM Authorized Distributor

IN DEPTH

derstand the system in order to use it efficiently. Often the vendor training people are not really aware of the application and the work environment of the system, so they train users in a generalized manner. True education is teaching the user not only the mechanics, but also to think in terms of an electronic system. When users are educated to think of the system as it will actually work, you see rapid strides in adapting the system to the environment and efficiently utilizing system capacity.

Training continues to be a problem area for many companies. What do you advise companies to do to improve this situation?

Carlisle: Let me try that one. Part of the problem is that in almost all cases, the technical planners and decision makers in office automation are not trainers, nor do they have the disposition for it. Very often they've been technical decision makers in data processing, which compounds the problem. Basically, they're used to hiring professionals with a proven skill, for example, programming in Fortran. They tend to buy people who are already trained; to them, training means getting accustomed to the way "we" do things.

When you move into office automation, the training problem is completely different. Users must be taught to understand the underlying concepts. You have to "infect" the user with these concepts so that they're examined in terms of the user's environment. Here, familiarity breeds innovation, the innovation spreads, and with luck you get continued innovation at different levels within the user group.

What normally happens is that the properly "infected" user begins to train himself. In today's world, continual dependence on professional training is not effective. Companies can't hire professional trainers fast enough to keep pace with the growth of office automation.

Good consultant trainers, who understand the need for continued education and training, will provide their clients with the tools to develop this capacity. Firms should be wary of consultant training companies that provide "face-to-face" training that simply teaches people to type a bunch of letters or send out a lot of messages. A good consultant firm will work with a company to develop procedures and handbooks that continue the training process. In our company we use videotapes that help key users to train other users.

Brignoli: I'd like to comment on what Jim has said. So often you go out and buy a piece of hardware, let's say for word processing. The equipment is demonstrated at a convention, you make the buy and you send people off to the vendor's school for training. When they get back you're amazed to find out that they know little more than they did after the initial demonstration. Real understanding of the system takes place when your people begin to learn from each other. If the group doesn't have the tools to continue the training and exploration process, the cost goes up, and the real benefits of the system are either postponed or never develop at all.

Hannan: To reinforce what Frank and Jim are saying, an effective continuous training program must be based on a body of shared experience on the system. It takes time for that body of shared experience to build up in a company; the cost of gaining the experience must be figured into the cost of training. Without that experience, training can't be reinforced and interactive.

Wright: That's right. Companies of-

How To Get A Good Fit In Softwear

"Application Packages," A *Computerworld* January 25th Special Report

With software development costs rising ever higher and the supply of experienced programmers becomming ever scarcer, application packages look better and better.

In our January 25th Special Report, we'll be looking at future trends in software, including the advantages and disadvantages of buying packages vs. developing software in-house. As Editor of this Special Report, Lois Paul will use tutorials and users' stories to address such issues as:

- Future trends in application packages
- Users report their results using certain packages
- What to look for when buying a package
- Changing approach to design and implementation of software packages
- The variety of manufacturing and financial packages available

You'll also get answers to software questions like: How are other companies dealing with decisions about packages? Why have they selected these packages? What motivates an organization to shop outside for software? Has outside software proven less expensive than software developed in-house? How much customizing is required with application packages? Have they relieved some of the pressure caused by shortages of DP personnel? Have these packages enabled users to make better use of their hardware? Are equipment changes necessary to accomodate new software?

We're covering all the questions and you'll get all the answers in this Special Report. So if you're an MIS Executive, DP Manager, Supervisor or Lead Programmer, you'll want to read "Application Packages." And if you market programming products or services, your ad should be there. Ad closing is January 8, and your *Computerworld* salesperson can give you all the details. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON
Chris Lee
Ed Marecki
Joe Fitzhugh
Kathy Doyle
Diane Sukey
(617) 879-0700

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
Newt Barrett
Jan Raska
Chris Lee
(312) 827-4433

NEW YORK
Mike Masters
Peter Senft
Doug Cheney
Ray Corbin
Candy Kelly
Marge Corcoran
(201) 967-1350

SAN FRANCISCO
Bill Healey
Barry Milione
Ruth Gordon
Linda Tucker
Eileen Dunn
(415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
Bob Hubbard
Beverly Raus
Delbra Pendergrass
(714) 556-6480

ALUMINUM
DATA PROCESSING CASES

MAG TAPE REEL CASES
5125 1 to 10 Canisters
5126 1 to 14 Thinline
5127 1 to 18 Tapeseal

See your local dealer, or call/write –
ALUMINUM CASE CO.
DIVISION OF BY-LO MFG., INC.
3333 W. 48th PL. • CHICAGO 60632 • (312) 247-4811

ten believe that office systems don't require the kind of documentation generally found in well-tuned computer systems. The only way to hold on to that shared body of experience and effectively use it in training is to thoroughly document all procedures. Staff turnover alone will destroy office system effectiveness unless users can reproduce their shared experience in documents and carefully constructed training tools.

Any discussion regarding the electronic office inevitably ends up attempting to describe how one should or should not go about measuring productivity and how that affects the bottom line. Can we measure productivity in terms of the knowledge worker?

Hannan: Measuring the productivity of the knowledge worker is a complex undertaking. Paul Strassman at Xerox Corp. has described some interesting experiments that were conducted there. They've defined, tracked and measured many administrative information handling activities. They tracked information handling functions as industrial processes, not as undifferentiated overhead. Needless to say, this represents a massive effort.

On the other hand, Duncan McDonald at Wang [Laboratories, Inc.] says that the concept of treating the office as an information factory is misdirected. You can't look at the office as a place that creates information. Rather, the office is a place that processes and communicates information. The attempt to manage the cost of information handling within this environment in the same way that you would manage industrial and agricultural costs is simply not justifiable.

Carlisle: I know the various positions regarding this argument, but companies often insist that you predict their productivity gains when considering office automation. The problem is that most companies have not defined what they mean by "productivity."

The first thing that should be done is to create a task force to study productivity instead of technology. This task force must examine productivity in the large context. It must identify areas where productivity may be high or low and suggest ways in which it can be measured.

One of the key aspects of the study is a very thorough analysis of the steps needed to develop measurable productivity standards. Is productivity worth measuring? What is the cost of measurement? What can you expect in terms of a payoff? The task force must steep itself in the theory of productivity, paying particular attention to the many pitfalls into which traditional time and motion studies have led investigators.

Independent of these issues, any productivity study that's conducted within the firm must be consistent with how the firm measures its total productivity, whether it's return on investment, return on net assets, profit expansion or some other yardstick. From this analysis you should be able to identify some of the critical indicators. Getting more documents for the same or less money is not a legitimate productivity improvement. Measuring work in the wrong organizational structure is a worthless exercise.

Brignoli: I understand what you're saying, but my experience tells me that cost is an excellent way to measure the increased productivity of a certain section or department. If you're spending less money and producing more output, your productivity actually has increased.

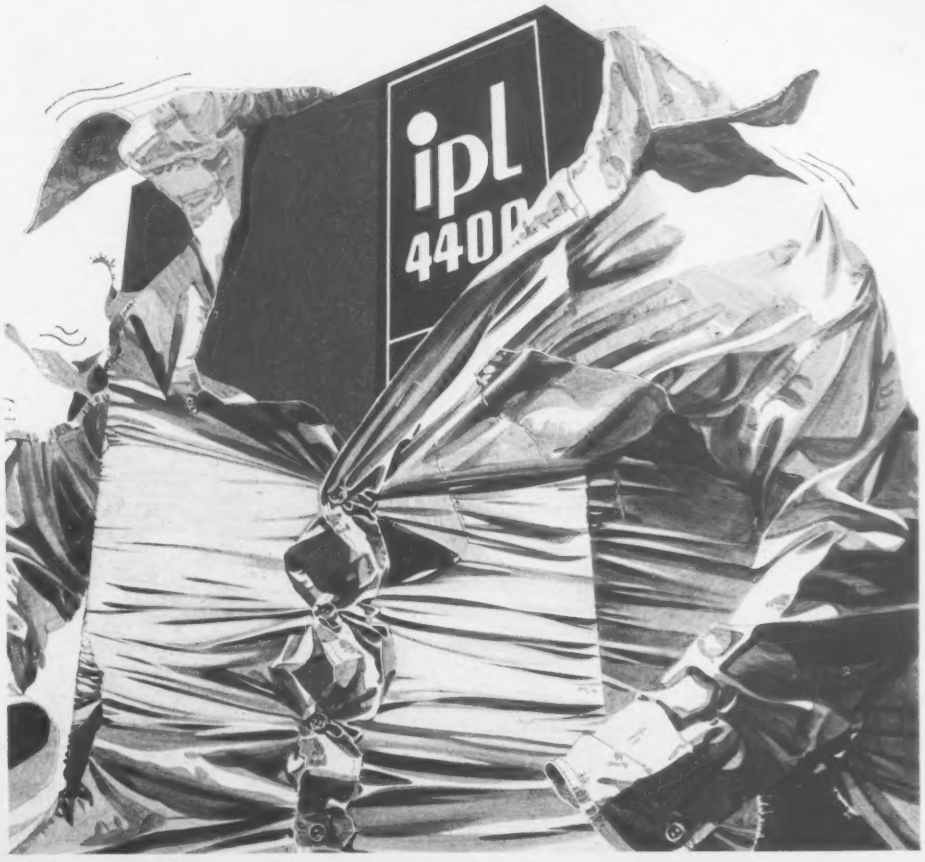
Carlisle: What happens is that management begins to think in terms of introducing new technologies with a specific function in mind and with great assurance that cost can be avoided and displaced. Once the technology is introduced and more people begin to use it and see expanded uses for it, however, the use of the technology logically expands — or at least there's pressure in that direction.

The manager of the department or unit goes back to executive management and says he needs more capital to buy more equipment and he needs more people. The controller goes bananas: "I thought you guys told me this thing was going to displace some

Only IPL lets your 4300-range computer grow so big so fast. IPL System's 4400 Series is totally compatible with the 4300. It keeps pace with your growth requirements several ways. Plug-in circuit modules let you increase instruction execution rate, memory size and channel capacity at your own site. Without changing your basic cpu. The 4400 Series takes you from the performance range of a 4331-2 beyond the power of a 4341-2 through its ExpandaBus architecture. For more information, contact Paul Aborn at (617) 890-6620.

ipl
SYSTEMS INC.
360 Second Ave.
Waltham, Mass. 02154

Atlanta
Boston
Chicago
Dallas
Detroit
Houston
Los Angeles
New York
Paramus
Philadelphia
San Francisco
Washington D.C.



IN DEPTH

costs, and now you want more, more, more." As a planner and implementer of office systems, my experience is that if you play up productivity too strongly, you're painting yourself into a corner.

Watteeuw: It's hard to tell management that the projected cost benefit might not be immediately discernible. It's even more difficult to tell them that the payoff may not come for five years. But still, they want you to calculate the numbers, they want you to measure.

Hannan: What you're asking, Caroline, is how do you instill farsightedness in corporate managers? I don't know. It's been a problem that has been addressed in some of the leading business journals. A recent article in the *Harvard Business Review* suggests that we may be mortgaging the future by turning over the management of companies to accountants and lawyers. Overconcern for short-term profits will do just that.

One of the mistakes that firms often make is equating productivity with efficiency and effectiveness. Efficiency and effectiveness can be improved considerably within a knowledge worker's environment. This is something that newly hatched MBAs have difficulty dealing with. A very simplistic definition of productivity — output per unit input — just doesn't tell the entire story. That's a throwback to the early days of the industrial revolution.

What normally happens when you install an automated system in an environment of knowledge workers is that it improves efficiency and effectiveness, leaving them with more time to improve the quality of their output, to be more responsive, to handle complexity more effectively.

If the "bean counters" don't see an immediate increase in the number of documents produced for the dollars invested, they start having doubts about the system and its management. They never think about the reduction of stress on the worker, the improvement in the quality of their work life, the long-term payoff in the quality of the output. Their method is simply not going to work. So, Jim, I would add to the work of your task force the inclusion of these difficult-to-measure payoffs I have just mentioned.

Carlisle: I think corporate management should carefully examine any automation plan that promises a saving based on a reduced number of people. Where will that saving come from? What's the analysis of that projected cost avoidance? "I need only this many people, but give me $100,000 worth of technology, invest in the training and all of the organizational changes I am asking for." Is my projected saving real or imagined? I find it hard to feel confident about those kinds of projections.

What you are saying, then, is that cost justification is not really possible. In fact, soft reasons are more important when you try to sell office automation to your management.

Carlisle: No, "soft reasons" is the wrong phrase. Numbers are considered hard, because they define simplistic situations. The other reasons are not soft, but infinitely more complex. I think it would be much more accurate to define them as complex reasons.

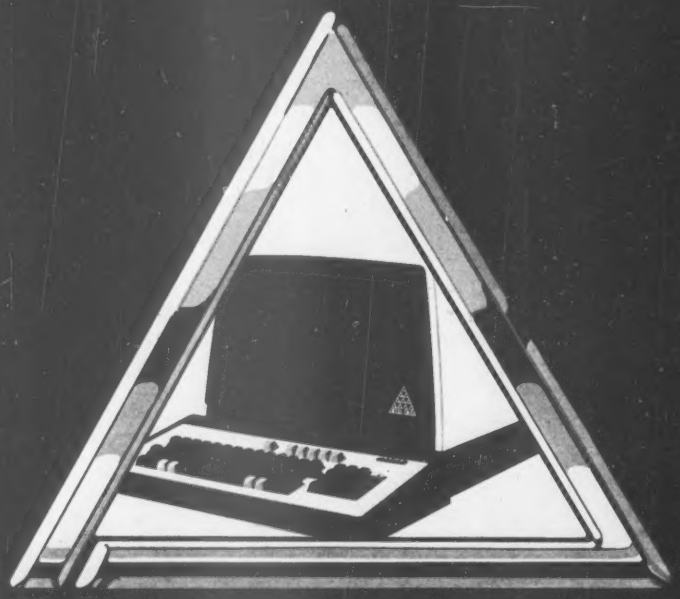
Watteeuw: When you're planning a move toward automation in the office environment, there are many variables involved — systems interrelationships, for example. To come in and count the amount of paper flowing across somebody's desk is so simplistic that it's almost ridiculous. "Well," somebody says, "if that's not enough, we'll count the telephone calls, the amount of paper, the time spent in the john, in meetings, at lunch and then we'll improve your productivity." This attitude is even more absurd.

Look at the variables, the time variables, the competitive strategy of the company. Does management want this department to expand or contract, does it expect higher quality work, does the department need more training, greater longevity, lower turnover? These are the important variables. These are where management must look to understand the long-term value of office automation.

THE BEST GETS BETTER

Introducing the DELTA 2830 II

Burroughs Emulation Display Terminal



The best TD 830 replacement terminal is even better.

- New high quality plastic case
- New high resolution 12" monitor
- Optional tilt and swivel
- NEW LOWER PRICE!

Sometimes even the best display terminal can be improved. When we introduced the D2830, we knew we had a good thing, and thousands of installations around the world have proved us right. So while the new D2830 II costs less than its predecessor, it's no different in the way it performs. All of the original features have been kept — there was just no room for improvement. If you'd like to improve your Burroughs multidrop communications network, ask us today for full details on the new D2830 II.

DELTA DATA SYSTEMS CORPORATION
2595 Metropolitan Drive
Trevose, PA 19047
Telephone (215) 322-5400

DELTA DATA

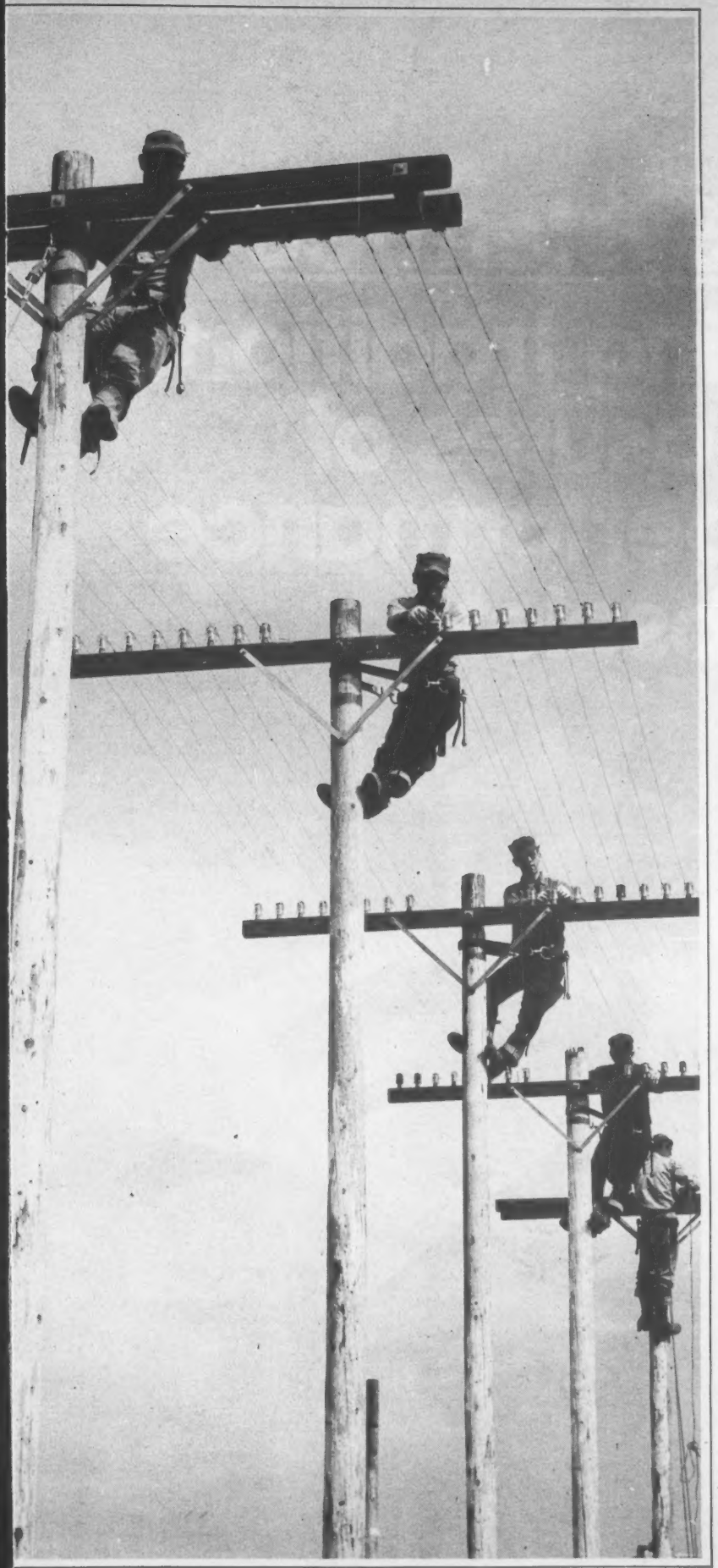


Photo by Ewing Galloway, New York

In the 1930s, telephone company studies postulated that if all calls had to be switched manually, then half the population between the ages of 20 and 50 would have to go to work for the telephone company . . .

SOFTWARE PERFORMANCE ENGINEERING

. . . Likewise, the current demand for software will require a large percentage of the population to work in data processing. The only way to produce more software without a corresponding increase in personnel is to increase productivity.

BY CONNIE SMITH

EVERYONE AGREES THAT INFORMATION SYSTEMS productivity must be increased, but what does this mean? In the context of internal support functions, such as inventory control, payroll, management information systems and even computer-aided design and manufacturing, increasing productivity means producing software that will let employees complete more work in a shorter period of time.

Another facet of software productivity concerns customer service functions such as reservations systems and merchandise check-out systems. Increasing productivity in this context means producing software that will gain customer acceptance (perhaps even attract new customers) by giving rapid, complete and correct responses.

Software engineering principles are crucial to meeting the goal of increasing productivity. A more orderly, manageable approach to software development is essential. Important new aspects of software engineering that can potentially increase productivity are:

- Improved tools and facilities for software development.
- Powerful specification and implementation languages.
- Effective human interfaces with software.
- Software performance engineering.
- Appropriate modularizations.
- Enhanced adaptability and reusability of modules.
- Assurance of correctness.

Performance is an important aspect of software quality. In customer service functions, it can make the difference be-

IBM System/38

It's making traditional measures of price/performance obsolete.

When managers compare the cost of computers, they often leave out the biggest factor—"people cost."

That's why measures like hardware price/performance only begin to gauge the potential productivity of IBM's System/38. This innovative system can help programmers generate more programs, sales reps generate more sales, and management generate more decisions.

But what traditional price/performance ratios can't tell you about System/38, its users can. Here's what they're saying:

"We converted from a System/34 to the System/38 and the time saving with System/38 is fantastic. I rewrote a program in a day that previously would have taken two weeks. We completely converted our order entry system programs in four days. We can debug in one-tenth the time. System/38 is a terrific management tool."

Greg DiBacco, Data Processing Manager
Clark-Schwebel Fiber Glass Corporation
Anderson, South Carolina

"It's almost scary how fast you can turn around a small job on System/38, and how easy it is to design a sophisticated application. We're writing programs significantly faster and with significantly less trouble. We're also having more fun."

Ron Nino, V.P.-Information Services
Bently Nevada Corporation
Minden, Nevada

"The System/38 has more than lived up to our expectations. It certainly is faster, it certainly is much more responsive. We can do analytical work which heretofore was not possible. We can write interactive programs in minutes using the data base. We write less down, do less checking, but our working speed is up."

Jim Wessing, Director of Administrative Data Processing
Colgate University
Hamilton, New York

What makes System/38 so versatile and so productive? It offers large computer features integrated into a compact, easy-to-use system. Plus new features rarely found in any computer, large or small.

For a better idea of what the System/38 can do for your business, call us toll-free at 1-800-241-2003. (In Georgia, 1-800-282-7994.) Or write us at P.O. Box 1385, Atlanta, GA 30055.

IBM

General Systems Division

IN DEPTH

tween satisfied customers and disgruntled customers. High-performance internal support systems are vital to a firm's day-to-day operations. And the most valuable corporate resource of all, personnel, cannot be effective without rapid computer response times.

Software performance also affects the productivity of computer specialists. Consider the following case in point:

A large-scale software design and implementation project is scheduled to be completed in two years. It involves approximately 200 modules and a total of 150,000 lines of code written in a high-level language. There are 40 computer specialists working on the project.

Delays in task completions begin to impact the schedule in the late-design / early-implementation stages. The situation gets progressively worse. The system integration phase, originally scheduled to take four months, takes one year. In order to compensate for the schedule delays, the implementation of many system functions is postponed until after delivery of the initial system.

The extensive time required for the integration phase is due, in part, to the long turnaround time required for systems tests. A special task force is assembled to investigate the problem and tune the computer environment to improve turnaround time. This takes six months.

The users of the initial release of the software find the response time unacceptable. Rather than the expected response time of 3 to 5 seconds, it is actually 3 to 5 minutes!

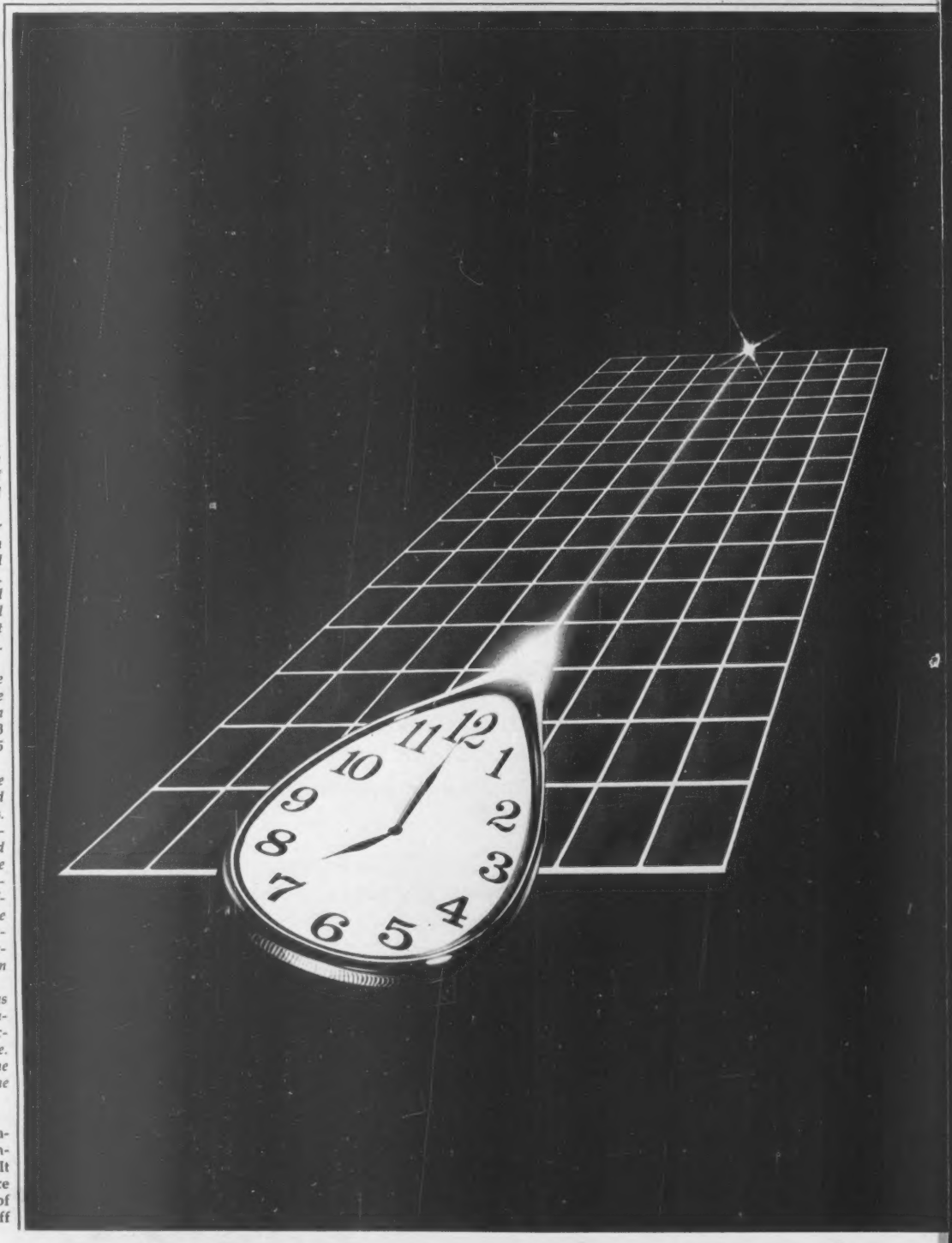
Once again, a special task force is assembled to investigate and correct performance problems. This time, however, software design changes are required and the corresponding code must be revised and retested. This requires an additional year of effort involving 20 people while the rest of the staff works on incorporating the additional functions that were omitted earlier in the project.

Serious personnel problems arise. Frustrations and disillusionment lead to job dissatisfaction and a high turnover rate. This poses a grave threat to the satisfactory completion of the project.

This is a hypothetical situation, but the scenario is unfortunately quite common. It illustrates that performance impacts the productivity of software development staff in two ways: the extra time required for implementation because of poor responsiveness, and the time and effort required for design and program modifications to correct performance problems.

The problems arise as a result of the "fix-it-later" approach: Performance is considered not at the outset of a project, but only when it becomes a problem. Productivity can be increased by *preventing* these problems, thus making better use of the resources that would have been required to correct them. In order to do this, performance management techniques must be applied early, from the initial design stage throughout the project's life cycle.

This approach to performance management is called performance engineering. Despite its potential benefits,



this approach is rarely used. Reasons for this resistance, as well as suggested ways to remove most of the obstacles, will be covered later in this article.

The performance engineering process will be described in detail, including a strategy known as Adept (A Design-based Evaluation and Prediction Technique), used in the analysis of the software. Emphasis is on the use of Adept rather than its technical details, since they can be found elsewhere[1,2]. We will then examine factors that influence the successful implementation of the performance engineering discipline and offer suggestions for instituting it.

The material presented has been formulated through experience. Large-scale software systems have been studied throughout development and the techniques have been used to study the performance issues. The discussions address many of the observed problems that can diminish the effectiveness of Adept.

Design Afterthoughts

Performance is not an add-on feature. Software performance can be improved later, but the results are not as good. Consider the analogy of a house constructed 15 years ago without energy efficiency considerations:

Houses at that time were energy-inefficient and practically any modification today yields an improvement. Minor modifications such as adding weather stripping or insulated electrical outlets are easy and fairly inexpensive. The improvements in overall efficiency are negligible, however, if no other modifications are made.

An intermediate step is to replace the central heat and air conditioner with an efficient heat pump. This is much more expensive, but yields a better payoff. A major step is to tear out walls and floors to add good insulation. This is very expensive and disrupts the household in the process, but the combined improvements are dramatic.

The efficiency of the house after all feasible modifications are made is still not as good as if the house had been constructed with efficiency as a design goal. The original design could have incorporated many passive solar features that cannot be added later; it is not generally feasible to change the direction that the house faces years after it is built.

Software systems have similar characteristics. It is possible to tune an existing system to improve performance, but the gains are usually modest. Dramatic improvements generally require major modifications to the software, which are expensive and require considerable implementation time. It is infeasible to change the fundamental data structures of the software, for example, the control block concept of OS/360.

Another disadvantage of the "fix-it-later" approach is the detrimental effect on software integrity. L.A. Belady has reported that many of the benefits of the software engineering discipline, such as clarity of structure and program text, are negated by tuning modifications[3].

It is far better to consider the performance goals when

Introducing, for PDP-11 RSX, RSTS/E, and RT-11 users

Pascal-2™

The Time Machine

The First Dimension: Performance

Pascal-2 performs.

Pascal-2 programs run as fast as FORTRAN IV-PLUS programs—or faster. (FORTRAN IV-PLUS is Digital's fastest PDP-11 high-level language.) Pascal-2 code is as small as code generated by any Digital PDP-11 compiler or interpreter—or smaller. And Pascal-2 typically compiles at 1000 lines per minute.

The Second Dimension: Structure and Portability

As a programmer, you can write in a language close to your thoughts. With Pascal's structured methods, you can do the job right the first time. It's easier to *design* in Pascal than it is to *debug* in FORTRAN, assembler, BASIC, or COBOL.

As a software manager, you will see the value of Pascal in improved communication among team members: they can understand one another's code. Pascal's portability will protect your software investment: your programs will outlive your current hardware.

The Third Dimension: Tools, Tools, Tools

The compiler precisely reports typographic or syntactic errors. The interactive, source-level debugger helps detect deep-rooted logical errors. The profiler helps identify code that can be rewritten to speed program execution. Also included are formatters, index generators, and documentation aids—a total of 70,000 lines of Pascal code.

Our 2,000 customers use Pascal for such diverse applications as general ledger and payroll, integrated circuit design graphics, word processing, typesetting, and off-track betting; for trimming integrated circuits, monitoring particle accelerators, real-time ballistics modeling, and controlling saws in a lumber mill.

The Fourth Dimension: Our Past and Future

The core of our technical group has been together more than a decade. Our Pascal-1 compiler entered commercial use in 1975. Before releasing our PDP-11 product, we delivered Pascal-2 under contract to two major computer manufacturers for three different processors. Now we're moving Pascal-2 to Motorola's MC68000, to Digital's VAX-11, and to the UNIX operating system. We're committed to Pascal for the long term.

Call or write. We'll send benchmark details, a product description, and a free copy of the Pascal-2 manual (specify RSX, RT-11, RSTS/E).

PDP, VAX, RSX, RSTS/E, RT-11, and FORTRAN IV-PLUS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. MC68000 is a trademark of Motorola Inc. UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

Pascal-2: The Dimensions of Performance

Ask for a free 18" x 24" poster of this photograph.

Network Computer Services
6 Cunningham Street
Sydney 2000, Australia
Telephone: 211-2322
TLX: 25523

Valley Software, Inc.
6400 Roberts Street, #390
Burnaby, BC Canada V5G 4G2
Telephone: 604-291-0651

Hourda Computing, Ltd.
7-8 Mill Street
Stafford ST16 2AJ, England
Telephone: 0785-44221
TLX: 36540

Real Time Products
1 Paul Street
London EC2A 4JJ, England
Telephone: 01-588-0667
TLX: 884971

Rikei Corporation
1-26-2 Nishi Shinjuku
4316 Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 160, Japan
TLX: 24208

AC Copy
Kurbrunnenstrasse 30
D-5100 Aachen
W. Germany
Telephone: 0241-506096
TLX: 832368

Periphere Computer Systems GmbH
Pfalzer-Wald-Strasse 36
D-8000 Munchen 90
W. Germany
Telephone: 089/681021
TLX: 523271

Oregon Software
2340 S.W. Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760
TWX: 910-464-4779

IN DEPTH

the software is designed in order to achieve maximum effectiveness at minimum cost. Figure 1 contains a synopsis of the performance engineering considerations. In it, performance is a primary consideration throughout the life cycle. During the requirements definition and initial formulation of the software design, a performance analysis checks the feasibility and desirability of the functional architecture.

The next step is to determine the configuration that will be required to support the new product, that is, the power of the supporting hardware and operating system software. These are not independent issues: The design depends on the requirements, and the configuration will vary with the design. Therefore, several combinations of requirements, designs and configurations must be evaluated to determine the best combination.

This is best illustrated by example. First, consider the following specification of the requirements of the LOCATE command of a data base management system (DBMS):

The LOCATE command is to determine the location (address) of all data that satisfies the associated condition clause and build a scratch file containing all qualifying addresses. Later, the RETRIEVE command can be used to fetch the desired data. Only the results of the most recent LOCATE command are to be saved. The addresses in the scratch file will be sorted into ascending sequence (to improve the efficiency of the retrievals).

The evaluation of a DBMS is a complex process. No single command in the system can be evaluated in isolation; the entire system must be considered. In this example, the performance of the LOCATE and RETRIEVE are interrelated.

Similarly, the performance of the system depends on the work load; the system and its work load are evaluated together. Specifications for several representative application programs that include both of these commands (and others) must be used in the evaluation.

Figure 2 gives a more specific analysis through two representative application programs. The times shown are the best-case response time for each program with a single user (there is no competition for system resources). First, the requirements and functional architecture are evaluated. Case 1 is the initial specification described above. Since the sort is a time-consuming operation, Case 2 shows the impact of keeping all addresses in sorted order so that the extraction of qualifying records automatically produces a sorted list. If the restriction to a single scratch file is eliminated, intermediate results can be retained and used later to further qualify desired data.

Case 3 shows the results of this evaluation. Case 4 shows the combined improvements attained by both Case 2 and Case 3. The evaluation concerns both the data base system and the application programs.

Cases 1 through 4 show improvements to the DBMS by modifying requirements specifications, while Case 5 reflects design optimizations made to one of the application programs. Since the response times of even Case 5 are unsatisfactory, additional configurations are evaluated. Cases 6 and 7 show the improvements that can be realized by using a CPU twice as fast and by upgrading both the CPU and I/O devices to the fastest available.

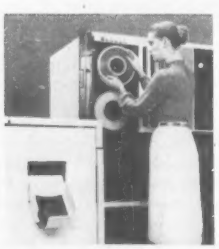
Note the dramatic differences between the response times in Cases 1 and 7. Case 1 is clearly unacceptable and would result in a "crisis mode" tuning project such as that described earlier. Using Adept, analysis results such as these can be obtained *before coding is begun.*

Design modifications at that time have much less impact since code need not be revised. The hardware configuration requirements are identified early in the design phase, providing sufficient time to conduct an orderly procurement process and acquire any additional hardware deemed necessary prior to system integration testing.

The results shown in Figure 2 are approximate and subject to change, since software systems are rarely implemented exactly as originally designed. The resource requirements

The 3½-day work week

Brought to you by NCR's 5330 COM System



The NCR 5330 Computer Output Microfiche System helps you pack five days' work into three-and-a-half days. So you have an extra day-and-a-half to tackle the work that's been piling up. Or maybe take a little time off.

You get this additional time because NCR has increased its COM throughput 30% with the fastest, most advanced COM camera system ever developed.

In addition, the NCR 5330's interactive software provides the easiest job control in the industry. You get error-free setup in seconds.

Best of all, the minicomputer-controlled 5330 fits right in with your existing operation. And you have the support of NCR's worldwide network of service centers if you need it.

So if you need a day off once in a while, write or call us. We'll show you how to finish Friday's work by Thursday noon.

NCR Micrographic Systems
P.O. Box 606
Dayton, Ohio 45401-0606
1-800-543-8130
in Ohio, 1-800-762-6517

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

upon which the analysis is based are estimates and, during early design stages, they are imprecise. They are, however, sufficiently accurate to support the conclusion that Case 1 is unsatisfactory.

In addition, the analysis indicates which estimates are critical with respect to performance. Thus, these "critical components" can be implemented first and optimization efforts concentrated on them for maximal impact. They can then be measured and the actual resource requirements can be substituted in the analysis to yield more accurate results.

In Later Stages

Performance engineering concepts are also important in later stages of the software life cycle to study algorithms, monitor progress and assess the impact of design and implementation changes. They are important even after the implementation stage, during maintenance.

It has been estimated that maintenance accounts for 60% of the software's cost[4]. This maintenance usually includes software redesign to incorporate additional functions; thus the revised system is subject to the same performance pitfalls as the original design. The maintenance often includes tuning to improve performance, so if the concepts are used throughout the life cycle, the maintenance costs can be reduced.

What Rewards?

Engineering for performance throughout the life cycle has the obvious advantages of improving the quality of the software product and increasing productivity in both its development and use. And there are other beneficial effects:

- Clients are involved in additional phases of software development, resulting in better work-load specifications and thus a product that is customized to fit its typical uses. Design deficiencies can also be detected much earlier. Studies have shown that most software errors are made during the design phase. The cost of correcting the errors late in the life cycle is dramatically higher than in early stages (as much as 100:1)[4].
- The analysis procedure includes an initial integration of software component specifications. When this is accomplished early in the design stage, many potential problems are precluded since design inconsistencies are detected and corrected before coding begins.
- The early identification of components that are critical with respect to performance provides information that can be used for more effective project management.

Barriers to Use

Since performance engineering is clearly an effective way to increase productivity, why is it rarely used?

1. Current management emphasis is on timely project completion, a goal that is too narrow in scope.
2. It is not typically included in project schedules and there is rarely enough uncommitted time to devote to extra activities.
3. The techniques for evaluating software performance prior to its implementation are not well established, and it was previously infeasible to perform the analysis.
4. A high percentage of software development staff typically lacks experience in implementing large-scale systems and thus is not aware of the potential performance disasters or of the benefits of performance engineering.

In order to improve the situation, a number of changes are required. First, the management emphasis must be modified to address the timely completion of a good product (where performance is an important aspect of "good"). These are occasionally conflicting goals, since building good software could adversely affect timely completion of project milestones.

Second, schedules must incorporate the additional performance engineering tasks. One does not expect to go to a restaurant, order a steak well-done, receive a rare steak in the anticipated 15 minutes, then wait another 10 minutes for it to be returned to the kitchen to finish cooking. Rather, good restaurants inform customers ahead of time that the dish they have ordered requires a little longer to prepare. Similarly, good software products may take longer to build, but the overall time required to put it into use will be less if it does not require subsequent corrections.

The resolution of the third problem is more complex. The ideal solution is to use a comprehensive computer-aided design tool that allows the systems designer to obtain feedback interactively on the overall quality of proposed designs. The use of the tool should not require specific knowledge of the particular performance analysis techniques; they should be transparent to the designer. Unfortunately, there is no comprehensive design tool available.

There are, however, several tools that can be used by a performance analyst (as opposed to a systems designer) to assist in evaluating software prior to implementation[5,6]. The analysis techniques are not particularly difficult and an experienced performance analyst can master them relatively quickly.

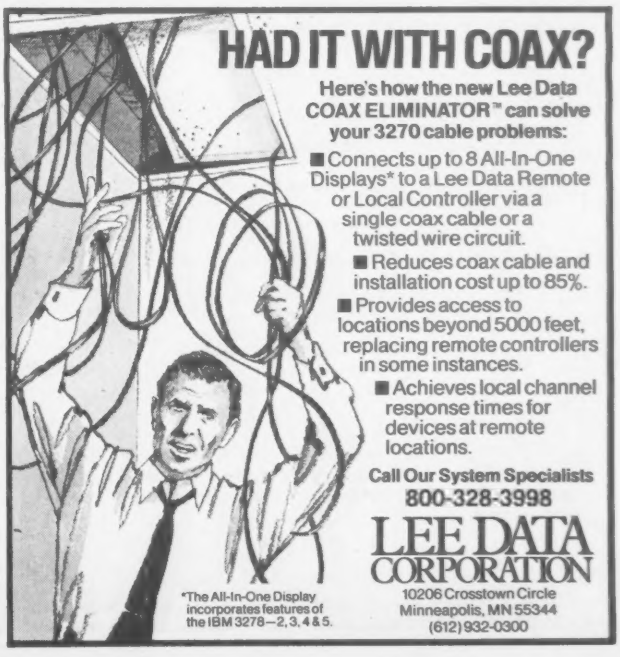
An additional complication is introduced when the evaluation is done by a performance analyst: communi-

Life Cycle Stage	Performance Considerations
Requirements Analysis Functional Architecture	How will the software be used? Can the requirements be achieved with reasonable performance? Approximately how much computer power is required to support it?
Preliminary Design	Is the expected performance of this design satisfactory? Is the proposed configuration satisfactory? Which parts of the system should be watched closely?
Detailed Design	Have changes occurred that affect earlier predictions? What is a more realistic estimate of the projected performance?
Implementation Integration Testing	How does the performance of the implementation alternatives compare? Have any unforeseen problems arisen? What are the resource requirements of the critical components?
Maintenance	What is the effect of the proposed modifications? What are the long-range configuration requirements to support future use?

Figure 1. Synopsis of the Performance Engineering Considerations

Estimated Response Time (seconds)	PGM 1	PGM 2
Case 1: Initial requirements	3,326	49
Case 2: Without sort	694	48
Case 3: Multiple files	595	37
Case 4: Combination 2 & 3	562	36
Case 5: Modified application	109	NA
Case 6: Faster CPU (twice as fast)	57	18
Case 7: Largest configuration	26	7

Figure 2. Results of a Design-Based Software Evaluation



IN DEPTH

cation. Specific information on the design characteristics must be imparted to the analyst, and the information must reflect the design's current state. Analysis results must be returned to the designer at suitable levels of detail and in sufficient time to affect the design. The endeavor must be cooperative — a team effort — if it is to be effective.

The first step is to establish a team with expertise in three areas: the intended use of the software, its design and software performance analysis. The chief architect of the software is the obvious choice to head the team. Participation of additional people such as an expert on the host system configuration may sometimes be required temporarily when additional information is needed.

The team begins the performance engineering early in the design stage, just after the initial functional architecture is chosen. The purpose of the first analysis is to rule out designs that are potentially disastrous, select a suitable one and identify potential performance problems. It may also be used to identify the necessary configuration.

The team conducts a performance-oriented design walkthrough in order to gather the information for the first analysis. The following procedure has been used effectively and is suggested as a model:

The client representative begins by describing a typical scenario or task that will involve the software from the user's point of view. An example is shown in Figure 3. The software designer then describes the processing necessary to accomplish the user's task, as in Figure 4.

The performance analyst participates in these two discussions and asks pertinent questions, as in Figure 5, to obtain the data necessary for the analysis. The analyst then summarizes the scenario and software processing, from the analysis point of view, to verify that the information was correctly interpreted.

The process should be repeated for several representative scenarios; this may require multiple walkthroughs. The initial ones cover most of the necessary processing details, and later ones only cover new information.

It is unreasonable to expect that such walkthroughs can be conducted spontaneously. They require preparation by client representatives and designers and communication between them. It is also unreasonable to expect that all questions will be answered during the walkthrough. Many of them can be resolved, and a list of outstanding questions can be prepared that will facilitate later information gathering.

After the walkthrough, the performance analyst gathers the relevant information, conducts the evaluation and presents the results and recommendations to the team. The team then decides on the most appropriate course of action.

Additional walkthroughs are conducted at later stages in the life cycle to update the information for the analyses, compare the early results with the current results to see if problems have arisen and to look at the effect of replacing the early, optimistic assumptions with more realistic ones. Since more detailed information is available, more complex analysis techniques are justified at this point.

First Analysis

The following information is necessary for the first analysis:

- Work-load specifications.
- Software structure.
- Execution environment.
- Performance goal.
- Resource requirements.

The work-load specifications are obtained from the description provided by the client representative. It includes, for example, the number of on-line users and the activity level (rate of requests) of the task. The software structure is obtained from the designer's presentation. It includes the functional components of the software and the execution paths through the software to complete the specified task.

The execution environment includes information on the (anticipated) hardware configuration and the operating system overhead, such as the type and speed of the CPU, configuration of I/O devices and whether virtual, paged memory is used. General information, such as the

PERFORMANCE ENGINEERING

IN DEPTH

Sample Contribution of the Client Representative

This scenario is a query from a terminal asking for a list of all parts required to build a particular assembly. It consists of 20 subassemblies composed of 10 smaller pieces, each containing five parts.

The user enters the identification number of an assembly and indicates the type of information desired. The choices are:

- A detailed list of parts showing the top-down relationships between parts. The highest level part is shown first, each lower level of detail is indented. (An illustration accompanies the description.)
- A summary of the unique parts, the total number required and the cost.

Engineers will use the query to validate data and obtain information for inventory control.

Figure 3

Sample Contribution of the Software Designer

The request is received from the terminal and passed to the "query parser." It is translated into standard data base commands which are sent to the "data base control system." The descriptive data for the assembly is "located" then "retrieved." The information on all internal parts is then "fetched." It is "formatted" appropriately and "sent" to the screen.

The "fetch" of the internal parts is accomplished by "locating" the 20 subassemblies and "retrieving" them one at a time. For each one, the parts it contains are "located," then "retrieved" and so on.

The "locate" consists of calling the "access module" to search a b-tree containing the identification number of each part and a pointer to a list of addresses where the information on all parts with that number is stored. The list is then "read" and "sorted" and a scratch file containing this information is "written."

Figure 4

mainframe vendor and model, is usually known a priori, and specific information, such as devices and speeds, is obtained from other experts.

The performance goal is derived from management, client and designer expectations. An example of a reasonable goal for a typical on-line transaction is an average response time of 3 seconds and a maximum of 10 seconds. The resource requirements include information on the expected resource usage of each of the software components. The primary specifications of interest are CPU time, number of I/Os, memory requirement and operating system calls.

The "garbage-in, garbage-out" (Gigo) principle unfortunately applies to the performance analysis. That is, the relevance of the results depends on the accuracy of the data upon which the analysis is based. The situation is complicated by the fact that only *estimates* of resource requirements of proposed software can be provided prior to implementation. This fact is the impetus for the Adept analysis strategy.

Typical Questions Posed by a Performance Analyst

Please clarify the "detailed list of parts."

How often will the engineers use the query?

How many will be using the query concurrently?

How do they get the information now? How long does it take?

How big is the data base? What is the proposed data base organization? What is the size of the keys? How many are there? How much associated information is stored for each key?

What is the b-tree structure?

How long does the query parser take? Or alternatively: How much CPU time does it use? How many lines of code does it have? How many I/Os are issued?

What is the record and block size of the scratch file? Is it buffered?

How many words of information are sent back to the engineer?

Figure 5

The Adept Technique

Adept is an analysis technique used in conjunction with the performance engineering discipline. It was developed by C.U. Smith in cooperation with Dr. J.C. Browne at the University of Texas at Austin and Information Research Associates. The research was supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center.

A unique feature of Adept is the strategy used to combat the Gigo principle and support the performance engineering process. First, the accuracy of the results is improved by using specifications for both expected resource requirements and upper bounds. (If the performance goal is satisfied for the upper bounds, the design is likely to be suitable.)

The results pinpoint components that are important with respect to the accuracy of resource requirements. If those components are implemented first, the resource requirements measured and the actual data used in subsequent analyses, the forecasts become more accurate. If feedback is provided to designers on actual resource requirements vs. estimated requirements, future studies will be more accurate.

The second aspect of the strategy is to begin with a simplistic analysis of the performance in a best-case situation and introduce more sophisticated analyses of realistic cases as more detailed processing information becomes available. The initial concern is to identify feasible designs and eliminate potentially disastrous ones. Since the analysis is based on estimates, a complex, costly, time-consuming initial evaluation is not justified.

The rationale for the best-case analysis is to focus attention on designs and potential improvements and to eliminate arguments about situations that are likely (or unlikely) to occur that would result in better (or worse) response times.

For example, an analysis might show that the *average* response time is 25 seconds. Arguments could ensue about how likely it is that the "average" situation will occur, what particular combinations of input data will cause better (or worse) responses, when they will occur and so on.

But an analysis that shows the *best* response that can be obtained is 20 seconds indicates potential problems. Any arguments about specific situations that could occur are superfluous since the response in those

Which information processor

At last, here's an information processor that gives you everything you need. All in one small package. And at one small price.

It's the 503: the newest member of Northern Telecom's DDP family.

Just check out the check list.

Powerful, state-of-the-art DDP? Check.

Full-function word processing (using our exclusive Omniword™ software)? Check.

A wide range of networking communications, so you can share information with a remote host as well as other Northern Telecom family members? Check.

FEATURE	DATAPOINT 1536	IBM 5285	MDS 21/10	XEROX 860	NORTHERN TELECOM 503
STORAGE— BASIC SYSTEM	500K	246K	243K	184K	1,638K
BASE PRICE UNDER $6,500		✓		✓	✓
SPACE-SAVING DESKTOP DESIGN	✓	✓			✓
BASIC LANGUAGE	✓			✓	✓
UNATTENDED NETWORK CONTROL SYSTEM	✓		✓		✓
WORD PROCESSING	✓		✓	✓	✓
EASY-TO-READ FULL 15″ CRT			✓	✓	✓
SIMULTANEOUS DUAL TASK OPERATION	✓	✓	✓		✓
PROGRAMMABLE OPERATOR HELP KEY					✓
3270 SDLC EMULATION		✓	✓		✓
DUAL PRINTER CAPABILITY		✓		✓	✓

Based on information available at date of publication.

checks out across the board?

And that's just part of the picture.

This amazing little machine checks out on friendliness, too. It's simple to use and human-engineered with all kinds of features like a non-glare display with clear, readable text and a keyboard that doesn't tire you out.

Why don't you check out the 503 for yourself? Call your local Northern Telecom sales representative or write Dave Smith, Northern Telecom Inc., P.O. Box 1222, Minneapolis, MN 55440.

You'll see there's no other information processor like it.

nt northern telecom

Introducing the 503 from Northern Telecom

IN DEPTH

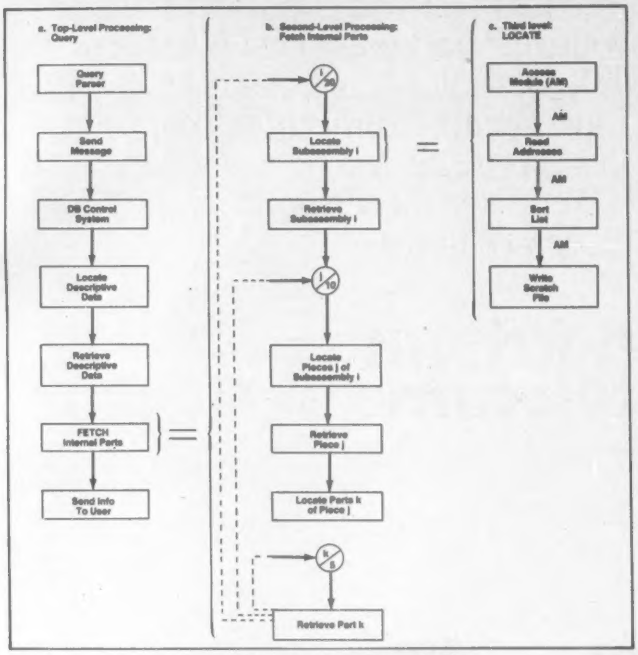


Figure 6. Scenario Execution Graphs

cases will be worse.

The data provided in the walkthrough is collected and the software structure is extracted. A graphical representation is used to depict the structure. Functional components are considered nodes, and links are considered arcs. The graphs are hierarchical, with the lowest level containing complete information on estimated resource requirements.

Static Analysis

The graphs are first used for a static analysis to derive the mean, best-case and worst-case response times. The static analysis is based on the optimistic assumption that there are no other jobs on the host configuration competing for resources. It begins with the computation of the elapsed time and resource requirements for each function at the lowest hierarchical level of detail.

The time for the set of nodes and arcs at this level is calculated and used for the corresponding node at the next higher level of design. The elapsed time for that level is then calculated and used in the next higher level until, ultimately, the elapsed time and resource requirements for the top level of the design are known. The results are then compared with the performance goal and evaluated accordingly.

An example of the execution graphs and response time calculation for the scenario described in Figures 3 and 4 appears in Figures 6 and 7. More specific information on using execution graphs to reflect software structure and rules for response time calculations may be found in *Performance Analysis of Software Systems: A Design-Based Approach*, by J.C. Browne and C.U. Smith.

Additional techniques are used to study the host configuration requirements and environmental complexities, such as data dependency and competition for resources. When resource requirements depend upon the data that must be processed, parameters are introduced to represent the data objects upon which performance depends.

Queuing network models are used to analyze the additional delays introduced when software competes for host configuration resources. Special queuing models are used to study the effects of concurrent processing, such as locking data base indexes and synchronizing concurrent events. Parameters for all of these models are derived directly from the execution graphs.

Success Insurance

A number of factors have been found to be crucial to the success of a performance engineering project:

- Management commitment.
- Schedule adjustments.
- Credibility of results.
- Timeliness of results.
- Justification of recommendations.
- Optimistic vs. realistic analysis.
- Cooperative effort.

Management commitment to the performance engineering concept is vital. It is futile to expend the effort if the results are always ignored in favor of "timely" implementation of a less desirable product. The development schedule must include the performance engineering tasks and must accommodate the necessary reactions to the study's findings.

The supposition that it takes a little longer to build a quality product must be accepted. This is not to say that it takes substantially longer. In fact, if there are no major performance bottlenecks, the additional time required is negligible. If there are bottlenecks, the total develop-

You don't find Centurion distributors on every corner. And you never will.

Centurion Computer Corporation, an EDS company, is seeking aggressive businessmen ready to compete in today's booming business minicomputer market. Distributorships are available in selected major markets for those who qualify.

As an independent Centurion distributor, you will have a territory that is protected based on performance. So you won't have to compete with another Centurion distributor across the street. Or across town. You will also benefit from profit margins which are among the highest in the industry.

Centurion provides thoroughly tested and reliable software packages in addition to up-wardly expandable hardware. Also Centurion provides complete start-up and on-going training and support to enable you to build profits in the shortest amount of time.

The opportunity to start your own computer distributorship has never been better. If you qualify, you will join the ranks of financially successful distributors who have already discovered Centurion's objective is the same as yours. Success.

For more information call or write:

Russ Morgan
Vice President of Marketing
Centurion Computer Corporation
1780 Jay Ell Drive
Richardson, Texas
75081-9983
(214) 699-8400
(800) 527-4266

Centurion
An EDS Corporation

PERFORMANCE

HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 USERS:

Cincom's TOTAL® with up to eight times better performance than any other DBMS, is available for Honeywell Level 6. Level 6 TOTAL is efficient, portable, easy to use, and affordable for your environment. Cincom's support network assures reliability, with 22 offices and service centers nationwide. For a complete information packet on Level 6 TOTAL DBMS, contact our Marketing Services Department, 800-543-3010. In Ohio: 513-661-6000. In Canada: 416-279-4220.

Cincom Systems
2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

Honeywell Level 6 is a registered trademark of Honeywell Information Systems.

ment time would have been much longer anyway.

Steps must be taken to ensure the credibility of the results. This means that the user scenarios must be representative of the anticipated work load, critical resource estimates verified as soon as possible and the competency of the performance analysts established.

In addition, timely results are necessary if they are to have the desired effect. This implies that the performance analysts need experience before tackling a complex software system. There is little time during the project to learn the analysis techniques or to develop new ones, then prove their credibility.

It is important that any recommendations for improvements be supported by data on expected performance gains. Improvements that are intuitively obvious to a seasoned performance analyst are not always so obvious to a software expert. Data such as that in Figure 2 is much more impressive (and convincing) than a statement that "the proposed design will have unacceptable performance: the addresses should be stored in sorted order and multiple scratch files should be allowed." Quantitative data is also needed to evaluate the expected gains against the effort needed to incorporate improvements.

A stategy was previously discussed for beginning with an optimistic analysis and gradually introducing more realistic models. The principal advantage of this strategy is that it focuses attention on the potential design problems rather than on the model assumptions. A secondary advantage is in matching the depth of the analysis to the accuracy of the data.

It is important to move from the optimistic analysis to the more realistic one. Otherwise, performance may appear to be satisfactory but, since the best case may be rare, the actual performance might be unsatisfactory.

Finally, the atmosphere must be one of cooperation rather than competition. Members of the team must work toward a common goal: to develop a good software product. Occasionally, they will detect inefficient user applications, inappropriate designs or analysis errors resulting from incorrect assumptions. It is important to remember that the goal of performance engineering is to detect problems before it is too late.

When found in early stages, the problems may be small embarrassments to those responsible, but if they are not detected early, they might become scandals.

Preparation Stage

The expertise required to make up a team is generally available. Organizations usually have a client representative, a person familiar with the software design and a performance analyst. However, a team needs to be familiar with the performance engineering process and techniques such as Adept before it attempts to apply them to a large development project.

This can be accomplished in several ways:

1. Find team members with experience who can educate other members.
2. Use experienced consultants on the team.
3. Study a small pilot project and learn through experience.

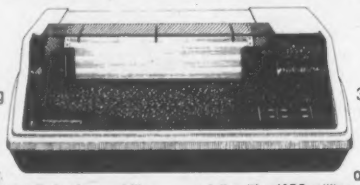
The first strategy is certainly desirable, but may be difficult early on.

Consultants can provide guidance and save valuable analysis time, but their effectiveness depends on the nature of the organization. If consultants are generally viewed as experts and their opinions are valued, the results will likely be good. If, on the other hand, consultants are distrusted and the opinions of colleagues are

Component	Elapsed time (seconds)
a. LOCATE	
Access module	0.010
Read addresses	0.021
Sort list	0.002
Write scratch file	0.018
Procedure call overhead	0.008
Total	0.059
b. Fetch Internal Parts	
Locate subassembly i	1.18
Retrieve	0.15
Locate internal parts j	11.80
Retrieve	2.99
Locate internal parts k	11.80
Retrieve	14.93
Procedure call overhead	3.32
Total	46.17
c. Query Scenario	
QLP	0.50
Send message	0.02
Control system	0.95
Locate descriptive data	0.06
Retrieve descriptive data	0.02
Fetch internal parts	46.17
Send info	1.60
Procedure call overhead	0.01
Total	49.33

Figure 7. Computation of Elapsed Time

DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE TI 810



D&O Leasing announces the fully Datapoint Compatible TI 810. Great for invoices, payroll checks, waybills, purchase orders — any application where one original and up to five copies are required.

The D&O Datapoint Compatible TI 810 features: normal and compressed printing format, 150 CPS, optimized bi-directional printing, and vertical/horizontal tabbing. This versatile printer accommodates multipart forms, materials, and tickets from 3 to 15 inches in width. The 9 x 7 dot matrix printhead has an average printing life of 150 million characters. Finally, D&O's Datapoint Compatible TI 810 will operate in all Datapoint environments, local or remote, switch selectable.

D&O Leasing specializes in printers compatible with Datapoint Systems. We've been supplying Datapoint users for six years. We can supply the printer for your Datapoint System — and almost always at a lower price.

D&O LEASING, INC.

Low-cost printers for Datapoint systems

23361 Peralta Drive • Laguna Hills, California 92653 • 714/581-0333 • 800/854-6024

HP 3000

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

- HP HARDWARE AND SYSTEM SOFTWARE installed and fully supported by Hewlett-Packard
- SUCCESS-PROVEN APPLICATION PACKAGES installed and fully supported by their developers, Hewlett-Packard and Data Systems for Industry
- FIXED PRICE AND SCHEDULE with hardware software discounts and leasing available to qualified customers
- INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FROM OFFICES IN— Los Angeles Europe

ACCOUNTING
- Payroll, Personnel
- Labor Distribution
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger

INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING
- Order Entry
- Material Requirements Planning (Materials Management/3000 or MFG/3000)
- Shop Floor & Capacity Control
- Job Cost Reporting

DISTRIBUTION
- Order Entry
- Multi-Warehousing
- Shipping
- Billing
- Replenishment Planning
- Distributed Processing

DISCOUNTS AND LEASING
- Up to 24% volume discounts on hardware-software systems sales
- Leasing available for hardware-software system sales

DATA SYSTEMS for INDUSTRY

3450 E. Spring Street, Long Beach, CA 90806

(213) 595-8741

IN DEPTH

highly valued, use of consultants is not a good approach. In any case, consultants should be used to educate the team by demonstrating the procedure so that team members learn how to carry out the performance engineering process themselves. The team should participate in the analysis rather than just observe the results.

The pilot project is a good approach to getting started. The software system should be small and implemented in a relatively short period of time. It is also helpful to use an existing system that requires a few modifications. The principles of performance engineering should be applied as described, even though the project is small.

Actual software performance results should be compared with the forecasts. If they are different, the discrepancies should be investigated and problems reconciled. Lessons that come out of this process are always valuable and should be documented for the benefit of others.

Overlooked Aspect

Performance is an important aspect of software quality that is often overlooked. Software performance engineering can increase information systems productivity by utilizing software development staff better, accelerating interactions with internal support systems and improving customer satisfaction. Software quality is improved since performance is better, software is customized to the work load and its integrity is strengthened.

The procedures suggested here can be applied easily. Success is likely if the organization commits itself to the performance engineering concept, incorporates the tasks in the project schedule and uses a cooperative team approach. With techniques like Adept, it is feasible to evaluate software performance early in the life cycle. By taking the recommended precautions, an organization can prevent crises rather than having to clean up after them.

we're looking for a few good buttons!

Send us a witty-one-liner as good as these, and you could be a winner in the third annual Computerworld Button Contest.

It's time once again, button freaks, for the "Computerworld" button contest. As you know, almost a hundred thousand "Computerworld" buttons are distributed every year at NCC, Info and other major trade shows across the country. And, as you may also know, our readers have been writing those buttons for the last two years.

This year, we're doing it again, and now's the time. Sharpen your minds and your pencils and you could see your slogan on someone's chest. In addition to whatever satisfaction accompanies this, you will win a certificate suitable for impressing your friends. And if you're really lucky, your name will be one of those we pick more or less at random from among the winning entries to receive one of six hand-held computer games costing well under $100 each.

All you have to do is submit your entries on the form below, or a reasonable facsimile. Make them SHORT (buttons are very small), funny, and relevant. Our usually sober judges will take all the entries into a smoke-filled room and emerge several hours later — dizzy from laughter, smoke and drink — clutching as many as six winners in their tired hands.

All decisions of the judges are considered final and no representations as to their competence, skill or fairness are being made. Deadline for entries is December 31 in our offices in Framingham, MA. All entries become the property of CW Communications/Inc.

HINT: Quality is more important than quantity. Sending in lots of entries will not increase your chances of winning (in fact, reading through a slew of similar slogans from the same person drives us nuts!) Write down everything you can think of that tickles your fancy, then take a while to pick the two or three best ones to send in.

Yes, I'd like to enter your ridiculous button contest. I have read the rules. (I hope your judges can still read when they get to this one.) Here is my entry (if you have more than one, put them on separate forms).

Write your entry here: _____

_____

_____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send to: Jack Edmonston, Marketing Services Department, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

REFERENCES

1. *Smith, C.U., "The Prediction and Evaluation of the Performance of Software from Extended Design Specifications," Ph.D. Dissertation, Report TR154, University of Texas at Austin, August 1980.*
2. *Smith, C.U., Browne, J.C.,* Performance Analysis of Software Systems: A Design-Based Approach, *in preparation.*
3. *Belady, L.A., "Modifiability of Large Software Systems," IBM Report RC8525, Yorktown, September 1980.*
4. *Boehm, B.W., "Software Engineering,"* IEEE Transactions on Computers, *Vol. C-25, No. 12, December 1976.*
5. *"Crystal, a Tool for Estimating Performance of Proposed Applications," BGS Systems, Inc., Waltham, Mass., January 1981.*
6. *"Paws, the Performance Analyst's Workbench System (Performance Engineering Package)," Information Research Associates, Austin, Texas, May 1981.*

About the Author

Dr. Connie U. Smith is an assistant professor of computer science at Duke University in Durham, N.C.

She has 13 years of experience in data processing. Her interest has extended to computer performance analysis, systems programming, telecommunications network analysis, software evaluations, systems analysis and programming, as well as teaching.

Smith received her B.A. in mathematics from the University of Colorado at Boulder and her M.A. and Ph.D. degrees in computer science from the University of Texas at Austin.

Timely Training

By Steve Comstock

Many people mistakenly believe that training causes productivity to increase. In fact, training will have no appreciable impact unless it is timely and appropriate. Another essential ingredient is the motivation to apply new knowledge and skills back on the job.

Appropriate training does not cause, but rather *allows* productivity to increase. This article discusses appropriate training for data processing staffers and briefly examines methods for locating or creating cost-effective training.

Training is timely and appropriate when it addresses the specific needs of the student. For example, it is inappropriate to offer a course in OS/VS JCL to an experienced systems programmer or to schedule a CICS class after an applications programmer is supposed to have coded a CICS application (although better late than never).

A training program must address four general skill and knowledge classifications: technical, professional, personal and interpersonal. Let's examine these in more detail.

1. Technical. Technical training is the most common type provided in installations that offer some training. While it is most obviously needed, technical training is often treated haphazardly and inappropriately. To be relevant, technical training must take into account the needs and plans of the DP department: What are the plans for maintenance, ongoing projects and new implementations? Is there a planned change in operating system, hardware, programming language? Are new standards, software packages or procedures being implemented?

Once a manager has become familiar with his organization's plans, he must then consider each member of the staff in terms of his current skill levels and assignments and in light of his probable future needs and assignments. As part of the process, the manager must find out each person's career aspirations. This process is often called a "skills inventory and needs assessment" in the lit-

IN DEPTH

erature. There are several ways to conduct a skills inventory and needs analysis. Some companies, especially the multimedia vendors, offer either the total service or some supporting materials (forms, report software and so on). This may indeed help a manager organize the process, but there is a tendency to use such services as an easy way out.

Skills inventories and needs assessments are useful only as a regular, ongoing processes administered by all managers. Often, one of the most pressing needs for training in a DP shop is for managers and supervisors to learn how to conduct these assessments.

A common problem with technical training is that some staffers are left out. Too often, technical training is reserved for programmers and systems programmers. But analysts need training, as do operators and managers. Managers of technical staffs need some constant technical updating: not detailed, but enough to converse intelligently.

User Training

Most recently, many user departments, frustrated by a nonresponsive or indifferent DP operation, have purchased their own minicomputers to get some project done. Understandably, this creates antagonism between DP and user departments. Technical training for users is an excellent way to alleviate this problem.

The objective must not be to try to force the users back to the DP department's control — at least not immediately. The DP department can provide useful technical training to help users: (1) understand basic computer concepts, (2) understand the reality of the DP environment, (3) design and plan applications better and, if necessary, (4) do a better job of installing and maintaining that minicomputer.

It is self-defeating for the DP department to hope the unsatisfied users will get a mini (if they haven't already), launch a project and then fail, so they have to come back to the DP shop. If DP could not serve them effectively before, and nothing has materially changed, it will not be able to serve them now. A much more positive approach is to provide good training and guidance and wish them well.

On the other side of the coin, the DP department can get some good technical training from the users. In their own way, accounting, personnel, inventory control, subscription fulfillment, billing and other functions are just as technical as DP. Most DP staffers can benefit from some technical training in the application areas they service.

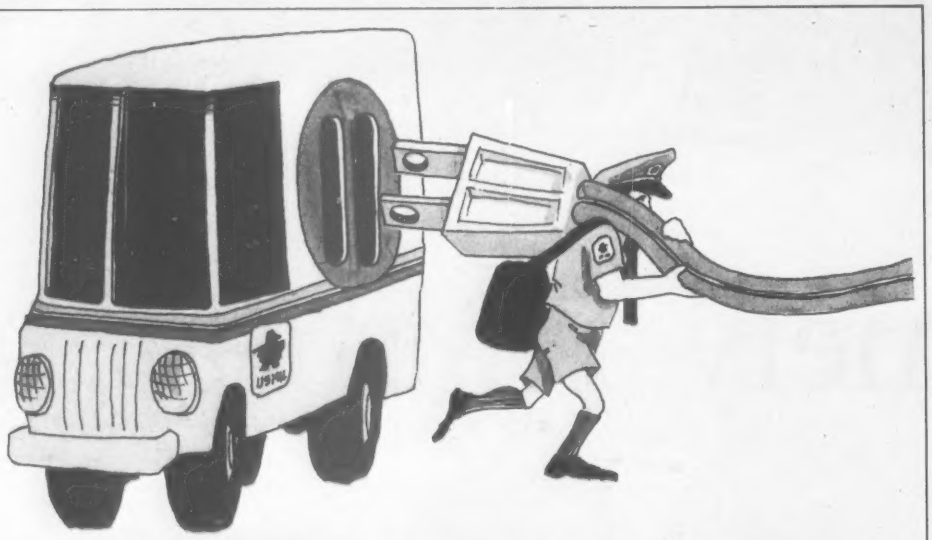
Refresher Training

One last area of technical training deserves mention. Many people who have practiced their profession for a long time deny that they need training. They make themselves obsolete, however, by holding on to old ways of doing things, forgetting skills they once had if they do not use them regularly and refusing to learn about new methods and products. These people need refresher or update courses desperately.

First of all, these employees need steady, gentle, understanding pressure from management to keep current. It may help to have them attend short (half-day or less) refresher sessions that are called, only somewhat disingenuously, "advanced." Another way to address these particular needs is to ask these employees to assist in the training function themselves: as resource people, lecturers, tutors or developers of supporting materials (more on this later).

2. Professional. Everyone in DP needs some professional training, although in varying amounts and kinds. Professional training may not be immediately applicable to the individual's current assignment, but it broadens his perspective of the field, allowing him to develop deeper insights as to possibilities and potentials. Through this training, each person can prepare for the technical training of his future, since he gets some glimpses of it.

Professional training may include classes likes James Martin's seminars or some of the Infosci offerings that concern themselves with more general, philosophical issues. But it is just as likely to include users confer-



ELECTRONIC MAIL?

See the latest electronic mail hardware, software and future office systems at COMMUNICATION NETWORKS, 1982 at the Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, January 12-15. Attend a twenty-session Electronic Mail Program!

Hear leaders in electronic mail, voice mail, remote word processing, computerized PBXs and teleconferencing in a special 20-session miniconference Jan. 14 and 15. This is of specific interest to office administrators, word processing and clerical systems managers, and non-technical and general business people.

You'll get well-organized "tracked sessions" designed to take the beginner from the basics of electronic mail through advanced applications in voice store and forward systems and video teleconferencing.

The speakers you'll hear at CN include the leaders in office automation...Amy Wohl; Dr. John Mc Quillian, electronic mail pioneer; George Stamps, facsimile expert; David Lockwood, an early electronic message system user; Dr. Lawrence Gould, President of M/A Com and a video teleconferencing user; Frank Griesinger and Harry Newton, voice communication cost cutters; and Elliot Gold, teleconferencing consultant.

The full CN '82 conference (80 sessions) is $395, and includes three luncheons and three evening sessions. The "Electronic Mail/Business Communications" two-day mini-conference is $245. Exhibit hours are 10:00-4:00.

To register, call toll-free, 1-800-225-4698 to register, or use the coupon.

Please send me information on Communication Networks Conference and Exposition for:
☐ Attendance ☐ Exhibit
☐ YES!! I want to attend Communications Networks' General Sessions and Exposition ($395)
☐ Electronic Mail Miniconference ($245)
☐ In-Depth Skill Seminars ($245) on Monday
☐ Bill me ☐ Bill my company ☐ Charge to:
☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Account # _____
Expires _____
SIGNATURE _____
NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE ____
ZIP _____ TELEPHONE _____
☐ Please send me information on how I can get tapes of the 1982 Communication Networks Conference sessions.

Atlanta · 82
1982 COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
Conference & Exposition
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
CN '82 is sponsored by the CW / Conference Management Group. CW Communications is publisher of *Computerworld, Computer Business News,* and *Infoworld*
CW 12/7

ences or specialty group meetings (for DP trainers, researchers or users of particular hardware or software products) and reading in journals or other publications.

Professional training tends to be somewhat more nebulous than technical training and more difficult to identify, schedule and budget. Nevertheless, it should be an integral part of an effective training plan. Often, the DP department experiences the benefits of professional training indirectly in terms of lower turnover rates and higher morale. In the long run, professional training pays off in a staff that is in the forefront of the profession, highly motivated and very productive.

3. Personal. Personal training is directed at improving an individual's ability to function. This would include professional counseling, if such assistance is not available to the person outside of the work place, to help resolve personal problems, overcome illnesses such as drug or alcohol addiction and cope with personal tragedies.

Personal training also includes self-improvement programs such as speed-reading, creative writing or time management. Certainly formal seminars in ethics (general, business and as applied to data processing) are appropriate.

Most of the services and offerings under the heading of personal training are normally provided by the personnel or human resources development (HRD) departments. These include counseling, courses and even tuition-refund plans. An effective training plan recognizes these resources as part of the whole effort directed to helping employees function optimally in their work, to the benefit of all.

The one area in which the DP department (especially a person involved in DP training) could work effectively with the personnel or HRD department is in developing or sponsoring an existing course in the application of ethics to data processing.

4. Interpersonal. Interpersonal training relates to helping people work more effectively with others. It includes communications skills, team skills and management skills. Such training can be provided through formal classes (often offered under the sponsorship of the HRD department) or less formally in planning sessions or "bull sessions." Again, it might include tuition-refund credits for formal classes outside of the work environment.

Interpersonal training includes teaching people how to become effective trainers, how to organize proposals clearly and how to make presentations. Good interpersonal skills greatly reduce the natural frictions and tensions that arise in any work environment where there are many needs and conflicting priorities.

Every student needs training in the technical, professional, personal and interpersonal skills described above. One of the most important management skills is to learn how to recognize these needs and then to be creative in seeing how to respond to the needs.

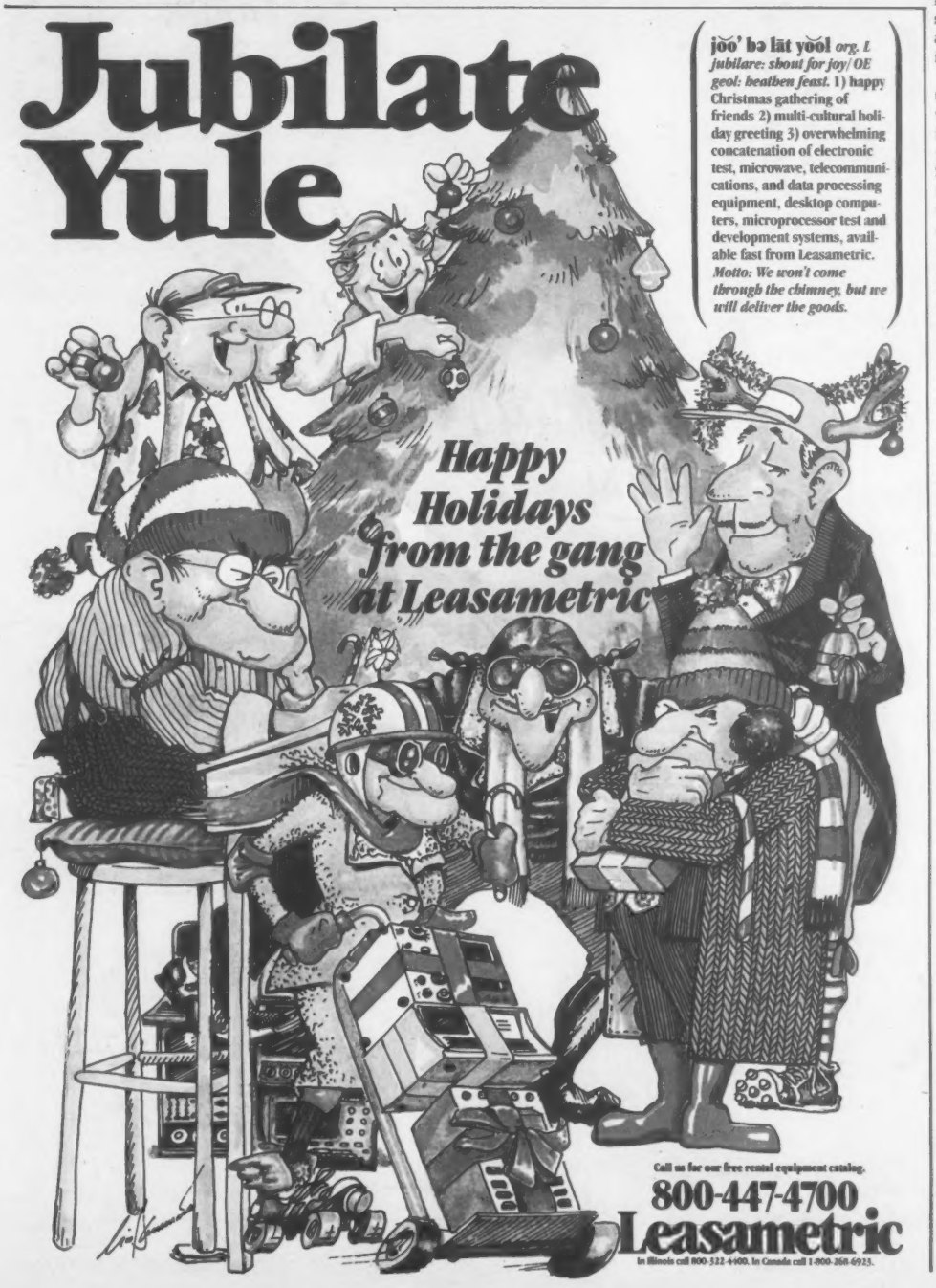
Seeking Best Solution

This leads us into the second part of this article: How can we find training that meets all these needs cost-effectively?

DP shops that are most pleased with their training programs have a mix of training sources that address differing styles and media of delivery, differing emphasis on content, differing scheduling aspects and differing cost factors. Let's look at some of these alternatives.

The most persistent fact about effective training, regardless of the kind of training (technical, professional, personal or interpersonal) and regardless of the delivery medium (lecture, audio, video, computer-assisted, case-study, self-study, technical manual, professional publication) is the need for human interaction. Nothing seems to fully replace the availability of a qualified person when it comes to getting an answer to a question or a suggestion for an experiment or some reading; testing hypotheses or conceptual understanding; restating an idea from a different perspective; or simply getting positive feedback.

The optimal source of this human resource is your own DP staff. Using



Nobody sizes up your network needs like Digital.

Digital's know-how is changing the way networks are planned to perform right from the start.

Not everyone takes sizing as seriously as Digital.

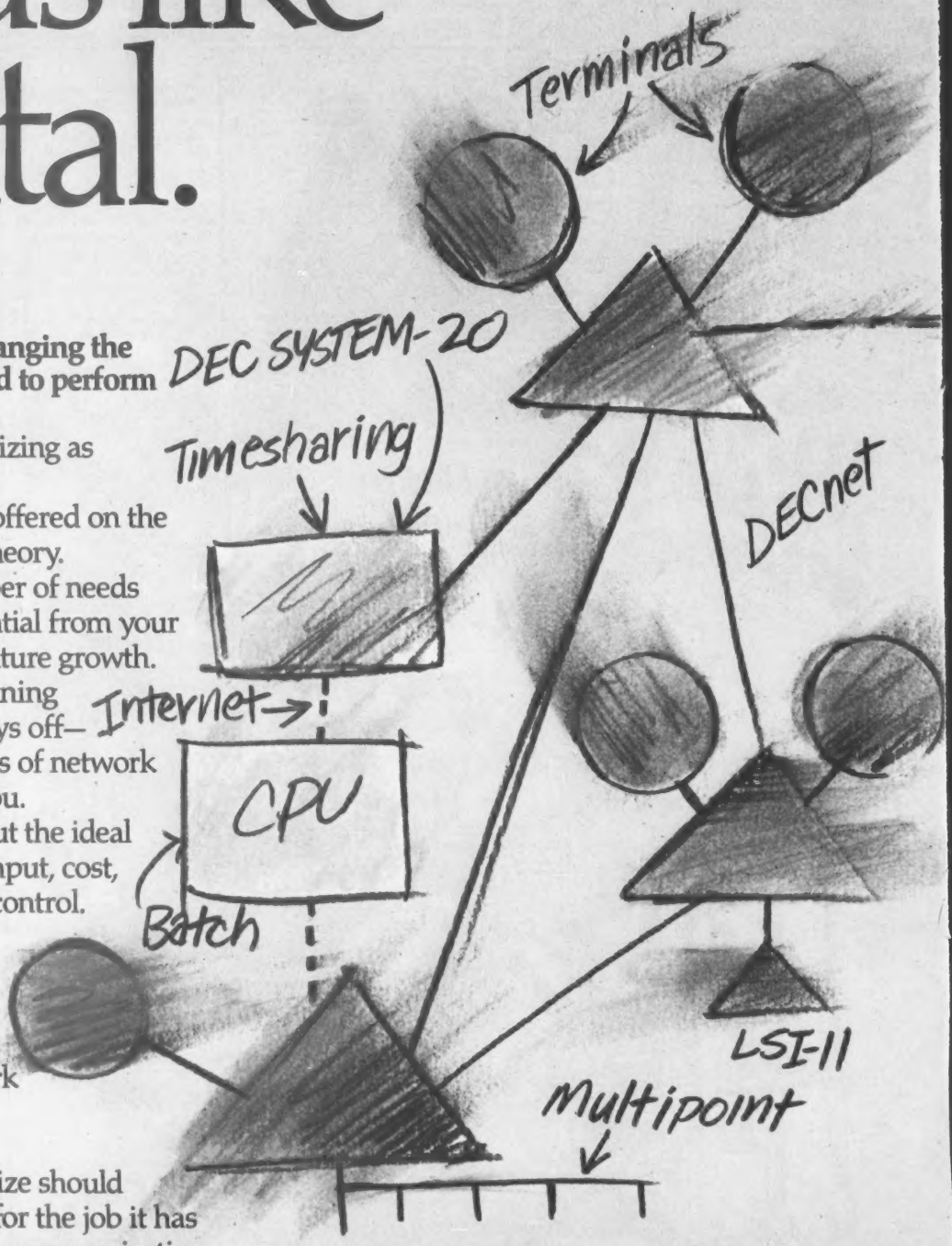
You'll see networks offered on the "one technology fits all" theory. Networks that fill a number of needs but may not get top potential from your investment or allow for future growth.

At your earliest planning stages—where it really pays off—you can put Digital's years of network experience to work for you.

Experience works out the ideal balance of speed, throughput, cost, data integrity, flexibility, control.

Experience asks the right questions to start with. Basics such as: What business problem do you want your network to solve? What systems must communicate?

To specifics: What size should each individual node be for the job it has to do locally? How much communication



©1981, Digital Equipment Corporation

redundancy should be planned to avoid downtime? What options are possible later for future growth?

And how do you meet your requirements most economically?

Digital's range of options.

No other vendor can match Digital's broad range of flexible, cost-effective communications and processor options which allow networks to be sized to your organization's particular needs.

A few examples. Some manufacturers support only BISYNC or X.25. Digital supports Batch BISYNC, Interactive BISYNC, and other standard mainframe communications protocols.

An advanced SNA protocol emulator allows Digital systems to participate in IBM/SNA networks.

And Digital offers X.25 Packetnet™ System Interfaces so Digital systems can communicate to public packet-switched networks.

DECnet,™ Digital's highly functional networking software, provides features not available with mainframe protocols. With DECnet, you have point-to-point, multipoint, and parallel communications.

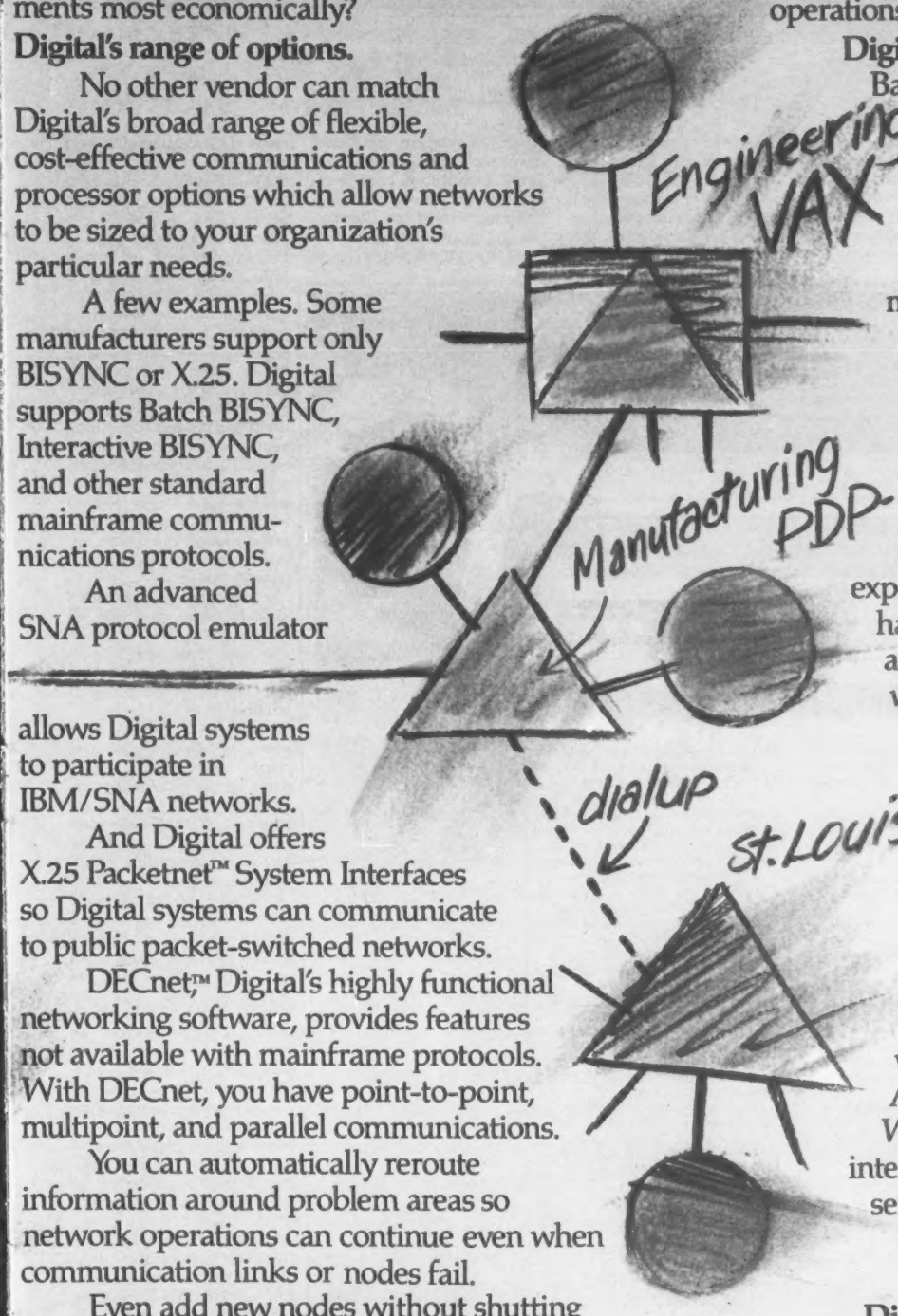
You can automatically reroute information around problem areas so network operations can continue even when communication links or nodes fail.

Even add new nodes without shutting down operations. With DECnet, you can have complete control.

Your Digital Network Profile.

A Digital team of networking experts will work closely with you, from concept through installation through support.

First, a written Profile details your network requirements. The number and location of each proposed node, each terminal. Types of network applications. Volume of data to be transferred between individual nodes. Data urgency and importance. Line and system reliability, availability, and maintainability. Costs. Network operations and security. Future growth.



Digital's Customer Support Plan.

Based on your Network Profile, our experts, working with you, document how Digital will help satisfy your needs. Installation, start-up, training, network maintenance, troubleshooting. This plan clearly spells out what Digital will do, when it will be done, and how it will be accomplished. Following this thorough preplanning, Digital field service and software support experts will install and verify the hardware and software needed at each node, and demonstrate working network connections.

Digital planning leads to Digital performance.

A working network, ready to go. Ready to perform to the maximum now. Capable of expanding later as your business grows. To date, Digital has implemented over 5,000 network nodes around the world. And we don't just install them. We support them, too, with an international team of over 14,000 service people. At Digital, we're changing the way technology works for your needs.

Digital Equipment Corporation,
129 Parker St., Maynard, MA 01754.
In Europe: 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

IN DEPTH

your own people to perform, assist or support the training function has many benefits. First, the content can be tailored exactly to your needs, avoiding extraneous topics and including only local standards and procedures.

Second, getting your people involved in the training function in a way they enjoy provides a way of improving their skills as well as their students'. One can gain new insights by preparing for a class, writing a lecture or designing an exercise. Those jobs require a crystallization of one's understanding.

Another benefit of using your own people is that they gain recognition for being extremely qualified in their area. In addition, getting involved in training often provides a break from the day-to-day grind, a mini-sabbatical that allows a person to come back to the daily tasks refreshed. In large enough shops, of course, training can be a viable career option itself.

People can take part in training in any of many roles. First, most organizations need a training coordinator, or director, who is responsible for overseeing the ongoing skills inventory and needs assessment, monitoring the resulting training requirements, locating training resources and scheduling people, courses, facilities and materials as needed. For prepackaged courses, there is always a need for an adviser who can help students progress through the course, answer questions, administer tests and so on.

Prepackaged courses often need tailoring, and this job can be assigned to a person with the requisite knowledge without requiring a full-time or long-term commitment.

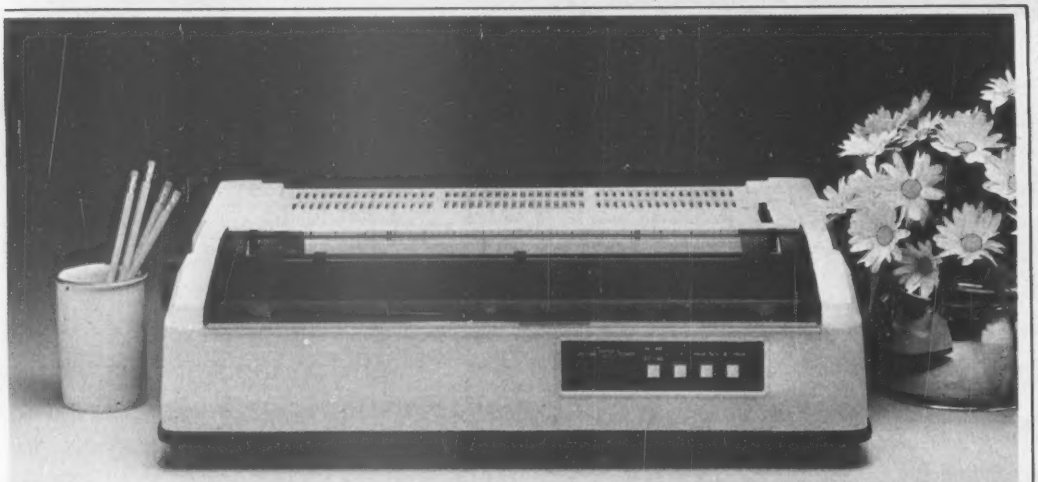
Often, an organization needs to develop its own course materials: lecture notes, artwork, student materials, computer-aided instruction (CAI) courseware and worthwhile exercises. Plenty of recognition should be given to each contributor.

Of course, asking someone to be an instructor is an obvious way to try to get him involved in the training function. But many people are not comfortable with the idea of teaching. If they have some valuable insight to share, however, they might be a guest lecturer for a seminar or act as adviser to someone developing course materials. Many companies have successful programs of peer instruction, where each individual may be called on to teach a small area or specialty.

People may also become involved in training more indirectly. They can make a valuable contribution by writing articles for in-house publications or professional or trade publications; by reporting back on courses, seminars or conferences they attended; or by serving on training committees.

Other Resources

Involving your people in both giving and getting training makes for tremendous involvement and, therefore, effectiveness. But your people cannot do it all. What other sources and styles of training are available?



C. Itoh's new *F-10 Printmaster* Daisy-wheel printer is the compact beauty you can easily get attached to. Just look at what you get:

1. Small footprint, low-profile design (only 6" high) fits easily into your system.
2. Downloading wheel and impact sequences allow use of a variety of unique wheels and permit OEM's to tune the printer to specific needs.
3. Comes in two Shannon-text-rated speeds. 40 CPS and 55 CPS.
4. Industry-standard parallel or RS 232-C interfaces and ETX/ACK, XON/XOFF protocols provide maximum OEM flexibility and installation ease.
5. Extensive, built-in word processing functions allow easy adaptability and reduced software complexity.
6. Uses mono and dual-plastic wheels. (Unlike metal wheels, dual-plastic provides superior print quality over the entire life of the wheel.)
7. Field proven, firmware intensive technology for increased reliability.
8. Cast aluminum base plate with high quality metal parts provide lasting dependability.
9. Low-noise operation is ideal for office environment.
10. Choice of friction feed or bidirectional tractor feed for precise print positioning of tabular and graphics data.
11. Uses industry-standard wheels and ribbon cartridges available from multiple sources at low prices.
12. Universal power supply is standard and allows worldwide power source compatibility.
13. FCC approved and under 50 lbs. in weight for fast shipments and sales.
14. Easy-to-load wheels with tested and proven method of wheel support (spring loaded with positive detent).

We could go on. But quite frankly, once you see Printmaster perform, you'll never look at another Daisy.

Printmaster is fully backed by C. Itoh's warranty and complete support organization. Contact C. Itoh Electronics, Inc. 5301 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, CA 90066 (213) 306-6700.

C. ITOH ELECTRONICS, INC.
One World of Quality

HOW DO I LOVE YOU?
LET ME COUNT THE WAYS.

TIMELY TRAINING

IN DEPTH

Hardware vendors have been a traditional source of technical training, as well as some professional training. But they now seem to be pulling back on live training, especially workshops, to concentrate more on self-study and multimedia packages. Still, new products, or highly technical or specialized subject areas, will continue to be covered in live classes.

Software vendors are now offering more and more training in their products, some training often being included in the price of the product. In addition, some software products now come with training built into the package. For example, when you log on to an interactive system, it might ask you if you need training in how to use the system. If so, it would give you a brief tutorial on the spot.

'Four techniques can help you provide the best possible training at the least possible cost: comparison shopping, negotiating, sampling and consortium training.'

Training companies, ranging from one-person shops to the large multimedia or specialized training firms offer a wide variety of products and services. Many times they will conduct classes at your site or offer classes in their own facilities.

Look at Universities

Colleges and universities are an underutilized source of training. Some business DP installations do not have too much respect for these institutions, and there is certainly a discrepancy between what is taught and what is needed in the work place. But many colleges and universities are striving to get more in tune with the practical needs of employers. Hiring students for summer intern programs can yield big benefits, both long- and short-term, if the move is carefully planned.

Other companies are often willing to set up exchange programs, either for course materials or trainers, to help minimize redundant effort, improve overall quality and keep total costs down. This brings us to the question of how to keep all this training as effective as possible, but affordable.

The most cost-effective way to provide most training is to do it yourself if you have the people available. This includes using your DP staff to do training, but also people from your personnel/HRD department and from user departments.

As mentioned earlier, exchanging materials and people (where not legally forbidden) can keep costs down. Still, sometimes you have to look to various outside sources to provide training or training-related services. In this case, four techniques can help keep quality up and costs down: comparison shopping, negotiating, sampling and consortium training.

Comparison shopping, of course, simply means finding out what is available in

We have 25 ways to improve performance and productivity in your organization.

	NY	SAN FRAN	DC	ATLANTA	LA	ANAHEIM (A) MPLS. (M) CHICAGO	DENVER (D) ORLANDO (O)	HOUSTON
Advanced Programming Techniques	12/2-4	1/18-20	2/1-3	3/8-10				2/24-25
CAD/CAM: A Management Overview			12/7-8 3/22-23		1/25-26			
Computer Operations Management			12/14-16 3/15-17	2/8-10		1/18-20		
Computer Performance Measurement & Capacity Planning	12/14-18 3/22-26	1/25-29	2/1-5			12/7-11(M)		
Data & Site Security			2/17-19			3/31-4/2		
Data Base Administration & Control	2/1-3	1/18-20	3/15-17		3/29-31			12/7-9
Data Base Concepts, Structures & Access Methods	2/22-24			12/7-9 1/25-27			3/22-24(D)	
Data Base in a Distributed Processing Environment	1/25-27		12/7-9 3/22-24		2/22-24			
Data Communications: Components, Systems & Networks	1/20-22		12/7-9 3/9-11		2/17-19	12/1-3(M)	12/16-18(O)	
Data Communications Network Design	1/26-28	3/2-4	2/2-4					
Data Communications Software	2/8-10	1/25-27	3/1-3					
Data Dictionary/Directory Systems	2/4-5	1/21-22	12/3-4 3/18-19				12/9-11	
Distributed Processing — A Practical Guide	3/24-26		2/24-26				12/16-18	
EDP Operations: Effective Practices & Procedures	3/8-10	2/8-10	1/20-22					
Effective Management of Programming Projects			12/14-18 3/8-12	2/8-12	1/25-29			
Effective Writing for DP Professionals	12/7-9 3/1-3	2/8-10	1/25-27				1/21-22	
Management Control of EDP Costs			12/17-18 3/18-19	2/11-12				
Microcomputers in the DP Environment		1/25-27	2/17-19		3/15-17		12/14-16(A)	
PASCAL Programming Workshop		2/17-19	1/25-27	3/22-24				1/13-15(D)
Software Quality Assurance		3/24-26	2/24-26	12/15-17				
Structured Analysis & Design	12/9-11 3/10-12	2/10-12	1/27-29					12/2-4
Structured Programming Workshop	12/7-11		2/8-12					
Structured Testing		1/20-22	12/2-4 3/3-5	2/3-5				
Systems Analysis and Design Workshop		2/8-12	1/25-29	3/8-12				12/14-18
The Successful Application of Minicomputer Systems			2/1-3	1/18-20	3/1-3			

To Register or Receive Your Copy of the IAT Catalog:
call collect
(301) 468-8388
or (301) 468-8748

INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY
CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Management has come to expect a cost effective data processing environment.

Your technical staff and the expertise and enthusiasm they bring to their jobs are crucial to achieving this goal. It is a wise investment to allow them to grow professionally, to update skills and develop new ones, and to stay abreast of the latest techniques and methodologies.

The Institute for Advanced Technology has been providing this type of service for over 15 years. Today IAT offers 25 intensive seminar programs designed to help improve personal as well as organizational performance and productivity. Our seminars are taught by leading technical consultants from across the country.

IN DEPTH

the marketplace and then comparing the various course contents and prices. Negotiation can sometimes result in slight cost savings or minor benefits regarding payment procedures and so on (but be sensitive to the vendor's need to make a reasonable profit).

Sampling requires a willingness to try a new or unknown source of training. Many talented people or valuable services are ignored because the people who select the vendor refuse to take small risks. Because of this, excellent opportunities often are totally missed.

The small risks involved with sampling can be ameliorated even further by consortium training, which involves one company hosting an offering and allowing students from other companies to attend. The hosting company usually gets some small additional benefit. Of course, consortium training is valuable even when you are using a well-known vendor, as it allows you to hold a course locally, even if your company does not have enough students to make a minimum class size.

Training Groups

How can you become aware of all these resources? By reading the trade press, of course, and by joining professonal groups with interests in DP training. Such groups are springing up all over North America and, indeed, worldwide in recent months. These groups usually meet regularly to discuss mutual problems, to describe their special programs and to share information about resources.

In summary, training does not, by itself, cause productivity in a DP shop to increase. Nor will it necessarily improve morale or lower turnover rates. However, appropriate training in the context of proper motivation allows productivity to increase.

The process of involving everyone in both giving and getting training can help to improve morale and motivation. And organizations have several options for locating or developing other sources of cost-effective training.

In the field of data processing, there are few investments as worthwhile as a quality training program that addresses the real needs — technical, professional, personal and interpersonal — of all the people touched by data processing. Implementing such a program requires a great deal of management time, commitment and support, but it can help create an exciting, innovative environment of highly motivated and productive people.

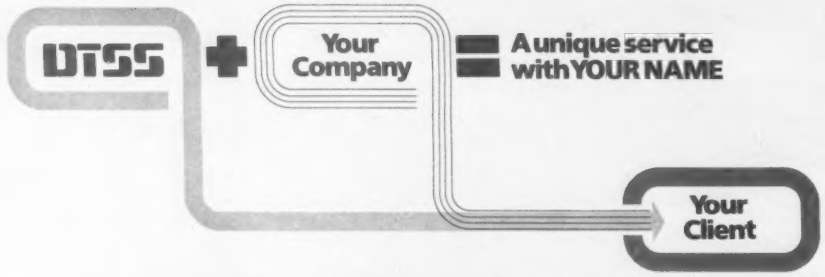
About the Author

Steve Comstock is a free-lance instructor specializing in the area of programming for large IBM system users. He is also a technical writer and has developed courses for Advanced Systems, Inc.

Comstock has seven years' experience at IBM as a systems engineer, instructor and writer. He also taught mathematics at the University of Minnesota for two years.

He holds an M.A. in mathematics from the University of Illinois.

Our System, Your Application



At last, the perfect way for software firms and consultants to service clients.

The DTSS Associates Plan is a unique, cooperative arrangement especially designed to meet the needs of professional firms—you supply your software or database and your expertise; we supply the power and reliability of the DTSS Interactive Computing System. The combination is a unique service that you provide to your clients or employees—with YOUR name on it.

Buy our services, add your software or database and resell the package to your clients at rates of your choice. Because we charge you rates substantially below the national average, you stay price competitive, and boost your profits.

We never contact your clients directly, so as far as they are concerned, you have complete control. Yet we are always there to support YOU when you need us. You get all the advantages of your own national time-sharing service with none of the headaches.

Find out how the Associates Plan can benefit you.

Write or call Paul Henneberry, Associates Plan Manager, DTSS Incorporated, 10 Allen St., Hanover, NH 03755 (603) 643-6600.

Yes, I am interested in learning more about your Associates Plan.

☐ Please send information.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

DTSS
The professional's computing system.
A subsidiary of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

DEC PDP 8 USERS!

CASH PRICE!
Send Cash With Your P.O. and Save!

KE8E
DEC list $1,820 $195

RX8-BA
DEC list $4,600 $1,995

Working, 3-day return privilege

Don't Miss Out -
Call Meg Geddes, Ext. 215, TODAY

BB11CW

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 N. Main P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, MI 48107
(313) 994-3200

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Our story begins in the middle.

Introducing BBN Computer's New C/60. It's right in the middle, for those who don't need a $100,000 mini but need more than a $20,000 micro. What a story it is. At under $50,000, the new C/60 is the price/performance leader in the UNIX marketplace.

The C/60 is a mid-priced, mid-sized machine but it's a giant in systems programming capability. The C/60 is the newest member of BBN Computer's growing family of C Machines, the first machines optimized to execute the C programming language and the UNIX operating system. BBN has been a pioneer in the computer field since 1961, and the new C/60 incorporates the best of our advanced technologies.

C/60 standard configuration supports 8 users, with 80 Mbytes fixed disc, IBM compatible back-up tape, a ¼ Mbyte of main memory and BBN-UNIX software. And the system is readily expandable to 64 users, with 600 Mbytes mass storage and 2 Mbytes of main memory.

The C/60 fully supports UNIX, the growth operating system of the 80's. With UNIX and the C language, the highest software productivity and portability is achieved. BBN Computer's full line of UNIX software includes UNIX V7, Fortran 77, our innovative screen editor-PEN, text processing software, and electronic mail. And of course, our system can be enhanced with networking capability, BBN-Net, our unique heritage.

BBN Computer offers incomparable customer service, a full range product line, and the rare advantage of nationwide single vendor sales and support. If you want to finish first, begin in the middle.

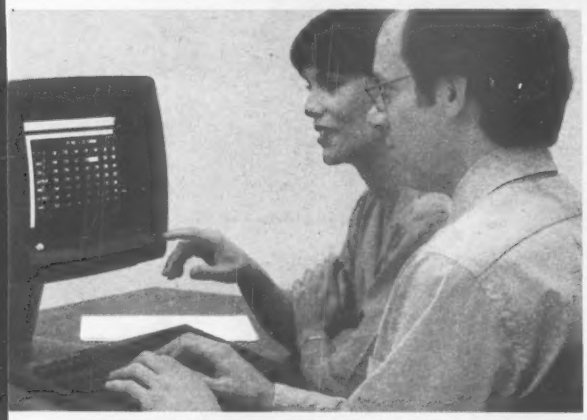
BBN Computer

BBN Computer Corporation
33 Moulton Street Cambridge, MA 02238
Phone: (617) 497-2800/Telex No. 92-1470
A Subsidiary of Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc.

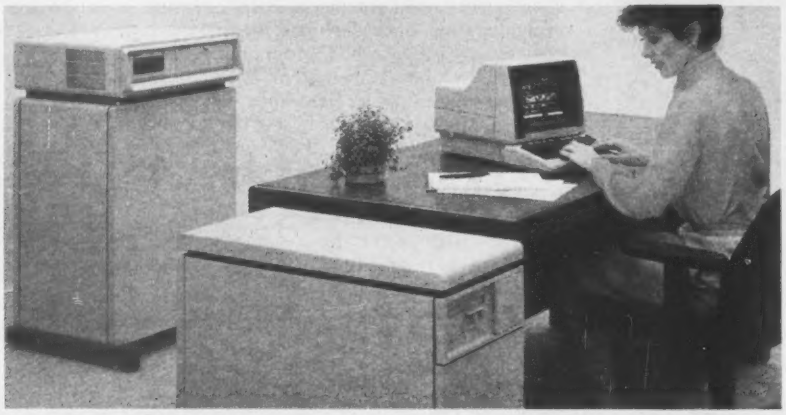
The Interac

Our new word processor makes text composition and editing fast and simple. And with its link to the computer, it can also process data.

This manager's workstation gives business professionals easy access to the information they need for decision-making. Without having to know about computers.

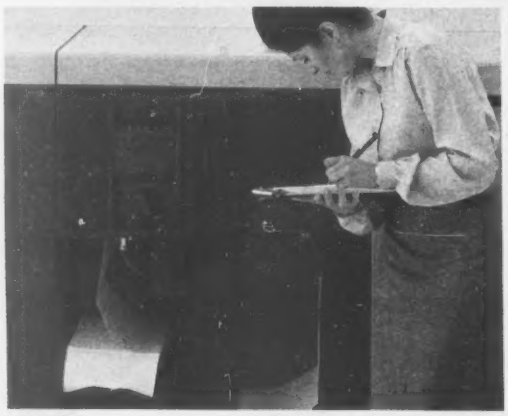


Our personal office computer, the HP 125, is specially designed to handle a manager's individual needs—including word processing, graphics, and data analysis. It communicates with big computers, too.



Economical computing with up to 56 terminals. That's what you get from the new HP 3000 Series 40. Use it as a central processor in a small office or as part of a network.

Electronic mail and filing for individual users will be part of The Interactive Office in 1982.



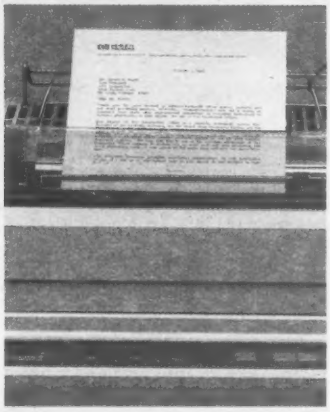
High-volume printing on this laser printing system virtually eliminates preprinted forms, letterhead stationery and long lines at the copier.

Data communications can expand The Interactive Office across the country or around the world.

tive Office.

Our new high performance HP 3000 Series 64 can handle 100 interactive users while processing big batch jobs like the company payroll.

Graphics created on this low-cost terminal can be plotted on paper or transparencies.



High-quality printing for business correspondence and reports can be generated on this letter-quality printer.

Report generation is simplified by new software tools which let business professionals create reports and summaries in minutes without programming.

Hewlett-Packard announces a major contribution to productivity in the office. It allows you to integrate the four major resources your staff needs to do their jobs faster and more effectively—document management, personal computing, support for decision making, and communications.

Based on an expanded family of HP 3000 computers, The Interactive Office brings powerful new word processing, data processing and business graphics capabilities to a wide range of users, including secretaries, managers and other business professionals. Now, much needed power and vital information can be placed in the hands of everyone who needs it—within the same office or on the other side of the world.

If you'd like to see HP's Interactive Office at work, call your local Hewlett-Packard sales office, and we'll arrange a demonstration. You'll see what a difference it can make to your business today. And how it can grow to assure even greater productivity tomorrow.

For more information, send for our new brochure, "The Interactive Office." Write to John Celii at Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 03118 19447 Pruneridge Ave., Cupertino CA 95014.

You can attend an in-depth seminar, "Introducing the Interactive Office," *free* at Productivity '82. Watch your newspaper for more details.

When performance must be measured by results.

HEWLETT PACKARD

THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS COMES ALIVE THIS WEEK ON

- **The Computer and The One-Arm Bandits.**
- **PLATO and the LWV Count The Vote in Minneapolis.**

SCHEDULE FOR WEEK OF: December 7 (Monday) through December 13 (Sunday).

Market	Station	Ch	Day	Time
New York	WOR*	9	Sat	9:30 AM
Los Angeles	KWHY	22	Sat	12:00 Noon
Chicago	WFLD	32	Sat	10:00 AM
San Francisco	KTSF	26	Sat	9:30 AM
San Jose	KSTS	48	Sun	4:30 PM
Philadelphia	WTAF	29	Mon	10:30 PM
Allentown, PA	WFMZ	69	Sun	6:00 PM
Boston	WLVI	56	Sat	11:30 AM
Washington, DC	WDCA	20	Sat	12:00 Noon
Dallas/Ft. Worth	KNBN	33	Tues	7:30 AM & 6:30 PM
Detroit	WXON	20	Sat	7:00 PM
Atlanta	WATL	36	Sat	1:30 PM
St. Louis	KDNL	30	Sun	5:30 PM

*WOR is a "superstation" and can be seen in more than 5 million cable-equipped homes around the U.S.

Computerworld is produced by CW Broadcasting division of CW Communications, Inc., the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines. Note to advertisers: If you are interested in buying commercial time on *"Computerworld,"* call Bill Dwyer at (800) 343-6474, in Massachusetts dial (617) 879-0700 for more details.

Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Massachusetts 01701, (617) 879-0700

Everyone knows that slot machines can "steal" from the unsuspecting public — that's why they call them one-arm bandits. But they can also be used to steal from their owners! Casino employees and patrons have found ways to beat the odds, and the house. Jan Holmes goes to Las Vegas to see how one slot machine manufacturer, the Bally Company, is using a computer to keep tabs on its little money makers to make sure they're playing an honest game.

Meanwhile, back in Minneapolis, The League of Women Voters has teamed up with Control Data Corporation and their PLATO computer system to tally and analyze voting information for city elections. You'll see how the system works, and how both newspapers and TV stations use it to improve their reporting.

Join us this week for another fascinating look into the world of computers and their effect on our society. The current schedule of stations and times is shown. (Be sure to check it each week, as we often change stations or times to provide broader coverage to more people.) If you don't live within range of one of our broadcast stations, you may be able to get us on cable, on "superstation" WOR, which is available in more than 5 million cable homes around the country.

If *"Computerworld"* isn't part of your regular weekly TV schedule, please join us this week.

COMPUTERWORLD
PRODUCED BY CW BROADCASTING

Videotapes of *"Computerworld"* programs are available for rental from the following organizations: ASI, 2340 Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005, (312) 593-1790; DELTAK, 1220 Kensington Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521, (312) 920-0700; EDUTRONICS, 55 Corporate Woods, 9300 West 110th St., Overland Park, KS 66210, (800) 255-6324.

For Higher Speed Transmission

FM Radio-Based Local Nets Advocated

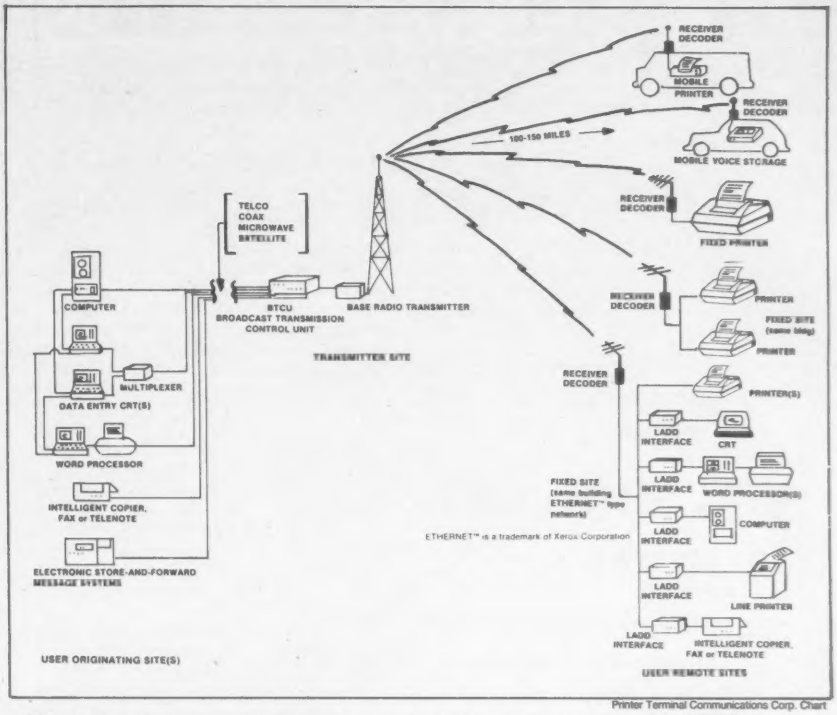
By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW YORK — Data communications networks utilizing narrow-band FM radio frequencies are another way — along with digital termination systems — to answer the growing need for higher speed digital local transmission, according to Daniel L. Gillum, president of Printer Terminal Communications Corp.

"This relatively unknown local distribution alternative provides high-speed one-way or two-way, full- or half-duplex distribution of electronic messages between central sites and fixed or mobile remote locations," Gillum explained at a recent conference here on local-area networks.

Printer Terminal Communications Corp. offers a local data communications network based on FM radio called the Local Area Data Distribution (Ladd) system. Ladd systems "piggyback onto most all VHF and UHF radio systems now in place and interface with all common computer and electronic information systems," Gillum explained.

Although the basic technology is not new, the service has been available only since 1976, when the Federal Communications Commission authorized limited digital transmission over commercial and private radio networks.



Printer Terminal Communications Corp. Chart

Shown above is an example of a local-area network that utilizes a narrow-band FM frequency.

Key Ladd Component

A system like Ladd "is totally transparent to the user," Gillum said. "It looks just like a high-speed [telephone company] link." The key component is a broadcast transmission control unit that interfaces the user's central node — typically a computer — with the Ladd network.

The control unit is generally installed within a transmitting facility — a commercial FM station, for example, or a private radio base station — and is connected to the user's computer by dedicated communications channel — microwave, coaxial cable or telephone company private line. Ladd accepts data from and delivers it to multiple users at rates of up to 9,600 bit/sec and is capable of transmitting at up to 19.2K bit/sec, Gillum said.

The system has a range of 50 to 150 miles from the transmitter; through interconnection with other, similar systems, this range can be extended indefinitely. Costs range from $25,000 to $50,000 for the broadcast transmission control unit, and $6,000 to $7,500 for each remote station, according to a spokesman.

The Los Angeles Times has reduced its home delivery service work force by 70 people as a direct result of using a Ladd system to distribute administrative information to some 200 remote sites, Gillum said. The return on investment is "greater than 50%," he added. Only quantifiable savings were included in this calculation. Officials of the *Times* "are quite aware" when intangible savings and benefits are included, the return on investment is substantially higher, Gillum reported.

Times Usage

The *Times* uses its Ladd system to distribute subscriber complaints, delivery stop/start notices, advertising supplement "stuff" notices and similar information to the paper's outlying circulation agents. Each agent is equipped with a small dot matrix printer that outputs 120 char./sec, in 80-col format and employs standard teletypewriter roll paper.

Among other benefits, the system makes it possible to distribute advertising supplements only within those areas specified by the advertiser. Gillum indicated that this feature has helped the paper sign up additional supplement advertisers.

Currently, the *Times'* Ladd system consists of 200 fixed remote sites. Next year, "a significant number of mobile stations will be added. Used by editorial personnel, each station will have a newly developed portable terminal — about 3½ in. high, 8 in. wide and 9 in. deep — that includes a scrollable, one-line, 40-char. display and a full-Ascii keyboard."

The paper's editorial personnel, Gillum said, will use these stations to send in stories. Later, the system will be expanded further to encompass subscriber news services.

"Newspapers quite often receive over one million words of news per day," Gillum explained. "Only a relatively small amount goes into print; the rest is filed in the 'morgue.' Since this news is now predominantly in electronic form at the *Times*, it can easily be distributed, via Ladd, to subscribers. The revenue and profit potential for such a service is substantial, especially since the incremental cost is negligible."

Lear Siegler Terminals, Modem Out

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Lear Siegler, Inc. has unveiled three CRT terminals and a modem.

The ADM 21 CRT terminal features full editing capabilities, function keys, conversation and block mode operation, X-ON/X-OFF and visual attributes. The terminal was said to be designed to fill the gap between the ADM 5 dumb terminal and the ADM 31 smart terminal.

It costs $695, the firm said.

The ADM 24 smart CRT terminal features a detached keyboard, protected fields, full editing capabilities, limited graphics, seven selectable international character sets, smooth or jump scroll, horizontal split screen and 80-col by 24- or 48-line display.

It costs $895, according to Lear Siegler.

The ADM 36 CRT terminal features 80- or 132-col by 24-line display, a horizontal split screen, a double-high, double-wide character presentation with limited graphics and line

(Continued on Page 68)

Micros, Mainframes Tied

SAN FRANCISCO — Micromation, Inc. has unveiled a high-speed telecommunications controller enabling a range of microcomputers to communicate with mainframes over dial-up lines.

The M/Link intelligent communications interface accommodates data transmission at 2,400 bit/sec using the Bell 201C standard and allows alternate data and voice communications. IBM Synchronous Data Link Control or Bisynchronous communications protocols are programmable read-only memory selected at the time of installation.

The interface costs $1,500 from Micromation at 1620 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

Handles Four Inputs

Modem Features Integral Multiplexer

SILVER SPRING, Md. — Rixon, Inc. has introduced its T209A modem, which features an integral multiplexer combining up to four synchronous data inputs into a composite 9,600 bit/sec output.

Multiplex combinations include four 2,400 bit/sec inputs, one 4,800- and two 2,400 bit/sec inputs, two 4,800 bit/sec inputs or one 7,200- and one 2,400 bit/sec inputs.

The microprocessor-based T209A transmits synchronous serial binary data at 9,600 bit/sec in a half- or full-duplex mode over a four-wire private line and is Bell-compatible, the vendor said.

Three front-panel locking test pushbuttons for analog loopback, digital loopback and self-test are used in conjunction with 11 front-panel LED diagnostic lamps to isolate rapidly any overall data communications system malfunction, Rixon said.

The modem is available in a stand-alone desktop enclosure that can be converted for 19-in. or 23-in. rack mounting.

The price of the modem is $6,795. Rixon is located at 2120 Industrial Pkwy., Silver Spring, Md. 20904

Terminal Board for Gandalf PACX Offers Auto/Answer for Remotes

WHEELING, Ill. — Gandalf Data, Inc. has announced a terminal board for use with the firm's Private Automatic Computer Exchange (PACX) systems.

The 135AA terminal board reportedly enables Pacx systems to provide auto/answer capabilities for remote terminals using Bell 103/113-type modems over the switched network via direct access arrangement and over dedicated lines using standard 2-wire voice grade channels.

The board can handle speeds from 0- to 300 bit/sec asynchronous at any distance over dedicated 2-wire voice grade channels and operates in the answer mode only. Each board incorporates four identical frequency shift keying modems, compatible with LDS 135 and other Bell 103/113 modems, according to the vendor. Power is supplied from the main Pacx system.

Base price for the board is $720, the vendor said. Four cables at $20 each are required for each board. Delivery is in four to six weeks from Gandalf Data at 1019 S. Noel, Wheeling, Ill. 60090.

Diablo Terminal Ties KSR to Print

HAYWARD, Calif. — Diablo Systems, Inc. is offering a keyboard send/receive (KSR) printer that combines the printing features of its 630 printers with a set of communications terminal capabilities.

The Model 630 KSR offers an RS-232C serial interface and other communications features that include 16-byte input buffer, an expanded 2,688 byte print buffer, word processing firmware features, extensive diagnostics for host control and transmission rates ranging from 110- to 9,600 bit/sec.

The device also offers 128 bytes of nonvolatile random-access memory with battery backup. It costs $2,795 from Diablo at 24500 Industrial Blvd., Hayward, Calif. 94545.

Lear Siegler Unveils Modem

(Continued from Page 67)

drawing capabilities. It also provides reverse video, reduced intensity, underline, blink and special characters.

It costs $1,195, the vendor said.

The integral modem for the ADM 32 smart terminal is a single circuit board specifically designed to mount inside the ADM 32 enclosure. It can be installed in the factory or in the field. For operation, the telephone line is plugged directly into the rear of the ADM 32 housing.

It costs $995, Lear Siegler said from 714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, Calif. 92803.

DEC

BRAND NEW VT-100 FULL WARRANTY

$1277.00*

CBC SERVICES

Columbus • Cleveland • Akron

614/222-5496

*Cash/Limited Supply

MTI's Stocking-stuffer Sale: LA120... $2195*

*Quantity one price.

Save $100 on MTI's regular low price for the LA120 this month only. What can we tell you about this 1200 baud teleprinter from DEC that you don't already know? It's the most wanted terminal in the industry, and we have LA120s in stock ready for delivery. MTI is your one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applications expertise and service you will ever need. And whether you buy, rent or lease, you'll find our prices hard to beat. Call us.

New York: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-8016
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

mti

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio. Intel, Texas Instruments, DEC, Dataproducts, Lear Siegler, Hazeltine, Diablo, Teletype, Racal-Vadic, Anderson Jacobson, General DataComm, Digital Engineering, Techtran, Cipher, Priam, SMS, Western Peripherals, Epson, Able Computer and Elgar.

LEARN ABOUT BRAINWARE™ BY PANSOPHIC.

ATTEND A HALF DAY SOFTWARE SEMINAR COMPLIMENTS OF PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS.

If you'd like to increase your control and productivity, Pansophic has a complete line of utility software packages to show you—including the world's foremost source library control system, PANVALET, and state-of-the-art data retrieval and file management system, EASYTRIEVE. Also learn about PANEXEC, the ultimate executable program library system; PANAUDIT, the complete computer auditing system; and PANRISK, the risk analysis management system.

For further information contact:
Donna McCaughey
Marketing Seminar Administrator
(703) 471-9691

SCHEDULE:

Jan. 14 Honolulu, Hawaii
Jan. 27 Los Angeles, CA
Jan. 28 Irvine, CA

AND REGISTER FOR THE EASYTRIEVE TRAINING COURSE.

Featuring the Easytrieve basic and accelerated courses for data processors and non-data processors.

For further information contact:
Anne Marie Steiner
Training Administrator
(703) 471-9707

SCHEDULE:

Easytrieve Training Courses
EZT 101
January 5 New York, NY
January 12 Dallas, TX
January 19 New Orleans, LA
EZT 201
January 6 New York, NY
January 13 Dallas, TX
January 20 New Orleans, LA
EZT 202
January 7 & 8 New York, NY
January 14 & 15 Dallas, TX
January 21 & 22 New Orleans, LA
January 25 & 26 Phoenix, AZ
January 28 & 29 Los Angeles, CA

PANSOPHIC

©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1981

BRAINWARE™

Easytrieve®: the software that increases the speed of write.

Computer reports move faster when they travel by Easytrieve. Created to eliminate report backlogs, slash wasted programmer-hours, and pacify the impatient user. To go beyond the speed of write. Created by the Pansophic power of innovation that is Brainware.

Easytrieve produces exactly the reports you need—quickly and automatically—using English-like commands. It requires no prior programming experience, yet it works complex logic, does job accounting and systems housekeeping chores, and creates computer graphics. And it's a six-time DATAPRO Honor Roll winner.

Easytrieve interfaces with TOTAL, IMS, DL/1, and IDMS data bases. It's compatible with IBM, Univac, Siemens and FACOM. Prompting facilities are available for TSO, TSO/SPF, CMS, CMS/SPF and ICCF environments. An editing facility for on-line scanning in CICS environments is also available.

For more information on Easytrieve, Panvalet,® Panexec,® Panaudit™ and Panrisk,™ call (800) 323-7335.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

© Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1981

FOR THE PRICE OF A NEW CAR, YOU CAN START YOUR OWN COMPUTER COMPANY.

Skim through almost any newspaper and you'll see that for around $7,000 you can buy a basic new car. Perfect for going back and forth to work.

But for those of you who harbor ambitions of working for yourself, and for those of you who dream of becoming a star where you're now working, there is a far more prudent investment.

The MPT/100 computer you see here.

To start with, the MPT/100 costs a good deal less than a new car.

Besides, the MPT/100 can take you a good deal further.

A LITTLE COMPUTER WITH BIG COMPUTER THINKING.

Inside the MPT/100 you'll find a 16 bit microNOVA® computer. 64K bytes of memory. 80 column by 24 line screen. Full keyboard with numeric pad. 716 KB of on-line storage on 358 KB mini-diskettes.

Out back you'll find an I/O bus that accepts the standard microNOVA peripherals, including Data General Winchester-type disks. As well as your own interfaces. Two synchronous/asynchronous communications ports, programmable to 19.2K baud.

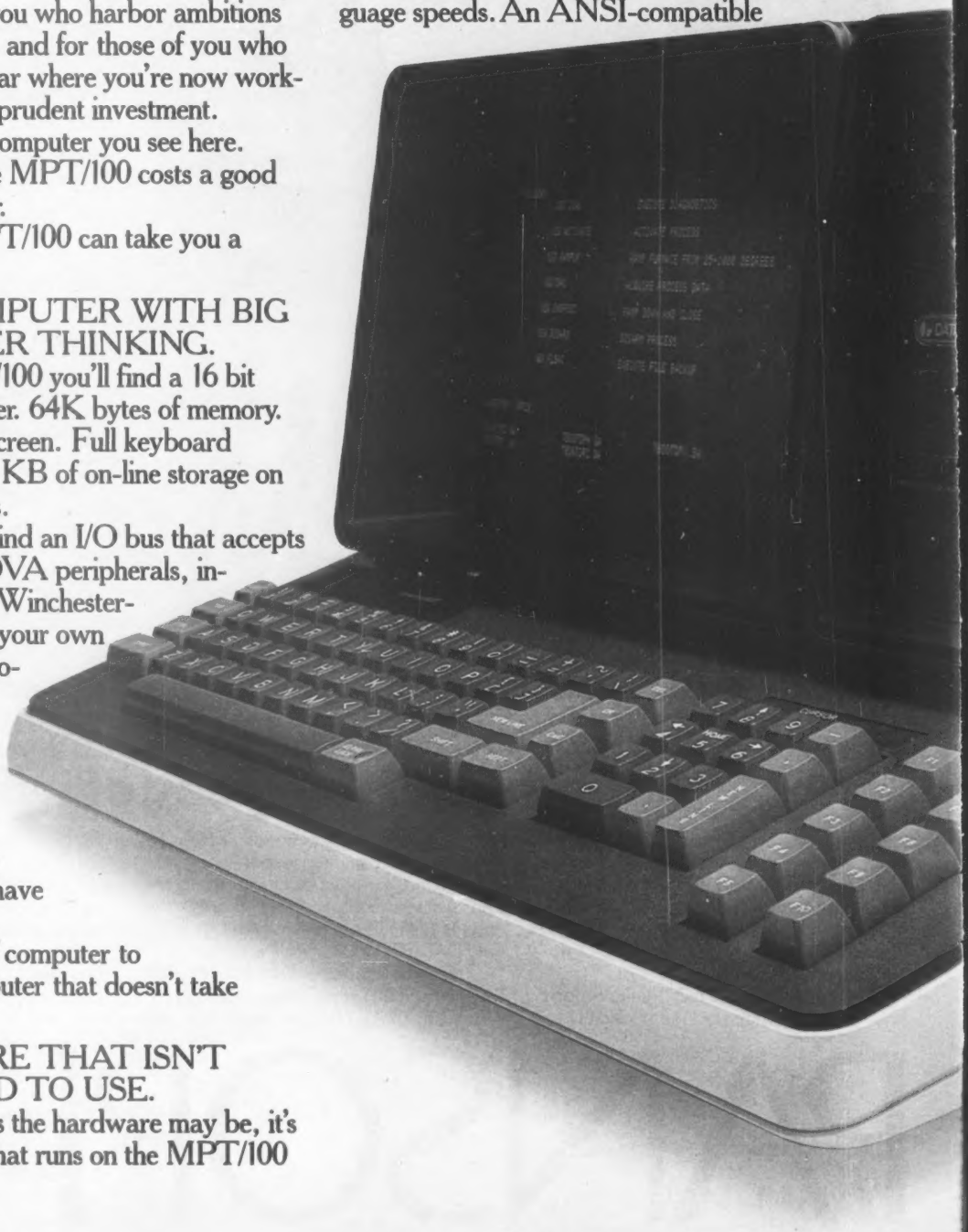
And a host of features many desktop computers don't even have as options.

Which is a lot of computer to find in a desktop computer that doesn't take up the whole desk.

SOFTWARE THAT ISN'T HARD TO USE.

As impressive as the hardware may be, it's the systems software that runs on the MPT/100 computer that makes it the computer to further your ambitions.

A multi-tasking FORTRAN and a multi-tasking PASCAL that executes at assembly language speeds. An ANSI-compatible



BASIC to let you quickly write large programs that take up a small amount of space. A full range of user-friendly aids like a Command Line Interpreter, a Menu Editor, and a Debugger. And MP/OS, one of the most advanced operating systems in the industry.

With software like that, you can be out making a name for yourself while everybody else is trying to figure out how you did it.

WE SUPPORT THOSE WHO SUPPORT US.

You can take your big ideas anywhere in the world. Because the MPT/100 comes with the same worldwide support we give every Data General computer.

And when you start to carry a lot of weight in your industry, you can migrate all your software, all your peripherals, and everything you've learned. Because we've gone out of our way to make Data General computers get along with each other.

HOW TO COME OUT ON TOP.

The point we're driving at is that this computer can help you do what a lot of other companies have done with other Data General computers.

Like Finnigan of Sunnyvale, California, one of the world's leading suppliers of Mass Spectrometers. They came to Data General partly because they had to write software elaborate enough to identify the fingerprints of over 30,000 chemicals. Partly because of our worldwide service.

And partly because they didn't have to wait a year to get our computers.

Of course buying an MPT/100 may mean driving your present car a while longer. But look at it this way.

A few years from now, maybe you'll be driving any car you jolly well please.

For more information about the MPT/100 computer, call your local Data General office, your Data General manufacturers representative, or one of the distributors listed below.

Or write us at MS C-228, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

MPT/100 computers are available for delivery from SCHWEBER, HALLMARK, KIERULFF, ALMAC/STROUM and R.A.E. in Canada.

Data General

We take care of our own.

microNOVA is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. © 1981, Data General Corporation.

Great Printers
Don't Have to be Ugly.

Or Heavy.
Or Expensive.
Or Unreliable.
Or Loud.
Or Hard to Service.
Or Poorly Made.
Or Huge.
Or Unavailable.

Available now from an authorized distributor or call General Electric Company
Data Communication Products Department
Waynesboro, Va 22980
(703) 949-1170

FREE TRIAL of our IBM 3270 Compatible Terminal!

Our IBM 3270 Compatible Stand-Alone terminal is so good, we're sure that once you've tested it, you'll settle for nothing less.

The reasons are simple. We offer you low prices for very high performance. The fact is that the majority of 3270 users who tested our terminal, bought it and more.

For a $2,350 terminal, the EM-3275/6 offers you:

- Full IBM 3270* Compatibility
- Integrated Controller/Display
- Dial-up and Leased-line Flexibility
- RS-232C Printer Attachment
- Optional Built-in Modem for Full Portability.
- Excellent Quantity Discounts
- 30 Day Delivery

Clip and mail the coupon, because if our features and prices interest you, then our performance will surely convince you.

CONTROL CONCEPTS
2361 S. Jefferson Davis Hwy.
Arlington, Virginia 22202
(703) 521-8866

OK, Convince Me

☐ Tell me more about the FREE TRIAL of your 3270 Compatible Terminal.
☐ Send more information on your EM 3275/6 Terminal with built-in Modem.
☐ Send leasing information.
I'm interested in purchasing terminals within the next: ☐ 1-to-3 months ☐ 3-to-6 months ☐ 6-to-9 months ☐ Longer

*Subject to Trademark claims

Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____
Phone: ( ) _____

Data Briefs

Beehive CRT Terminal Emulates IBM 3101 Models

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — Beehive International, Inc. has introduced a CRT terminal designed to emulate the IBM 3101 Models 22 and 23.

The DM310 is said to offer both conversation and forms mode operations in one unit. The unit includes an auxiliary printer port, a 60Hz screen refresh, a 1,920-char. screen presentation with a 25th line for status information and a 3101-compatible keyboard with eight programmable function keys and 12-key numeric pad.

The DM310 costs $1,295 from 4910 Amelia Earhart Drive, Box 25668, Salt Lake City, Utah 84125.

Portable Terminal Based On Multimicroprocessor

PARAMUS, N.J. — A multimicroprocessor-based portable terminal system running at 120 char./sec has been announced by Computer Transceiver Systems, Inc.

The Execuport 4120 features a 16-element columnar printhead, two character fonts (9 in. by 11 in. and 5 in. by 7 in.) and a choice of modems. The 4120 can operate from 300- to 9,600 bit/sec.

The terminal costs $3,295 from Computer Transceiver, P.O. Box 15, E. 66 Midland Ave., Paramus, N.J. 07652.

Computer Devices Expands Miniterm Series 2000 Line

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Computer Devices, Inc. has added a low-end, intelligent terminal to its family of Miniterm Series 2000 portable terminals.

The Model 2300, a 300-bit/sec acoustically coupled terminal, features a fill-in-the-blanks capability and 160-char./sec bidirectional thermal printer. Features include function keys, an editor/command mode, graphics option and multiple-font option.

The Model 2300 costs $1,885 or $100/mo on a one-year lease. Computer Devices is located at 25 North Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

CRT Terminal Supports Systeme's Financial System

ORLANDO, Fla. — A CRT terminal designed to support Systeme Corp.'s Financial Information and Control System is available from that vendor.

The terminal features a 24 by 80 char. screen (1,920 char.), 128 displayable Ascii char., tilt and rotation capabilities and a 9-in. or 12-in. screen. It functions in local or remote environments at speeds ranging from 300 bit/sec to 19.2K bit/sec over full-duplex or half-duplex lines, the vendor said.

Screen formats, screen attributes, communications interfaces and the letter-quality printer interface are included in the terminal intelligence component.

The CRT terminal costs $3,000, Systeme said from 3443 Parkway Center Court, Orlando, Fla. 32804.

Modular System Eases Data Network Management

MINNEAPOLIS — A high-density, modular system designed to monitor, patch, test and reconfigure data networks is available from ADC Magnetic Controls Co.

Patchmate reportedly enhances data network management by monitoring data circuits without interruption, identifying down circuitry with both visual and audible alarms and providing line access on RS-232C circuits toward the terminal and communications ends of that data environment.

With LED, Patchmate costs $135, without, $65, ADC said from 4900 W. 78th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.

Access/34 Offers Micros, Stand-Alone Capabilities

BURR RIDGE, Ill. — Enhancements to Sweeney Computing Corp.'s Access/34 hardware and software facility designed to enable asynchronous devices to be used as on-line data terminals reportedly have enabled the IBM System/34 to communicate interactively with the IBM Personal Computer.

This means the microcomputer may be utilized not only as a stand-alone computer, but also as an on-line interactive terminal, the vendor said. Access/34 is said to support communications with the IBM 3232 teleprinter family.

Monthly lease charges for Access/34 are $340 plus a one-time fee of $2,995. The purchase price for a minimum configuration of two I/O ports is $11,995, the vendor said from 60 Shore Drive, Burr Ridge, Ill. 60521.

Zenith Cuts Price by 10% On Z-19 CRT Terminal

GLENVIEW, Ill. — Zenith Data Systems Corp. has reduced the price of its Z-19 CRT terminal by 10% to $895, effective immediately.

Besides reducing the price by $100, Zenith has added a green, nonglare display "for which many manufacturers charge an additional $30," according to the firm. The Z-19 is compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. VT52 computer terminal and other Ansi-standard terminals.

The unit has a 72-key keyboard, 12-key numeric keypad and features audible response with each keystroke, a spokesman said from 1000 Milwaukee Ave., Glenview, Ill. 60025.

Touch-Sensitive CRT Option Fits DEC's VT-100 Terminal

NEWTONVILLE, Mass. — Interaction Systems, Inc. is offering a touch-sensitive CRT option for the Digital Equipment Corp. VT-100 terminal.

The Model TK-2100 consists of a capacitance-sensitive faceplate, an electronic touch control and interface board, interconnecting cables and mounting hardware, the company said.

The option costs $945 with quantity discounts available from 24 Munroe St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.

Gains Full-Service Resource

Surrey Finds Fringe Benefit With System

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, England — In a decade-long evolutionary process, one of the largest local authorities in the UK has transformed an underutilized computer installation into a full-service DP resource.

Surrey covers an area of 650 square miles and lies to the south of the Greater London metropolitan area. With a total population of about one million, the county comprises a mixture of urban, suburban and rural communities. The Surrey County Council provides services to its citizens out of a $600 million budget.

Since 1973, the county has utilized large Sperry Univac computers, but not always to their fullest capabilities. When Roger Toms, head of computer services for the council, assumed his post in 1976, the Univac 1106 computer was being used almost exclusively for financial applications.

"That fact that the system had the capability to help all departments in the county government wasn't fully appreciated at the time," Toms said. "But we have made considerable progress since then to the point that our group is now recognized to be a full service organization committed to help all departments.

"Our guiding policy has been to make the computer's capabilities available to helping people in the day-to-day performance of their jobs," Toms added, although that was not always the case.

It was not until 1978 that the 1106 became "too small for our needs," according to Toms, at which time the county took delivery of an 1100/21 system. At that time, services to all departments began rapidly increasing and soon it became apparent that an even larger system was needed.

In December 1979 an entry-level 1100/80 system was delivered, later upgraded to the present dual 1100/81 systems. Computer equipment now on hand is valued at about $9.8 million and comprises one of the largest computer complexes of any county government in the UK.

In top photo, Roger Toms (right) head of computer services at Surrey County Council, discusses the work schedule with Peter Kish, operations controller, at the computer center at County Hall. In bottom photo, Mike Wells, project manager at Highways House, home of the County Highways Department's DP center, loads a disk onto a Univac V77/600 minicomputer linked to the Surrey County Council's 1100/82.

Offerings to Users

What exactly does the county offer and to whom? One user is the Highway Engineering Department, which in 1976 was using an outside service bureau at an annual cost of $245,000.

"This year they are doing the bulk of their work on our machine and the outside expense has been cut to around $26,000," Toms said. "Our program development work has also resulted in a structure register system for the engineers which has on file all bridges, aqueducts and other structures within the county that are required to be inspected at regular intervals.

"The system automatically alerts the engineers when inspections are due," Toms explained, adding, "We've also helped engineering by developing a number of systems that can be used in road construction work."

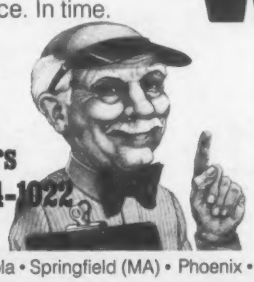
A program for reporting traffic accidents and spotlighting those locations having a high frequency of accidents has been produced by computer services as part of the promotion of better road safety on Surrey highways. About 6,000 accidents are analyzed annually by this program, Toms said.

Education is the largest individual function of the Surrey County government, absorbing about 60% of all expenditures. As might be expected, the Education Department is a major user of computer services and has five Uniscope 200 terminals tied

(Continued on Page 75)

DEC Peripherals?
And we'll get 'em on their way to you within 24 hours. Exactly what you wanted. At the right price. In time. On time. Every time.

We've got'em!



COMPUTER & TERMINAL EXCHANGE

We're The Suppliers
Call us at (904) 434-1022.

114 East Gregory Street
Pensacola, FL. 32501
Distribution Centers: Pensacola • Springfield (MA) • Phoenix • Birmingham • New Orleans.

DEC AVAILABILITIES

BA11KE	DLV11J	RX211-BA
DD11CK/DK	RM05-AA	RXV21-BA
DH11AD	RK07EA	TJE16-EA
DL11E	RK711EA	TWE16-EA
DZ11-A,B,	RL02-AK	TWU45-AA
C,D,E,F	RL211-AK	KDF11-AD,HD,
FP11-A	RL01-AK	HF,HH,HK
MS11-LB	RL11-AK	DR11C
MS11LD	RLV21	MR11EA
MSV11DD	RLV11	VT103-AA,BA

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

For quality and value, the Zenith smart terminal out-smarts the competition.

You'd expect one of the most respected names in CRT manufacturing and engineering to come up with an outstanding video display terminal.

Here it is! The Z19, from Zenith Data Systems.

For under $900.00* you can now get world-famous Zenith quality in a video terminal that's destined to become as familiar in business and industry as Zenith television is in the home.

What's so smart about the Zenith smart terminal?

For one thing, our 12" diagonal, high resolution screen. You'll like its crisp, clear video image, and how easy it is on the eyes.

Other smart Z19 features include Zilog Z80 microprocessor intelligence for complete screen control. A high performance keyboard in standard typewriter layout. Separate numeric keypad for highspeed data entry. ANSI X3.64 and DEC-VT52 compatibility. Reverse video, special graphics, and more.

Zenith is smart about service, too.

Our 60 years of manufacturing experience tells us it's smart to build equipment right the first time. And test it thoroughly before it's shipped.

But should a problem occur in the field, Zenith also offers an extensive network of authorized service centers throughout the country.

Each center offers complete parts and on-site service by factory trained representatives.

ZENITH | data systems

The quality goes in before the name goes on.

For more information about the Z19 smart terminal and our complete line of business microcomputers and software, or the location of your nearest Zenith Data Systems dealer or service center, call (800) 447-4700. In Illinois call (800) 322-4400. Or send coupon.

*Suggested retail price

Zenith Data Systems, 1000 Milwaukee Ave., Glenview, IL 60025

Please send me more information on the Z19 video display terminal, and include your dealer and service center listing.

Name _____ Tel. _____

Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ ©

CW 12 07

HP Reduces Laser Printer by 19%

BOISE, Idaho — Hewlett-Packard Co. has reduced the list price and monthly maintenance charges for its HP 2680 laser printing system. In the U.S. the vendor has reduced by 19% the list price of the system to $98,500 from $121,000.

Depending on usage levels, monthly maintenance has been reduced between 46% and 52%. At a 300,000 page/mo level, the new maintenance charge is $1,935 — down from $3,596. At the 600,000 page/mo level, the maintenance cost is now $3,255 compared to the former price of $6,746, HP said.

Users will save between 34% and 42% of the total cost of the system under the new pricing structure.

HP attributed the reduction in cost of the system to improvements in manufacturing productivity and said the reduction in maintenance was due to the reliability performance of the product. The printer is available from HP at 11311 Chinden Blvd., Boise, Idaho 83707.

Intelligent Printer Features Ballistic Print Head

NASHUA, N.H. — An intelligent computer printer that uses a ballistic print head for labeling, bar code and variable-size character printing has been unveiled by Dataroyal, Inc.

The IPS-7000-A incorporates many of the same features as its predecessor, the IPS-7000. However, the "A" unit has a newly designed print head and can print shipping labels in different formats on a variety of materials, includes three Code 39 alphanumeric and seven selectable standard bar codes and can print variable-size matrix characters. The 132-col serial impact printer comes with parallel, RS-232C serial and 20mA current loop interfaces, a spokesman said.

The IPS-7000-A bidirectionally prints a 64-char. set in the standard U.S. Ascii mode; Danish, German, Swedish/Finnish, Spanish and UK sets are optional. It can also handle forms lengths up to 12 in. through a rear or optional bottom paper feed, the spokesman continued.

The intelligent printer has transmission speeds of 300- to 4,800 bit/sec, selectable 6 or 10 line/in., a self-test and audible trouble alarm.

Finally, the IPS-7000-A has a programmable vertical format and a dynamic platen with adjustable print density. It can also print multipart forms up to an original plus five copies.

The IPS-7000-A costs $3,080. However, conversion kits for current IPS-7000 users, which include the new ballistic print head, driver board and connecting cable, sell for $250.

Dataroyal is located at 235 Main Dunstable Road, Nashua, N.H. 03060.

Surrey Finds Fringes

(Continued from Page 73)

into the 1100/81 system.

Three colleges in the county have data communications lines linking them to the 1100/81 system for supporting student instruction programs in computer operation and computer languages.

The Technical College at Brooklands has five Uniscope 200s and one DCT 1000 terminal; the Redhill Technical College has two Uniscope 200 units and one DCT 1000 terminal and the Northeast Surrey College operates a V77-600 minicomputer. Special programs have been developed for school scheduling and a careers advisory service.

Social services is another large user of computer resources. "We have just gone live with the first stage of a social services information system that will keep records on the services provided by the county to residents of all ages," Toms noted.

The program includes the provision of residential care for 600 children, 2,200 elderly persons and about 300 retarded and disturbed children, services for handicapped and blind people and home help services for the elderly, sick and disabled and maternity cases.

The Surrey Univac system has main memory storage of one million words, an 8,000-word high-speed cache memory, six Univac 8434 and six 8433 dual-density disk drives providing a total capacity of 533 million words of mass storage, eight Uniservo 20 magnetic tape drives, two high-speed printers, a card reader and a general communications subsystem with 32 ports.

Linked to the central processor are about 80 terminals including 48 Univac Uniscope 200 and 15 UTS 400 visual displays, two DCT 1000 terminals and two Univac V77-600 minicomputers.

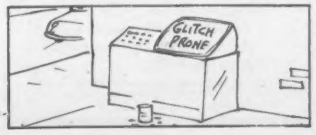
The communications network has 22 external remote lines entering the 1100/81 system. The data links are a mixture of 9,600-, 4,800-, 2,400- and 600-bit/sec speeds.

Series of Switchers Out for 8-In. Drives

ANAHEIM, Calif. — National Power Technology has announced a series of 150-watt open-frame switching power supplies designed for use with 8-in. Winchester drives.

The NW150 switchers feature 24V main output capability with post-regulated auxiliary outputs in an industry-standard outline configuration, according to the vendor.

Quantities from one to nine cost $292 each; quantities from 100 to 249 cost $216 each from the firm at 2111 Howell Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.



OCR CAPABILITY

FOR ANY DATA ENTRY STATION

KT Services will enhance your operation with low cost KEY TRONIC OCR systems.

MODULE DESIGN • Top and bottom feeders, Single and dual read heads, Reverse stacker, Sorter, Catch tray.
FONTS • OCRA, OCRB, 7B, E13B (MICR), 407, 1403, 1428.
MODES • Fully encoded documents, Read and key, Read and key/sort, Special applications.
INTERFACES • Available for over 30 types of terminals/controllers, including RS232C.
RECOGNITION • Software control.
SCAN LINE • Single or dual.
ERROR INDICATION • Controlled by fields.

Our modular design solves numerous data entry problems over a wide range of application. We provide hardware/software to fit your operation.

Write or call KT Services, Inc., P.O. Box 14528, Spokane, WA 99214. (509) 928-8000.

KT SERVICES, INC.
A SUBSIDIARY OF KEY TRONIC CORPORATION

END DISK CONVERSIONS FOREVER.

Instant-FBA allows all your software to run on any type of DASD device — CKD or FBA — without changes to programs or JCL.

- Convert to FBA in hours rather than months
- Place ISAM and DA files on FBA disks or any CKD disk
- Convert programs with missing source code instantly
- Use new IBM disks without conversion
- Eliminate mixed disk environments
- Use any disk type for data storage
- No modifications to IBM or USER SOFTWARE

For a free information kit describing Instant-FBA, contact the SDI office nearest you

New Jersey (201) 569-7212, Texas (214) 241-8730
Minnesota (612) 835-6822, Calif. (415) 572-1200

SDI

or write:
1700 S. El Camino Real
San Mateo, CA 94402

Turnkey Integrates Retrieval, Micrographics Storage; Fits Nova

NEW YORK — MML Computers, a subsidiary of Metropolitan Microforms Ltd., has introduced a turnkey management information system (MIS) that ties together micrographics storage and computer-assisted retrieval into a single package.

The Micrographics Computer-Assisted Retrieval system consists of a computer-controlled Minolta Corp. planetary camera with optical bliping, digital roll and frame locations, automatic focusing and an 11-in. by 14-in. copy board. The unit's 16-bit computer accepts random data and indexing techniques that are said to allow for fast search and retrieval to exact microfilmed roll and frame locations.

The computer hardware consists of a 400 nsec minicomputer that can handle up to 64 simultaneous users. The unit is RS-232C-compatible, contains hardware and software remote and local diagnostics, Control Data Corp. disk drives and a battery backup. The system is compatible with Data General Corp. Nova and Nova-type controllers.

The price of the firm's computer starts at $16,995. However, the cost of a total system, including the camera, a reader/printer with intelligent keyboard, CRT terminal, line printer, workstations and software, ranges from $29,550 to $55,000.

MML is located at 76 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

Enhanced Vision One/10 Includes Real-Time Zoom

ALTADENA, Calif. — Comtal Corp. has announced an enhanced version of its image processing system, Vision One/10.

Vision One/10-M6 tabletop system can operate in a stand-alone mode or can be attached to a host processor. Enhancements include real-time zoom and roam facilities, as well as pseudocolor processing and contrast stretching techniques, the vendor explained.

The operating system is included as a standard feature and a basic system includes memory control logic, pipeline processors, power supplies and a host processor, according to Comtal Corp.

Applications include analysis of National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Landsat satellite data and other remotely sensed data, as well as X-ray enhancement, according to the vendor.

A single Vision One/10-M6 costs $33,250, the vendor said from 505 W. Woodbury Road, Altadena, Calif. 91001.

Label Printer Fits IBM 3270s, 4300s, 8100s

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — Interface Systems, Inc. has introduced an IBM 3270-compatible label printer for IBM 4300 and 8100 processors that can print alphanumeric characters up to 1.4 in. in height.

The PR-300 printer plugs into IBM 3274 and 3276 control units and operates with IBM computers using that firm's serial biphase coaxial protocol.

The printer incorporates Printronix, Inc.'s P300 printer mechanism and offers users the benefits of IBM's program symbols feature without the programming time and expense to support it, a spokesman said.

Escape Sequence

The unit operates automatically through the existing IBM 3270 applications program using a four-digit escape sequence, according to the spokesman.

The PR-300 can run in local or remote environments and supports bisynchronous or SDLC-SNA communications.

The unit costs $9,750 and can be shipped in 90 days from the firm at 462 Jackson Plaza, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103.

Talk.

THIS YEAR'S COMMUNICATION NETWORKS CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION GIVES YOU A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO TALK WITH EXPERTS AND INDUSTRY LEADERS ON ELECTRONIC MAIL AND VOICE, DATA AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

It's the nation's largest professional telecommunications conference, bringing together users and industry representatives with up-to-the-minute sessions, panels and tutorials. You'll get a virtual road map to telecommunications applications and policy during The Reagan Administration. Look ...

● **Over 70 information-packed general sessions:** telecommunications, resource management, investment and justification and—for the first time—multinational communications opportunities for users, carriers, vendors and business and policy makers ... with the spotlight on international networking.

● **Topics of special interest** will include high-level discussions on the wide-spread use of satellite communications, local area networks, teleconferencing, electronic mail and telecommunications requirements for the "office of the future."

● **Application seminars** will emphasize user case-history presentations: requirements, selection of vendors, contracting and a user follow-up.

● **Electronic mail and office communications (EM/OC)** will get special attention in an EXTRA 15-session coordinated series from basics to advanced applications and industry specific case histories. Business generalists as well as telecom pros will benefit from EM/OC EXTRA "how-to" Thursday and Friday sessions!

● **In-depth skill seminars** led by the best brains in the communications industry. The optional Monday full-day professional seminars will cover Satellite Communications, Network Design, "Viewdata" Opportunities, Network Control, Local Area Nets, Network Economics and Broadband Systems.

● **An exposition of the latest in communications equipment by top vendors** like Harris Satellite Communications, Timeplex, Lanier Business Products, Digital Communications Association, Digilog, Datapoint, and Cylix (to name just a few) to demonstrate the latest systems, hardware and techniques to make your networks more efficient and cost-effective. They're all gathered under one roof in Atlanta, center of the high-tech South and home of many major suppliers who'll be represented at the conference. And you'll have plenty of time—11 a.m. to 3 p.m.—to visit them, each day ... four hours daily to see the vendors, enjoy a complimentary luncheon in the hall and make/renew contacts.

Register now for this great opportunity to talk with the *whole* communications industry.

Sessions begin at 7:30 a.m. with "Early Bird Rap Sessions" and will close at 9 p.m. with industry-user panels featuring the biggest names in the telecommunications field.

Registration for the four-day conference and exposition (January 12-15), including daily lunch and beverages in the exhibit area, is $395 until December 7 (then $445). It includes a special EXTRA: 15 sessions on electronic mail and office communications (EM/OC).

Admission to the EM/OC series only (January 14-15) is $245.

For Monday's series of professional skills classes, "In-Depth," taught by leading educators, the cost is $245, including lunch and text.

Registration may be made by *calling toll-free 1-800-225-4698* (in Mass., 617-879-0700) and asking for Mrs. Louise Myerow, Registration Coordinator, or Terri Hamilton, Exhibit Sales.

Or return the coupon below.

Please send me information on Communication Networks' Conference and Exposition for:
☐ Attendance ☐ Exhibit
☐ YES! I want to attend Communication Networks' General Sessions and Exposition ($395).
☐ In-depth Skill Seminars ($245) on Monday.
☐ Bill me ☐ Bill my company ☐ Charge to:
☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Account #
Expires
SIGNATURE
NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
ZIP TELEPHONE
☐ Please send me information on how I can get tapes of the 1981 Communication Networks Conference sessions.
CW1207

Atlanta · 82
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
Conference & Exposition
575 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

TSX-NET™

NETWORKING FACILITY

For LSI-11's & PDP-11's RUNNING RT-11, TSX & TSX+

★ Provides full transparent access to peripherals on remote systems via user programs or standard system utilities—Not just a file transfer utility
★ Uses standard serial or multiplexor lines on LSI or PDP equipment
★ Lowers hardware costs by sharing peripherals
★ Facilitates OEM support to remote users
★ Low system overhead
★ Low cost

GABA™

Glenn A. Barber & Associates, Inc.
15010 Ventura Blvd., Suite 304
Sherman Oaks, California 91403
(213) 907-6622

RT-11, LSI-11 & PDP-11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. TSX and TSX+ are registered trademarks of S & H Computer Systems.

Floppy Allows Exchanges Between Different Systems

MENLO PARK, Calif. — Instor Corp. has introduced an intelligent floppy disk storage system that is said to allow data exchanges between different data processing, word processing, data entry and data capture systems.

The Instor/80 consists of an IBM 3741 format diskette that can be connected to any computer system using an RS-232C asynchronous communications port. The unit allows an interface to any implementation of the RS-232C protocol, a spokesman said.

When the disk system is used with a processor, an optional interfacing program is loaded from the drive. However, when used in data capture and data entry applications, no program is required. The Instor/80 reportedly handles the Ascii to Ebcdic conversion and all other requirements for the IBM format, the spokesman noted.

Currently, the drive is geared to fit more than 25 different computers, including IBM's recently introduced personal computer. Other systems include those from such vendors as Hewlett-Packard Co., Prime Computer, Inc., Data General Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. The system can also be used with optical character recognition page readers, scanners and bar code readers.

The Instor/80 costs $3,000. Optional interface programs are available for an additional $1,000 from the firm at 175 Jefferson Drive, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

System Joins Adds Family For Business

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. (Adds) has added a new system to its Multivision small business system family.

The Multivision 2 Model 8-5 contains 800K bytes of floppy disk storage and 5M bytes of 5¼-in. hard disk storage combined in a single unit.

The Model 8-5 can also be expanded. With the addition of a multiuser box, the system becomes a Multivision 3 Model 8-5, capable of handling up to four simultaneous users. The growth to the larger system requires no software conversion and no hardware changes other than the additional unit, an Adds spokesman said.

The Multivision 2 was designed for users who have applications requirements more powerful than those they can run on Multivision 1, but who are not yet ready for Multivision 3, according to the firm.

Available in the second quarter of 1982, the Multivision 2 is priced at $5,995. The multiuser Multivision 3 is priced at $8,495.

Adds said the the original Multivision system is still in production and all software is transferable between systems. The firm is located at 100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, New York 11787.

Tom Gregg and Lauren Bailey, system operator, go over data displayed on the IBM Datamaster, which is used to audit freight bills for Gregg's clients.

Two IBM Datamasters Help Small Freight Firm Tote Heavy Billing Load

Special to CW

DETROIT — As president and founder of a five-employee transportation management and consulting firm, Tom Gregg is not exactly a mover and shaker in worldwide commerce circles.

However, using two IBM computers that track billing and sales activities for various freight companies, he does play a small but important role in materials shipping.

A freight company's profits are based on what materials are shipped, how much they weigh and how far they are going. Rates and shipping fees are set by the Interstate Commerce Commission.

By law, motor freight companies must collect their charges within seven days or, in the case of railroads, 96 hours. Unfortunately, it is often difficult for a common carrier to bill a customer and then receive payment within the prescribed period.

What usually happens is that a past-due notice is sent by the carrier if the bill is not paid on time. And sometimes multiple past-due notices are received for the same freight bill, Gregg said. That is where Gregg's company and his two IBM Datamaster computers come in.

Industrial Transportation's computers are used to scan for duplicate billing input and reject those bills that have already been processed and paid. Customers that sign up with Gregg's company are assigned account numbers and given a file that indicates the shipper or vendor name, to whom the shipment is being sent and the carrier freight bill number.

"At this point, we use the computer to see if the bill has been previously processed," Gregg stated.

Bills are identified in the computer according to an industry-accepted standard carrier alpha code (Scac) and the carrier's freight bill number. When those details are entered, the computers search the files and print the previous payment record, if any, of that freight bill.

(Continued on Page 79)

Point 4's Mark Processors Gain Cache and Winchester

IRVINE, Calif. — Point 4 Data Corp. has introduced two products for its Mark line of computers: a cache memory that is said to increase system throughput by as much as 100% and a Winchester disk-based subsystem that provides up to 20M bytes of formatted storage.

The Lotus cache memory is made up of 64K-bit chips arranged on a four-layer circuit board. The memory comes in four sizes — 128K-, 256K-, 512K- and 1M bytes — and plugs directly into the backplane of the firm's Mark 5 or Mark 8 computers.

The memory provides block storage of data and direct memory access transfers using either high-speed or standard data channels. Multiple Lotus boards can be used to provide up to 64M bytes of random-access storage, a spokesman said.

The primary advantage of the cache memory is that it reduces the overhead inherent in data transfers to and from disk memory devices. The memory operates in a block mode. Single blocks of data — about 256 words long — are transferred for each command sequence.

The unit also includes an optional error detection and correction capability and will eventually have a battery backup power pack. Prices range from $3,490 for the 128K-byte version to $9,600 for the 1M-byte memory.

Point 4's peripheral subsystem provides a way to integrate an 8-in. Winchester disk and a disk backup device in a standard 19-in. rack with the firm's Mark, Mark 5 and Mark 8 computers.

The subsystem is offered in two versions: One provides a Control Data Corp. Lark disk, which offers 8M bytes of fixed data storage and 8M bytes of storage on a removable disk cartridge for backup. The other features an 8-in. Basf Corp. drive, which has a 20M-byte capacity and a streaming tape cartridge for data backup.

The 8M-byte system costs $6,965 while the 20M-byte version sells for $7,990.

Additional information can be obtained from the firm at 2569 McCabe Way, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

CPU With 14-In. Winchester Extends DG Enterprise Line

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has expanded its Enterprise line of desktop computers by adding a second model that features a 14-in. Winchester disk drive.

The Enterprise 3000 offers the same hardware, operating system software and capabilities as the Model 1000, which kicked off the family last June.

Like its predecessor, the 3000 has a Micronova-based CPU with 64K bytes of memory; a double-sided, dual-density floppy diskette with 716K bytes of storage; a CRT terminal; keyboard; and a 150 char./sec commercial-quality printer. However, the latest system includes DG's Model 6102 hard disk that offers 12.5M bytes of storage, a data transfer rate of 910,600 byte/sec and a rotational speed of 2,964 rev/min, a spokesman said.

The Enterprise 3000 costs $13,995. However, the Model 1000 — which sells for about $7,195 — can be upgraded to the later version for the price of DG's hard disk.

Additional information on the system and upgrades can be obtained from DG at Rt. 9, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Our new guarantee covers two lifetimes.

A lifetime of performance. All Memorex® disc packs and cartridges are now warranted to be free of defects in material and workmanship and will perform according to read/write capability for as long as they're properly used and maintained. Any product that fails to do so will be repaired or replaced by Memorex. No hassles, no excuses.

A lifetime of service. Secondly, you get a lifetime of technical assistance from Memorex. We'll help you isolate and correct any problems that relate to the operation of our disc packs or cartridges for as long as you use them. It's that simple. To find out more about our new* Comprehensive Guarantee of Satisfaction and Service, call or write: Marketing Manager, Memorex Rigid Media and Components Division, 1125 Memorex Drive MS-0064, Santa Clara, California 95052. Telephone: (408) 987-0267.

MEMOREX

For twenty years, the expression of excellence.

© 1981 MEMOREX CORPORATION. MEMOREX IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MEMOREX CORPORATION.

*Effective 11/1/81

Mini Bits

LS525 Fits Tandy TRS-80

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — An intelligent mass data storage system for use with the Tandy Corp. Radio Shack TRS-80 Models I and II has been announced by Laredo Systems, Inc.

The LS525, occupying less than .5 cubic feet of space, reportedly stores 5M bytes of on-line data — said to be 31 times more than standard floppies. The unit uses the LDOS Disk Operating System, permitting linking, routing, setting and filtering.

The unit costs less than $3,500 from 2264 Calle de Luna, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Micro Incorporates 210

CAMBELL, Calif. — Data Terminals and Communications, Inc. has announced the DTC Micro 210B, an Intel Corp. 8085-based microcomputer that uses the firm's DTC Micro 210 Winchester disk drive.

Each Micro 210B incorporates two 5½-in. floppy disk drives that store 300K bytes of data, 64K bytes of random-access memory and a 10M-byte Winchester disk drive. An extra 10M-byte Winchester drive can be added to expand hard disk storage to 20M bytes, the vendor said.

Systems start at $7,000, the vendor said from 590 Division St., Cambell, Calif. 95008.

Qume Offers Floppy Disk

SAN JOSE, Calif. — A double-sided, double-density 5¼-in. floppy disk drive capable of recording at 96 track/in. has been announced by Qume Corp.

The Quietrak 592 reportedly has a capacity of 1,000K bytes formatted or up to 819K bytes unformatted and a track-to-track access time of 3 msec.

The Q592 costs $465 from the vendor at 2350 Qume Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

CPUs Help Freight Firm

(Continued from Page 77)

"If there is no such record, we can then enter that freight bill for immediate payment," according to Gregg.

At the same time, the computers update the files. Next, the charges are determined and if the rate is correct, the bill is processed for payment. If not, the rate is adjusted to reflect the proper payment due.

The bottom line is that Gregg's freight customers get their payments within the government-set time.

Before turning over his business totally to computers, Gregg's invoices had to be checked by hand and then turned over to a service bureau for batch processing. This operation proved both troublesome and expensive.

"We couldn't deviate from the batch processing program system unless a major reprogramming change was involved," Gregg observed. Even then, "what would come back was something like I wanted, but not exactly what I wanted," he said. And it often took two to three months to complete.

Early last fall, Gregg purchased an IBM 5120 computer system, which he used until last August when he bought the Datamaster system. The 5120 system was leased to one of Gregg's customers.

What took Gregg's company 15 hours to do with the service bureau, the Datamaster reportedly does in about five minutes.

Rather than move on to a larger computer system, Gregg recently bought a second Datamaster and uses both machines to handle his growing business.

He also uses one of the machines in his capacity as a district sales manager for a container ship line. The company ships materials all over the world and he has the computer programmed to provide various sales activity reports.

TP DATA
STREAM COMPRESSION
CICS Transmission Optimizer
- Instantly improves CRT and printer response
  • Extends capacity of entire network
- Reduces line busy and front-end loads
  • Gives new life to slower circuits
- DOS, VSE, VSI, MVS, BTAM, TCAM, VTAM
  • No modifications to anything

Site license under $3,000

Information Concepts, Inc.
P.O. Box 18658
Dallas, Texas 75218 / (214) 324-2635

New VISUAL 300.
Now let's compare flexibility and price.

Before you buy one more video terminal compare the new VISUAL 300.

The microprocessor-based VISUAL 300 combines a highly comprehensive command set with traditional VISUAL ergonomic design. The result is a terminal built for flexibility and superior productivity. And at surprisingly low prices.

Of the terminals in its class only VISUAL 300 offers so many standard features including:

- Flexible block mode transmission parameters
- Programmable non-volatile function keys
- Split screen
- Full editing
- 12" or 14" non-glare screen
- Non-volatile set-up modes for selection of terminal parameters, eliminating cumbersome switches.

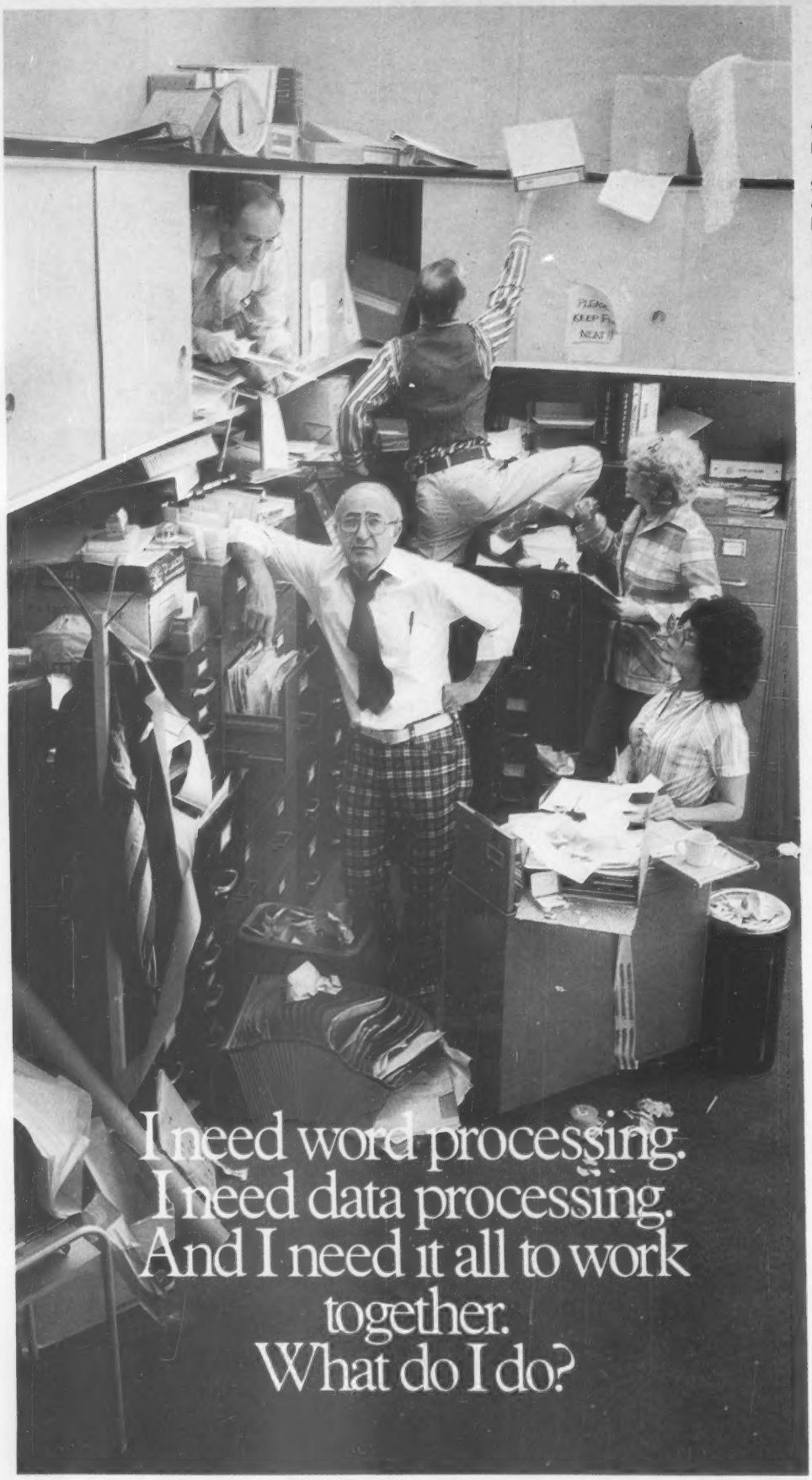
Call for full details on the VISUAL 300... the new standard of comparison for video terminals.

AN APPLES-TO-APPLES COMPARISON OF FEATURES.

	VISUAL 300	TeleVideo® 950
ANSI X3.64 Specified	STD	NO
Block and Character Transmit	STD	STD
Solid State Keyboard	STD	NO
Programmable Non-Volatile Function Keys	STD	NO
Video Attributes Require No Display Space	STD	NO
Non Glare Screen	STD	STD
Smooth Scroll, Slow Scroll and Jump Scroll	STD	NO
Audible Key Click	STD	STD
Non Volatile Set-up Modes, "Menu" Style	STD	NO
25 Status Line	STD	STD
Split Screen	STD	STD
Line Drawing Character Set	STD	STD
Block Graphics	STD	NO
Sculptured Keycaps, Matted for Low Glare	STD	NO
Paging	OPT-8 Pgs.	OPT-4 Pgs.
Full Editing	STD	STD
Programmable Non Volatile Columnar Tabbing	STD	NO
Choice of Typomatic/Non Typomatic Keyboard	STD	NO
14" Screen	OPT	NO
Independent Xmit/Receive Rates	OPT	NO
N-Key Rollover	STD	NO
CR New Line Mode	STD	NO
Foreign Character Sets	OPT	NO
User Programmable Non-Volatile Answerback, 32 Codes	STD	NO
Screen Brightness Control from Keyboard	STD	NO
XON/XOFF Flow Control, Split for Xmitter and Receiver	STD	NO

VISUAL See for yourself

Visual Technology Incorporated
540 Main Street, Tewksbury, MA 01876
Telephone (617) 851-5000. Telex 951-539



There's really no need for the chaos and confusion of missing files and incomplete reports.

Not when you can have a single information system that actually combines word and data processing with communications. A single business system that rolls everything into one.

It's called multifunctionality and it means you can integrate and access all your information, no matter where it is.

From a single terminal you can search files, organize data, analyze key business statistics. Whether it's document preparation, sales forecasting, or report generation, the information is all there at your fingertips.

Multifunctional office automation systems are a more efficient and cost-effective way of managing the flow of information within a company. Simply put, that's information processing at its best.

Talk to someone who knows about information processing and who understands how it applies to your office.

For more information call Mr. Laurie Reeves at (800) 225-3222/3 (within the 617 area, call 552-2048). Or write him at Honeywell Office Automation Systems, Three Newton Executive Park Drive, Newton Lower Falls, Massachusetts 02162.

Honeywell

Executives Give Answers

Question: Are OA Managers Technicians?

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

Check one:
The office automation manager

_____ will
_____ will not

be a technical person.

If you checked the "will" answer, you are correct, according to Thomas Tenhunfeld, vice-president of Corporate Communication Sciences, Inc.

If your answer was "will not," go to the head of Dr. Harvey Freeman's class. Freeman is vice-president of architecture at Architecture Technology Corp.

Tenhunfeld said "I don't see any way that can be avoided," when asked if office automation managers will have to come from technical backgrounds. He maintained that situation will hold true for the next five to seven years because office automation technology is still too new for most companies to have acquired in-house expertise to deal with it.

In his opinion, nontechnical people just do not have the know-how to "assemble and assimilate" the office of the future.

He did allow that the situation is changing faster in big companies than in small ones because they have the money for staff. "But if you're not Exxon Corp., General Electric Co. or Standard Oil Co., your opportunities for creating a staff to pull that all together are much more restrictive," he declared.

Tenhunfeld is not sure just who this nascent office automation manager is. He feels such people are frequently trained within the sales and customer service groups of word processor and minicomputer vendors.

In the case of smaller operations, he said, the technically oriented office automation manager may find it difficult to deal with people as well as technology.

Freeman directly contradicted Tenhunfeld's assertion that the office automation manager will have a strong technical background.

"I don't believe that," he said. "Especially for small companies. They will never acquire that in-house expertise because they can't afford it."

Small companies will get around the technology gap by acquiring software specifically written to manage small business needs, the vice-president claimed, adding he has a friend who has been writing such software for the past six months.

He admitted user-friendly, nontechnical programs have a tendency to consume excessive memory space, of which there is precious little in the microcomputers favored by many small businesses.

He advocated resource sharing among small businesses as one way to beat the memory shortage.

In addition, he noted, plummeting hardware costs are making more memory available for less money.

Freeman expressed concern over the idea of individual word processing and minicomputer vendors acting as trainers for office automation managers. The problem is individual companies have proprietary products and to know one company's offerings is not necessarily to know another's, he commented.

The office automation manager of the future will be the same person as the office manager of today, he said.

Xerox Brings Out Memorywriters For Ethernet Users

NEW YORK — Communicating typewriters capable of hooking up to the Ethernet network were introduced by Xerox Corp. here recently.

Part of a family of typewriters called the Memorywriters, the Models 620 and 625 utilize a Teletype mode of communication and will be able to access Ethernet through the Xerox 872 and 873 communications servers, the company said. They will operate at a rate of between 300 and 1,200 bit/sec.

Xerox' basic model Memorywriter is the Model 610 and includes 250 char. of memory for keystroke storage, automatic erasing and 946 char. for phrase and format recall. It also includes automatic carrier return, automatic indent, bold print, centering, decimal tab alignment, phrase recall, go-to-end, right flush, automatic underline and reverse.

The Model 615 has all the basic features with 180 char. for keystroke storage and 5,450 char. for phrase format and page recall. In addition, it offers stored automatic stop, clear, go-to-start, justify, replay, underline, typo correct and phrase recall by abbreviations.

The 620 Memorywriter adds a 20 char. display to the features of the two lower models in addition to its communications option. Memory of 9,400 char. for phrase format and page and document recall is also included as well as automatic find, automatic forms layout, hyphen scan, delete forward/reverse and recall by document name.

The Model 625 substitutes a 19K-char. memory for the 9,400-char. memory of the Model 620, Xerox noted.

Xerox said the Memorywriter series will be available through both the Business Systems Group and the Office Products Division of the company. The Model 610 is priced at $1,430 and will be available in the first quarter of 1982. Prices for the other models were not available. The communicating Models 620 and 625 will be available in June, Xerox said.

More information can be obtained by contacting the Xerox Business Systems Group in Rochester, N.Y., or the Office Products Division in Dallas, Texas.

MDS Series 21 Gets WP Software

PARSIPPANY, N.J. — Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. (MDS) has added word processing software for its Series 21 distributed processing systems.

Word 21 can be used by personnel with no DP knowledge, MDS said. It provides rapid entry, formatting and correction and composition of text.

The software features a set of arithmetic calculation capabilities for use with various financial and other business reports. Other features reportedly include right-hand text justification, global search and replacement of text elements within the document, the ability to search and locate stored documents by key words and the ability to print from the screen.

The software license costs $1,200 on perpetual lease or $60/mo, MDS said from Seven Century Drive, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

Time Monitor Fits IBM 3732 WP Net

HANOVER, N.H. — DTSS, Inc. has unveiled a response time monitor designed to boost terminal operator productivity in IBM 3732 word processing networks by identifying unsatisfactory system performance.

The Tempo 32 attaches to the 3732 terminal and intercepts signals passing between the keyboard and host computer, the vendor said. Based on those signals, Tempo measures the response time — the time that elapses from the pressing of any enter-related key at the terminal until the host computer unlocks the keyboard and makes it available for the next transaction.

The individual response time measurements, as well as summaries of groups of response times, are reported on a small strip printer attached to the Tempo unit.

The unit costs $2,450 with printer from DTSS at 10 Allen St., Hanover, N.H. 03755.

Office Connection '82 Set for February

NEW YORK — Office Connection '82, sponsored by Auerbach Publishers, Inc., will be held at the Vista International Hotel (Hilton) here on Feb. 23.

Dr. James H. Carlisle, president of Office of the Future, Inc., will be the keynote speaker on the topic, "Strategic Planning for Office Automation." Four workshops will examine the pros and cons of four issues: word processing management, communications, integrating word processing and data processing and office automation productivity.

Registration is $110 for subscribers to Auerbach's *Electronic Office* and $160 for nonsubscribers. Auerbach is located at 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

Publication Focuses on WP Products

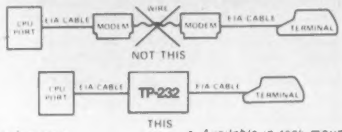
CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Management Information Corp. (MIC) is offering a four-volume Officemation Subscription Service. It reportedly provides detailed evaluations of office automation products as well as techniques on selecting products, organizing the office and performing cost analysis.

The Officemation Product Reports section provides evaluations of such systems as the IBM 8100, AES/Lanier Business Products, Nixdorf Computer Corp. 8845, Xerox Corp. Star, IBM Displaywriter, Burroughs Corp. III Series, Wang Laboratories, Inc. Wangwriter and Compucorp Omega, the firm said.

Also included are 30 office automation product evaluations, which may be bought separately from the subscription for $95 each. The subscription service costs $445, MIC said from 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034

TP-232 MODEM SIMULATOR

The TP-232 Modem Simulator replaces a pair of modems in local, in-house applications, as shown below. With its wide variety of strap selectable options, this unit is a versatile tool for system check-out as well as an economical replacement for a modem pair.



FEATURES

- Replaces any modem pair
- Synchronous or asynchronous operation
- Selectable data rates through 19,000 bps
- May be used in continuous carrier or polling systems
- L E D status indicators
- Available in rack mount and stand-alone configurations
- Regenerates EIA signals allowing greater cable lengths
- RS-232 C compatible
- Digital data loopback

TeleProcessing Products, Inc.
Local Data Distribution
4565 E. Industrial St., Bldg. 7K, Simi Valley, CA. 93063 • (805) 522-8149

Version 2 of 'Messenger' Available for Local Nets

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Version 2 of the Messenger interoffice electronic mail and message system for Nestar Systems, Inc.'s Cluster/One Model A local-area network is available from Nestar.

With Messenger, the commands SEND, ANSWER and FORWARD provide the user a complete set of options necessary to communicate quickly with one or more persons on the system, the vendor said.

The NEWS command enables such items as company bulletins, departmental announcements and operating information to reach key people by simulating an internal news service. The software also reportedly allows incoming messages to be scanned quickly by sender or subject category, read, and then answered, forwarded, deleted or filed for future reference.

The Messenger package licenses for $2,250, including two years of paid-up maintenance, Nestar said from 2585 E. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Interface Speeds Text, Data Entry

TETERBORO, N.J. — Compuscan, Inc. has unveiled an interface that connects the vendor's Alphaword III optical character recognition page reader to the Comptek Research, Inc. Barrister/300 for high-speed text and data entry.

In operation, text typed on IBM Selectric or other single-element typewriters is input directly on the word processor without rekeying. Text appears on the Comptek Barrister/300 CRT terminal or high-speed typewriter in the same format as on the original typed page. There is no need to reformat text, according to the vendor.

Alphaword III intelligently reads text at a rate of up to 270 page/hour with an accuracy rate of less than one character substitution per 300,000 scanned characters, Compuscan said.

The interface costs $2,000 from Compuscan at 900 Huyler St., Teterboro, N.J.

WP, DP Aid Out On Unix, Idris

WAYLAND, Mass. — EEC Systems announced that its Lex-11 word and data processing package now is available under the Unix and Idris operating systems.

Lex-11 reportedly integrates word, list and DP functions and has features including single keystroke functions, "help" menus and English language commands.

Another feature of Lex-11 is that it can be interfaced to almost any existing video terminal or printer, according to the vendor. It also functions the same way, as far as the user is concerned, on every operating system.

The Unix version of LSX-11 is priced at $5,000 for a single end-user license. Prices for other operating systems vary from $2,500 to $7,500, according to the vendor at 286 Boston Post Road, Wayland, Mass. 01778.

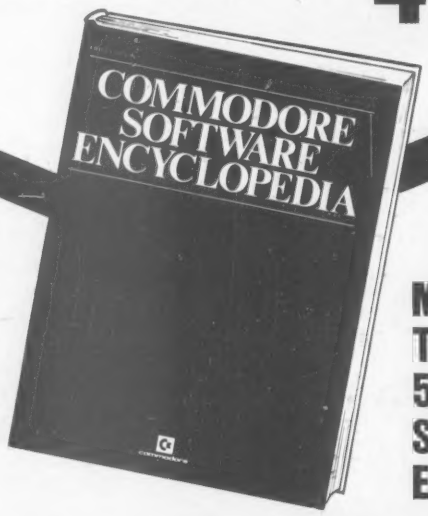
'I Think Next Year We Should Consider Studying the Effects of Low Level Radiation.'

HERE IT IS!!!

The First Edition (April, 1981) of the

COMMODORE SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA

is now available from your authorized COMMODORE Dealer, for . . . $4.95



OVER 150 PAGES!

MORE THAN 500 SOFTWARE ENTRIES!

The next edition of the COMMODORE SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA will be available in 90 to 120 days. If your software is not listed and you would like to have it listed in the next edition, please submit details to:

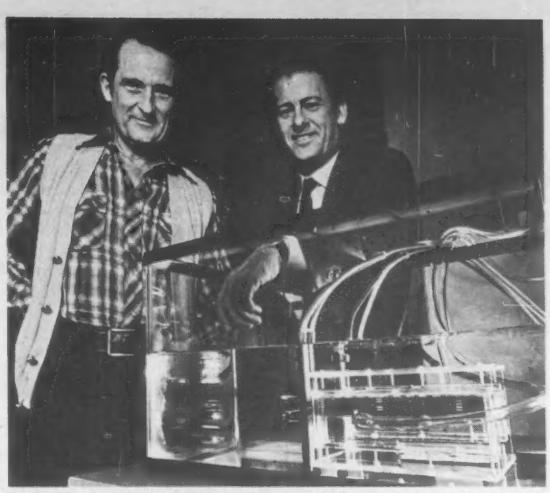
SOFTWARE DEPARTMENT
commodore
BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.
Computer Systems Division
300 Valley Forge Square, 681 Moore Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Or call our SOFTWARE HOTLINE Number 1-800-523-5622

Honeywell Establishes New Groups

MINNEAPOLIS — Continuing the fine tuning of its information systems business, Honeywell, Inc. recently established two new groups and divisions.

Located here, the new Systems Group will manage the integration of the firm's product planning for both large and small systems, a spokeswoman said. Included within this group is a new division, the Network Management Systems Division, which is responsible for the development and manufacturing, when necessary, of the company's line of communications

(Continued on Page 86)



Seymour Cray (left) and John A. Rollwagen stand behind a three-dimensional module for the Cray-2 prototype immersed in a tank of inert liquid to demonstrate liquid immersion technology.

Cray Founder Steps Down As Chairman

MINNEAPOLIS — Seymour Cray, the founder of Cray Research, Inc., has stepped down as chairman of the firm to devote his time to designing the firm's new supercomputer.

At the same time, the firm announced a technological breakthrough that will permit the Cray-2 to have a 32M-word memory and a CPU cycle time of 4 nsec. The Cray-1 currently has a 4M-word memory and a cycle time of 12 nsec, the firm said.

Cray said the advance was made possible by applying liquid immersion technology to

(Continued on Page 86)

Pacific Northwest Drawing High Tech

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SEATTLE — As computer vendors in California's overcrowded Silicon Valley seek to expand their operations, more and more of them are looking to the Pacific Northwest.

The states of Washington and Oregon have acquired the reputation over the past few years of being fertile hunting grounds for high-technology companies on the lookout for a stable labor force and an emphasis on the quality of life. Oregon alone has more than 600 computer and electronics companies, while Bellevue, Wash., east of Seattle in King County, has developed into a beehive of high-technology activity with more than 160 electronics companies along the shores of lakes Washington and Sammamish.

In a recent survey of booming small towns in the West published by *Money Magazine*, Beaverton, Ore. (pop. 32,000) and Vancouver, Wash. (pop. 1,260) were cited among the top 10 small cities in the West. This is in large part a result of the electronics influx into these areas.

The emphasis on outdoor life, a determination to protect the environment and close proximity to Silicon Valley has enabled the Pacific Northwest to pose as a natural alternative to Northern California when it comes to setting up high-technology enterprises.

With the escalating price of housing, a shortage of suitable land space on which to build and a fierce recruitment environment, companies in the Santa Clara Valley, Calif., are finding it increasingly difficult to obtain and keep skilled personnel. In addition, bright computer scientists just out of college usually cannot afford to live in the San Francisco area, now identified as the costliest region in the nation.

Intel Corp., for example, located its first plant outside of Silicon Valley in Hillsboro, Ore., near Portland. The site was chosen, the company said, because of the availability of a stable la-

(Continued on Page 92)

Regional Report

As the computer industry has matured over the last 10 years, so has its geographical presence. Silicon Valley, Calif., and the Rt. 128 loop around Boston still represent the primary concentrations of manufacturing power, but other regions now lay claim to special recognition.

Amid vast stretches of desert, mountains and farmland, areas of computer expertise are growing up, spreading the benefits of information technology across the nation. Regions such as the Pacific Northwest, Arizona, Colorado, Texas, Tennessee and the Carolinas are vying to lure the computer giants, which bring to a region not only a considerable sum of wealth, but also employment opportunities, an influx of highly talented and educated personnel and the possibility of spinning off other companies.

With many regions needing to diversify their economies to reflect changing growth opportunities, those areas that can acquire a critical mass of computing and economic expertise can look forward to a sustained period of economic prosperity as the evolution of the information society unfolds. Over the coming months Computerworld *will, in an occasional series, take a look at those regions of the country that are attracting high technology.*

The series kicks off this week here and on Pages 92 through 95 with a look at some of the developments taking place in Washington and Oregon — the Pacific Northwest.

No-Nonsense Traffic Cop

The Beall Channel Switch. Prevents computer traffic jams by directing critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to summon more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

Kodak Komstar microimage processor. The image of reliability.

Why have more major corporations installed Kodak Komstar microimage processors on-line than any other COM device?

Reliability.

Reliable, because the Kodak Komstar microimage processor is an on-line COM that operates as a true computer peripheral.

Reliable, because its software performs all the necesary reformatting, initializing, and conversions of line-printer data to roll film or fiche at the touch of a button.

Reliable, because its integrated mini computer controls and monitors all functions without operator involvement.

And, reliable because a Kodak Komstar processor is up to six to eight times faster than an impact printer. That means you can print, duplicate, and package a 1000-page report in as little as 9 minutes.

To find out more about the reliable Kodak Komstar microimage processor and how it can save time and money in your DP operation, send the coupon. Better yet, ask your Kodak representative for a demonstration.

Kodak

Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP1623
Rochester, NY 14650
(716) 724-4877

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak Komstar microimage processor.
☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

My total monthly volume of computer printout pages is _____

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1981

Satisfactory Increases In '81 Profits, Says HP

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. reported a 15% increase in revenues and a 16% increase in earnings for its fiscal year ended in October.

For fiscal 1981, the firm reported revenues of $3.58 billion compared with revenues of $3.10 billion a year ago. Earnings reached $312 million or $2.55 per share, up from 1980 earnings of $269 million or $2.23 per share.

Preliminary figures showed that the computer portion of the firm's business accounted for about 49% of total revenues.

During the fourth quarter, HP's revenues totaled $1 billion, up from $871 million in the final quarter of fiscal 1980. Earnings for the quarter were $94 million or 77 cents per share, up 19% from $80 million or 65 cents per share in the final quarter a year ago.

In commenting on the financial results, John A. Young, HP president and chief executive officer, called 1981 results "satisfactory," but said fourth-quarter performance was "below our expectations. Despite recording our first billion dollar sales quarter in the final three months of the fiscal year, we fell short of our objectives in both sales and incoming orders for the quarter."

Incoming orders for the year totaled $3.71 billion, an 18% increase from orders of $3.14 billion a year ago. International orders, when converted to dollars, continued to show a low rate of growth, particularly in Europe, Young said. These orders totaled $1.79 billion for the year compared with $1.62 billion in orders reported a year ago.

"We are monitoring order levels carefully as we enter fiscal 1982 and we are coupling this with increased emphasis on cost and hiring controls," Young said.

Directory Lists Venture Money For DP Firms

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Would-be entrepreneurs can locate sources of funding with a new directory called "The Databook of Venture Capital Sources for High Technology Companies." The directory contains listings of nearly 300 venture capital organizations with funds available for high-technology operations.

Of the organizations listed, 92% will invest in computer hardware, 88% in software and 92% in computer-related services. The average preferred investment ranges from $200,000 to $750,000 per deal. The directory describes the investment preferences of each venture capital firm along with the amount of capital.

The directory costs $115 from Financial Data Corp., Drawer 100, P.O. Box 57275, Washington, D.C. 20037.

Sperry Beefing Up DDP Presence

BLUE BELL, Pa. — In an effort to beef up its presence in the distributed data processing market, Sperry Univac has transferred its DDP minicomputer specialists to the firm's Americas Division mainframe marketing branches.

The V77 minicomputer sales force will work directly with mainframe sales personnel, according to Neil Gorchow, vice-president and general manager of the firm's Irvine, Calif.-based minicomputer operation (MCO). The firm said this type of team approach has worked very well in the firm's European operation.

At the same time, Gorchow said MCO will concentrate on its OEM and third-party marketing program and be responsible for manufacturing and product development for minicomputer products.

MCO will place more emphasis on marketing and support of applications software packages developed by Univac, other vendors and current V77 users.

Gorchow also said a main thrust of MCO continues to be the development of a new family of minicomputers that will feature 32-bit addressing and very large-scale integration.

3274 & 3276 USERS:
RAYTHEON SHIPS.
ONLY RAYTHEON CAN DELIVER 3274 OR 3276 COMPATIBLE SUBSYSTEMS IN 30 DAYS.

3276 BSC. 3276 SNA. 3274 BSC. 3274 SNA. Whether you need one or 100 compatible systems, order now from Raytheon, and take delivery in 30 days. No waiting for printers, for special screen sizes, or for expanded memory controllers either. Our new automated factory gives you the equipment you need when you need it.

And more. With Raytheon's PTS-2000 alternative, you save up to 30 per cent. And get a single expandable product line with features, reliability and support unmatched in the industry.

From Raytheon Data Systems, a division of the $5-billion Raytheon Company. And a worldwide leader in terminals, distributed processing, and word processing by Lexitron.

Call 800-343-6676 (in Massachusetts call 617-762-6700) or fill out the coupon for more information.

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS
1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike
Norwood, Massachusetts 02062

THAT'S WHY RAYTHEON IS #1*

Tell me more about the PTS-2000.

Name Title Company Street City Telephone State Zip

*Among independent 3270-compatible equipment suppliers, according to International Data Corporation.

VAX & INGRES
A Relational Data Base Management System For DEC VAX/VMS*

☐ Powerful & Easy to Use
☐ Non Procedural Query Language
☐ Programming Skills Not Required
☐ Integrated Data Dictionary
☐ Supported Around the Clock
☐ Native Mode on VAX

RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY
2855 Telegraph Ave., Suite 515 • Berkeley, CA 94705 • (415) 845-1700
* DEC, VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Seymour Cray Steps Down From Cray's Chairmanship

(Continued from Page 83)

removing heat from the system. The Cray-2 will be cooled by immersion in a bath of clear, inert liquid. This permits circuits to be packaged close to one another in three-dimensional modules, dramatically reducing the length of connecting wires.

The shorter the wires, the greater the potential speed, Cray noted, adding that the longest wire in the Cray-2 will be 16 inches, compared with four feet in the Cray-1.

Building Prototype

The prototype for the new system will be built at a new site under construction in Chippewa Falls, Wis. Cray said he expects the system will be phased into production during the next three to four years.

Portions of the company's Boulder, Colo., laboratories that have been pursuing research for the Cray-2 will be redirected to other activities.

When ready, the system will be marketed to an initial group of scientific users currently using the Cray-1.

Cray will function as an independent contractor for Cray Research on a royalty-free basis at least through 1985, devoting his entire time to system design and development. Although Cray is stepping down from the top slot at the firm, he will remain a director of the company and a member of the executive committee.

John A. Rollwagon, president, will assume the chairman's title.

Both parties have the rights to the results of the development work. Cray Research will also have the first opportunity to fund additional projects and production of future advanced systems that Cray may wish to pursue.

Wrap-Up 1981 and Look Into the DP/MIS Future in Computerworld's "Review And Projections," Our December 28/ January 4 Special, Combined Issue.

Computerworld's reporters are hard at work bringing together the major events of 1981 and giving you a look into the future of the computer industry. In "Review and Projections," you'll read about information systems technology and the people who make that technology work. Here are some of the important topics we're presenting:

- Personal computing within the large business environment
- Superminis vs. mainframes — what's best for you
- Software strategies of mainframes in the 80's
- Hot products in data communications
- Theory Z for MIS managers — how to improve productivity

And that's not all. You'll also be getting in-depth coverage on:

- Computer operators — a career outlook for 1982
- Budget survey — what's happened in DP departments over the years and what's the economic outlook for DP in '82
- The newest possibilities for computer security
- DP entrepreneurs — what makes them tick
- Future trends in the quest for information system reliability
- Implications of IBM's new 31 bit architecture
- Office automation — a general overview, how it's working in the real world and a product roundup
- Information centers — the wave of the future
- AT&T antitrust trial — what are the consequences in 1982
- Job enrichment for the DP professional

You'll read all this and much more in this combination year-end wrap-up issue. If you're a user who watches the trends, you'll want this guide to the future. And if you market products or services in the computer field, you'll want your ad here. Ad close is December 11. Your *Computerworld* salesperson can give you complete assistance in ad planning. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

BOSTON
Chris Lee
Ed Marecki
Joe Fitzhugh
Kathy Doyle
Diane Sukey
(617) 879-0700

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
Newt Barrett
Jan Raska
Chris Lee
(312) 827-4433

NEW YORK
Mike Masters
Peter Senft
Doug Cheney
Ray Corbin
Candy Kelly
Marge Corcoran
(201) 967-1350

SAN FRANCISCO
Bill Healey
Barry Milione
Ruth Gordon
Linda Tucker
Eileen Dunn
(415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
Bob Hubbard
Beverly Raus
Delbra Pendergrass
(714) 556-6480

Honeywell Reorganizes

(Continued from Page 83)

products.

The Network Management Systems Division, located in the Boston area, will be headed by J.J. Meyer.

Named vice-president and general manager of the new Systems Group was James R. Berrett, formerly a corporate vice-president for development.

In addition, Honeywell gave its U.S. Marketing and Services division group status. Michael G. Kelleher became the vice-president and general manager for the group. Prior to the restructuring, he held the same title on the divisional level.

Moreover, another division within this group, the Information Systems Division, was established. This division brings together four formerly separate marketing organizations — the national industry operations, the field marketing operation, the distribution and sales operation and the page printing systems operation.

This new division is headed by Frank D. Jakubnik.

Marketing Center To Open in Chicago

CHICAGO — The nation's first permanent marketing center for automated business and computer products will open in the Merchandise Mart here on Jan. 18.

Participating in Phase I of the new center are Texas Instruments, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp., Control Data Corp., Honeywell, Inc. and Apple Computer, Inc.

Phase II of the mart's new concept is gaining momentum, according to Brian Quirk, marketing manager for the Business Products Center.

A series of business seminars in support of the marketing of computers and automated business equipment will be started by the center in February.

Prime Names Former IBM Exec as President

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. has named Joe M. Henson, a 27-year IBM executive, as its president, chief executive officer and a director.

Henson will replace John K. Buckner, interim president and Prime's vice-president of finance, who assumed the temporary job five months ago after the abrupt resignation of Kenneth G. Fisher.

Under Henson, Buckner will continue as chief financial officer and vice-president of finance, with the added responsibilities of administration and planning, according to the announcement by Prime Chairman of the Board David J. Dunn.

Henson, who has worked solely for IBM since earning an accounting degree from the University of Arkansas in 1954, held various executive positions there, primarily in the Data Processing Division.

He acted as vice-president and eastern regional manager, vice-president of industry marketing and vice-president of market planning. Most recently, Henson held the position of vice-president of management services for IBM's General Products Division in San Jose, Calif.

Henson's appointment came five days after two top-level Prime officials left the company. Both David F. Horton, who was vice-president of corporate development and responsible for long-term planning, and Donald P. Jacobs, vice-president of human resources, had been hired by Fisher.

Executive Corner

• John J. Dougherty has been appointed president and chief executive officer at Molecular Computer, a division of Molecular Logic Corp.

• Craig S. Hill has been named president of Cortex Corp.

• Michael J. Timbers has been appointed president of Information Handling Services at Indian Head.

• Deborah H. Gauer has been promoted to vice-president of consulting services for Communications Technology Management, Inc.

• James E. Pruitt has been elected vice-president, group executive, in charge of Harris Corp.'s printing equipment group.

• Tres Systems, Inc. has appointed Terence D. Jung vice-president of finance, secretary and treasurer.

• Stuart C. Johnson has been named vice-president of product marketing for the business machines group at Burroughs Corp.

• John H. Trollman has been named vice-president of finance for Dest Corp.

• John F. Bizjak has been appointed vice-president of systems at Locom Corp.

• Merritt M. Lutz has been named software products group vice-president at Informatics, Inc.

• George L. Bragg has been named president and chief executive officer of Telex Computer Products, Inc., a subsidiary of Telex Corp.

• Peter J. Shaw has been appointed president and chief executive officer of Megatek Corp.

• Melvin Posin has been appointed director of Printronix, Inc.

• Eugene B. Lotochinski has been named vice-president of advanced systems/business communications systems at Northern Telecom, Inc.

FOR SALE
IBM 4331 GROUP

6 3278 Terminals
1 3203 Printer
2 3310 Disc Drives
2 3370 Disc Drives
4 8809 Tape Drives

DATA ENTRY HARDWARE
5288, (2) 5282, 5256

Delivery in January 82. For list of features and more information, contact:
Howard Blair
(404)252-3400
Great American Management and Investment, Inc.
5775 D Peachtree/Dunwoody Road
Atlanta, GA 30342

When you talk to mother, speak clearly and plainly.

If your mainframe can't understand what you want, you won't get it. Rephrasing your question to mother is expensive and time consuming. Our KEY-EDIT Series 2 systems have been helping mother for years – the most effective key-to-disk systems to date, relieving mainframes of many routine chores and presenting clean, validated input. Now meet KEY-EDIT 2500, even more powerful, simpler to operate and far more flexible.

KEY-EDIT 2500 – a real mother's helper. We'd like to tell you about it. Our offices are listed below.

KEY-EDIT 2500 – latest in Series 2

KEY-EDIT® 2500

Noted for its precise diction

CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER INC.

US Western Regional Marketing Office. 2001 Union St. Ste 200, SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. 94123 (415) 921-6104
US Eastern Regional Marketing Office. 9 Valley Forge Executive Mall, 580 East Swedesford Road, Suite 202, WAYNE, Pennsylvania 19087 (215) 687-6930
Canadian Regional Marketing Office. 410 Consumers Rd. WILLOWDALE, Ontario M2J 4H1 (416) 498-9780

The Comdex Show Floor

Software Vendors at Comdex Find Reality Living Up to Hopes

By Rory J. O'Connor
Special to CW

LAS VEGAS — The software market, which has spent its time at past shows crying "wait till next time," has finally found reality living up to expectations.

Indeed, this year's Comdex was the first major industry show where so many vendors indicated a positive attitude toward the market, declaring that the soft ware-driven computer marketplace is here.

The key issue yet to be settled, though, is which of several operating environments will emerge as standard in the ever-growing 16-bit microcomputer marketplace. With at least four or five major contenders in evidence at this show, the responses to this question were as varied as the ways to lose your money in this city.

While a major new Unix announcement had many people buzzing, Digital Research, Inc. announced further plans for its CP/M-86 and related operating systems, and advocates of rival Microsoft Inc.'s MS-DOS were predicting success for their operating system.

Softech Microsystems, Inc. pushed the UCSD P-System as the best solution, while Phase-One Systems, Inc. touted its Oasis as the real portable operating system for businesses.

'Maturity' Said Key

But the one word stressed by almost all the software vendors on the immense show floor was "maturity," a term echoed in sessions where standards and future trends were discussed.

In the near future, software of all varieties will be available for the major 16-bit microcomputers, predicted Paul O' Grady, president of Micro Focus, Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif. With similar operating systems, compilers and applications available, hardware manufacturers will "lose the competitive edge" of having software unavailable from other firms. That, he said, will force the manufacturers to "get back to what they're good at: selling hardware."

A crucial area for makers and vendors of software products in the next year, though, will not be so much the actual code, but the service and support to back it up. The difference between success and failure in the software market lies in the quality of support the firm offers its customers — and its customer's customers.

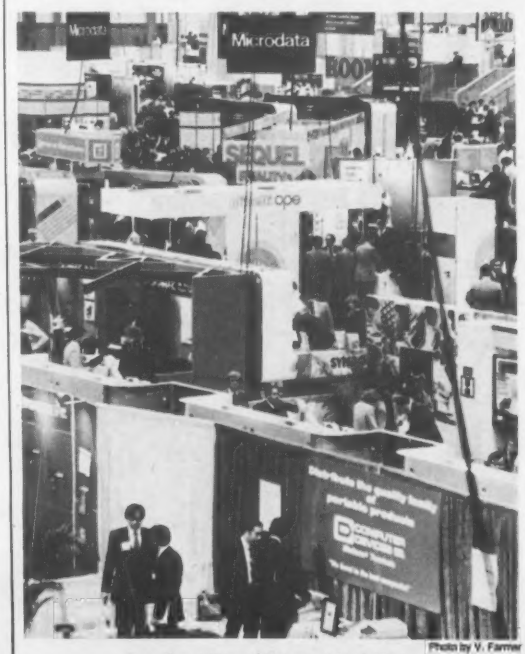
"A lot of what is required to make a success is support," declared Keith Parsons, president of Phoenix Systems, Inc. of Pittsburgh, Pa. "One of the big problems in the industry is figuring out how to make the end user successful. The companies that contribute to that solution will be successful in the future. We attempt to offer a support package through many levels — the manufacturers, the dealers and even the new customer. And in every case there is a charge for that."

It is conceivable the cost of support, which seems to be increasing daily, will at some point even outstrip the expense of the software itself, he noted. For that reason, software companies will have to protect themselves by breaking out the cost of support from the price of a package and recovering the cost of support directly from the customer. Especially in the microcomputer industry, "everything has to be unbundled," Parsons said.

More Support

Ben Dyer, president of Peachtree Software, Inc. of Atlanta, also stressed the need for support and the need to extend it beyond traditional areas.

"We've always had good dealer support, but not really end-user support. Now we've gotten big enough to give that kind of support, and we're not going to leave it undone," he said. "It's entirely possible [support] will cost more than software. Even an hour of high-tech labor is very, very expensive. It doesn't take much service to run into dollars."



Another View of the Exhibit Floor

We're talking BASIC here.

BASIC convenience—each of our 3 Sheraton-Tara Hotels is handy to the computer/electronic complexes along Routes 128 and 495. And easily accessible to Boston and Logan Airport. Each features classic Tara Elegance—oversized guest rooms, superb dining, inviting lounges and nightly entertainment. Full health club facilities. And excellent facilities and service for meetings of all sizes.

Making your business travels a pleasure . . . basically, that's what we're all about.

Sheraton-Tara Hotels
THE FLATLEY COMPANY

BRAINTREE, MASS. (617) 848-0600
Route 128 at Exit 68

FRAMINGHAM, MASS. (617) 879-7200
Mass. Pike at Exit 12, Rte. 9 West

NASHUA, N.H. (603) 888-9970
Route 3 to Exit 1 to Tara Blvd.

OR CALL OUR
TOLL-FREE NUMBER:
800-325-3535

DEC USERS

NOW YOU CAN RENT OR LEASE
any DEC

CPU
DISK
TAPE
TERMINAL
COMPONENT
PERIPHERAL
EVEN A
SYSTEM

DATALEASE offers Monthly Rentals or Long Term Leases with the most Flexible Lease Plan available — Designed to fit your Financial Situation.

DATALEASE has a 2,000,000 dollar inventory to serve our clients.

DATALEASE can deliver what you want when you want it.

Let DATALEASE assist you while you are expanding your DEC installation.

DATALEASE

CALL NOW TOLL FREE:
800-854-0350
in California:
714-632-6986

or write for further information:
CALIFORNIA DATALEASE SYSTEMS AND FINANCIAL CORPORATION
2770 East Regal Park Drive, Anaheim, California 92806

'82 Show Sold Out

'Hard-Core Trade Show,' Comdex Pulls 23,500

By Deborah de Peyster
Special to CW

LAS VEGAS — Comdex '81 has gone, leaving the 23,500 participants and attendees with the impression they have just been a part of the only "hard-core trade show" in the small computer systems industry.

The statistics seem to bear out that impression. In the three years since the show, largely for OEMs, began, Comdex officials said, attendance figures have continued to grow (from last year's 9,500 to 23,500), the number of exhibitors (648) has grown to exceed those at the National Computer Conference and the products unveiled and demonstrated at the show have come to embody the height of computer technology and its applications.

Sold Out for '82

Officials of the show, sponsored by the Interface Group, say they have sold out the 1982 Las Vegas show with 2,300 booth spaces (compared to this year's 1,650) and are looking to expand the space to 3,000 booths. They are seeking a location for a European show in the fall, and they anticipate that the 1,000 booths in Atlantic City, N.J., June 28-30 will draw attendance in excess of 10,000, a spokesman said.

The show has dramatically spruced up its appearance since it first began in the MGM Grand Hotel, Las Vegas, in 1979 with only 157 exhibiting companies in unmemorable booths. Now it rivals the NCC for professional pizzazz.

Dancers, singers and entertainers have replaced the musical computer and color video games formerly used to lure interest.

The hardware and software products contained within the booths have matured to focus on the needs of serious businessmen. The hobby image has faded and computer companies with reputations for games are quickly adding the "professional upgrade" — a machine with greater storage capacity and better software designed to focus on business solutions.

Integrated small systems with big business power are now the focus, with the 32-bit microprocessors running Unix or Unix-like operating systems at the peak of this trend.

And finally, software companies such as Lifeboat Associates, Digital Research, Inc., Peachtree Software, Inc. and Minicomputer Business Applications, Inc. have found their way into the mainstream of the show floor, moving from the positions they have held in the past along the periphery or next to fire exits.

Money With Software

Hardware vendors, too, have learned that they can and must make money with software. That new realization was evidenced in the signs on hardware booths that proclaimed various software capabilities. Comeons such as "Supercalc Shown Here" or "We Offer CP/M Compatibility" or just the posted software product name "Visicalc" were an effective draw.

While the numbers of software applications needed may still be lacking, software has come a long way to being accepted in the industry as the main ingredient for providing a solution to a customer.

As one industry observer said: "The hottest things on the floor are the software companies. Things have fallen into place now, where software companies are no longer worrying about how they will develop and sell a product. They're worrying now about what products to sell."

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS

- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONSULTING Consultants in Minneapolis and Wash., D.C.
- PROGRAM PRODUCTS

BIMSPOOL DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

BIMSPOON On-line to Batch Print Spool
Used by DOS/VS(E) CICS/VS on-line application programs to create batch print reports under POWER/VS(E). Multiple tasks may create reports concurrently. If used with BIMSPOOL, reports may be spooled to 3270 terminal printers. $840 or $42/mo.

BIMSERV DOS/VS(E) Library Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VS(E) libraries, plus Label Area and VTOC's (CICS). $1480 or $74/mo.

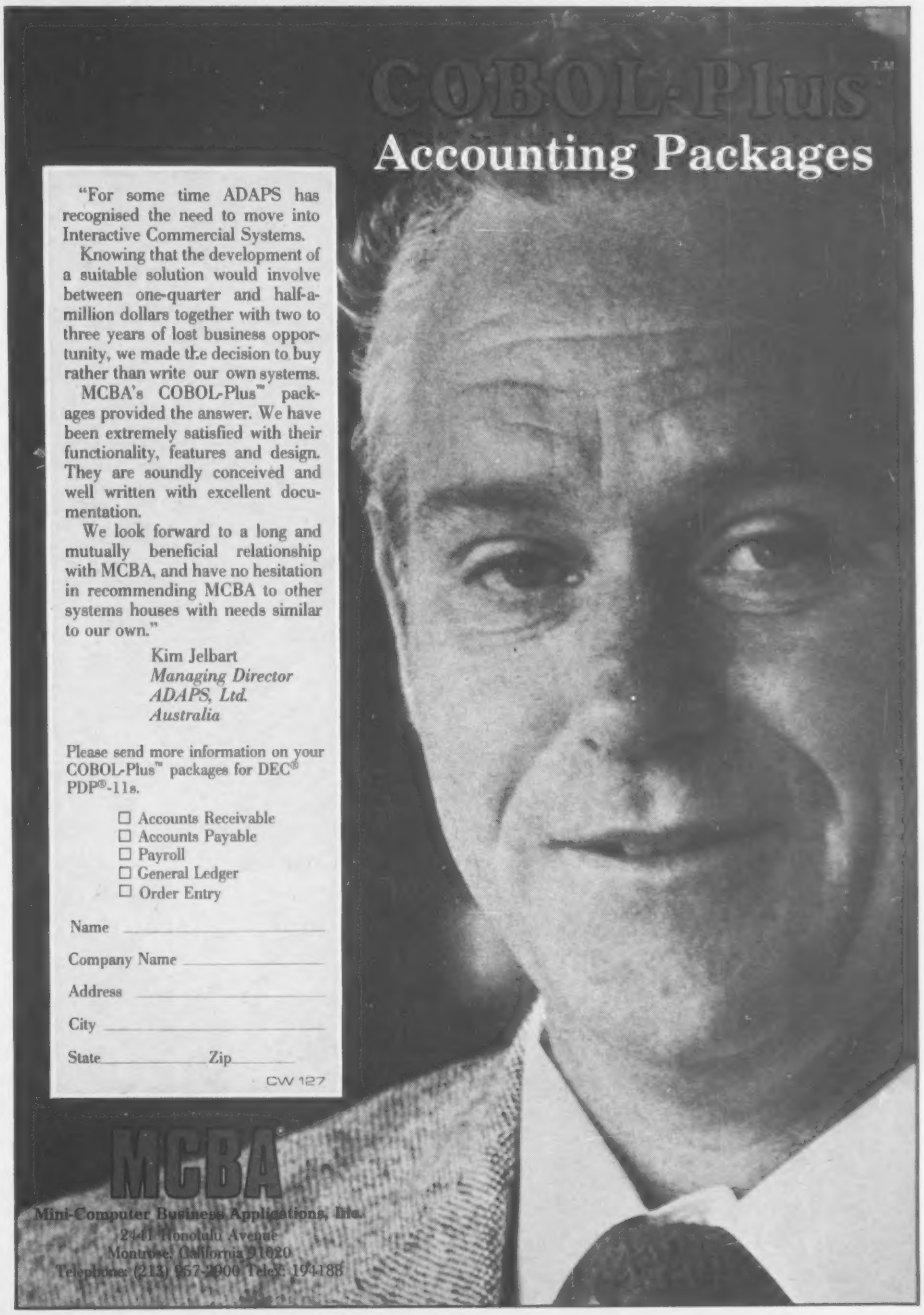
BIMDSLOG DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

BIMMONTR DOS/VS(E) System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system (CICS). Numerous options to assist operators and programmers. $920 or $46/mo.

BIMDEVC DOS/VS(E) Device Assignement Status
Displays logical unit assignments to devices (CICS). $360 or $18/mo.

BIMSUBMT DOS/VS(E) Job Submission Editing
On-line job stream editing, storage, and submission under CICS/VS. $1000 or $50/mo.

BIM B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 LINDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55409
(612) 822-2681 Telex 290 123
Member Independent Computer Consultants Association



Nickels & Dimes

Icot Corp. has completed a private placement to two institutional investors and Wells Fargo Bank of $4,040,000 of preferred stock series C, convertible into common stock at $3.25/share.

$$$

Greyhound Computer Corp. of Canada Ltd. declared a dividend on its common stock of 12 cent/ share. The dividend is payable Jan. 2, 1982 to shareholders of record Dec. 9, 1981.

$$$

Ross Systems, Inc. has obtained one million dollars in financing for general working capital.

$$$

Dataflex Corp. has registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission for 600,000 shares of common stock with an offering price of $3.50/share. Proceeds will be used for equipment purchases, maintenance, capital expenditures and to retire short-term bank debt.

$$$

NCR Corp. declared a regular quarterly dividend of 55 cent/share on outstanding common stock payable Jan. 29, 1982 to shareholders of record Dec. 11, 1981.

$$$

Sentinel Computer Corp. recently completed its third private stock placement. The company plans to expand its marketing with the added resources.

$$$

Reynolds & Reynolds Co. declared a regular quarterly dividend of 27 cent/share on its class A common stock payable Jan. 11, 1982 to shareholders of record as of Dec. 18, 1981.

$$$

CXC Corp. completed initial financing with the venture capital firms of Kleiner, Perkins, Caulfield & Byers; Robertson, Colman, Stephens & Woodman; and Crosspoint Investment Corp. CXC President Joe Leonardi stated: "The initial equity financing has been completed in conjunction with a research and development limited partnership for the development of a distributed office information exchange system."

$$$

Computer Memories, Inc. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for the public offering of 600,000 shares of common stock.

TRS-80™ DISCOUNT DIRECT PRICES

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

Learn To "Do It Yourself" And Save Money

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

YOUR TRS-80 COMPUTER Headquarters

1-800-841-0860 TOLL FREE

MICRO MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS INC.
DEPT. NO. 18
Downtown Plaza Shopping Center
115C Second Ave. S.W. • Cairo, Georgia 31728
912-377-7120 Ga. Phone No.

Expansions

STSC, Inc. has relocated its corporate headquarters to 2115 E. Jefferson St., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Sperry Univac and **Ryan Construction Co.** have signed a $4 million, design/build, turnkey lease agreement for Univac's new computer reconditioning center in Mendota Heights, Minn.

The completion of its move to new quarters was announced by the **Kinex Corp.**, which is now based at 6950 Bryan Dairy Road, Largo, Fla. 33543.

Computervision Corp. will open a new 44,000 sq-ft production facility in Dreieich-Sprendlingen, near Frankfurt, in the Federal Republic of Germany.

DBMS, Inc. has relocated to new corporate headquarters at 1801 A Mill St., Naperville, Ill. 60540.

New Companies

Brown Disc Manufacturing, Inc. has been formed to manufacture and market ultra-high-recording density flexible disk media for the computer industry. The company was started by a group of former executives from Digital Equipment Corp. and Control Data Corp. It is located at 1015 Garden of the Gods Road, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

O'Reilly & Associates, a consulting group specializing in technical communications, has been formed to provide technical writing and applications programming consulting. The company is located at 171 Jackson St., Newton Centre, Mass. 02159.

Circle Software Corp. has been formed to provide systems consulting services and software for large IBM computers. The firm specializes in computer security software and is based at 1100 W. 31st St., Downers Grove, Ill. 60515.

Save $ • Save $ • Save $ • Save $

TO: Data Communications Users

DATE: Now

SUBJECT: AT&T/Bell High Monthly Modem and Private Line Rates

FROM: Paul Rothschild (301) 622-2121

We are getting the word out to all AT&T/Bell Modem users that they can save lots of money by switching to Rixon's Bell compatible Modems and/or Statistical Multiplexers.

As an example, just consider what you are paying AT&T/Bell for a 201C Modem. Their 201C monthly rate is $84.50 while Rixon's is only $40.70 including maintenance. That is a big 52% savings. To put it another way, for less than what you are paying for a 201C Modem, you can lease 2 from Rixon.

Statistical Multiplexer cost saving examples are unbelievable. In some applications, the reduction in AT&T private line costs as a result of using a Rixon Statistical Multiplexer will pay for the unit in only 1 month.

Call Paul Rothschild, (301) 622-2121 ext. 292, and I will show you how much you can save on our other Bell compatible Modems and/or Statistical Multiplexers listed below:

MODEMS	STAT. MUX'S
T113C	DCX 815
T103J	DCX 825
T108	DCX 836
T212A	DCX 840
T202S	DCX 850
T202T	
TA201C	
T208A/B	
T209	

MISC.	
T801C	Auto Call Unit
T48A/B1	Alternate Voice Unit
T48E/F1	Dial Backup Unit
LDM 710	Limited Distance Modem
LDM 720	Limited Distance Modem

To Don Spicer MIS Director
I just checked our telephone bill— Rixon is right! Our rates are ridiculous Call Rixon today; But don't lease— we want to buy because the pay out is less than one year
CHUCK

SANGAMO WESTON RIXON INC. 2120 Industrial Parkway Silver Spring, Maryland 20904
TEL 301-622-2121 TWX 710-825-0071 TLX 89-8347

©RIXON INC. 1981-3033

IBM 3287-STYMIED?
Why wait forever, when you can get a better printer in 60 days or less?
Call (313) 769-5900 for complete details

Interface Systems, Inc.
462 Jackson Plaza, Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Telephone: (313) 769-5900
TWX: 810-223-6058 Interface Arb

COMS/IV. Only the grapevine is faster.

- Electronic Mail
- Document Processor
- Executive Services
- Multifunction Workstations
- Integrated Data Processing

Ever notice how gossip gets from the New York office to the LA office faster than that memo you sent last week? Four-Phase COMS/IV, the Corporate Office Management System, won't affect the water cooler whispers, but it will speed up the flow of information and let you manage its movement throughout the corporation.

COMS/IV sends letters electronically, across the hall or across the country. To two locations or more than 2000, instantly. You can retrieve past correspondence quickly using keywords, with access protection, if desired.

COMS/IV lets you or your secretary type, revise and print reports and correspondence faster using ForeWord® word processing. By storing the schedules of people and facilities, COMS/IV Executive Services help plan meetings and manage resources. A Four-Phase computer terminal in your office can display your messages and remind you of appointments, automatically.

All COMS/IV office functions are available at any terminal in the system, making the work stations and people who use them more productive.

COMS/IV compatibility saves on software.

Much of the networking power of COMS/IV is centered in Four-Phase's Systems 311/312. Because these systems are IBM 360/370 software compatible, IBM system programmers can easily support COMS/IV. This saves money in installation, training, and maintenance.

Nationwide Support.

Over 1,000 service personnel in more than 130 locations across North America provide individualized hardware and software support and a level of expertise unique in the DDP industry. The grapevine is still a communications marvel. But COMS/IV will help you catch up fast. To find out more, call Four-Phase Systems at 1-800-528-6050 extension 1599 (in Arizona call 1-800-352-0458 extension 1599) or complete the coupon.

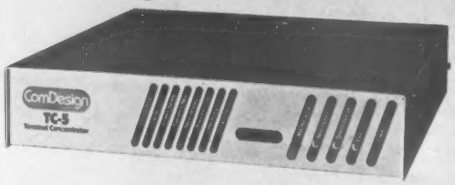
Four-Phase Systems, M/S 52-10A7, 10700 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014
Send me more information on CMOS/IV.

Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Address_____ City_____
State_____ Zip_____ Phone_____
Does your company currently use Four-Phase computers?
Yes____ No____ CW1116

Corporate Office Management Systems. COMS/IV and ForeWord are trademarks of Four-Phase Systems, Inc.

Four-Phase Systems
The Distributed Processing Company
10700 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014.

Bring it all together



With our new TC-5 Terminal Concentrator

The advanced, easy to use statistical multiplexer for up to 16 asynchronous terminals, over a single telephone line

- **STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING** Efficiencies to 400 %
- **COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT** No hardware or software changes
- **ENHANCED STANDARD FEATURES** Fully supports dial-up modems, Break, Autobaud, ECHOPLEX, and auto-restart
- **EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY** Configure each port separately to ANY popular baud rate, character format, flow control, etc.- while other ports are active !
- **PROVEN RELIABILITY** TC-5s are in use world-wide
- **EXCELLENT SAVINGS** The cost-effective solution to your communications needs
- **ELIMINATES ERRORS** Fully automatic error correction
- **COMPREHENSIVE DIAGNOSTICS** Automatic self-tests, modem loop-back, and built-in error counters
- **FAST, FRIENDLY PROGRAMMING** Program all parameters from either unit, using only the English display and three front-panel buttons-ALL in just seconds !
- **BUILT- IN SYSTEM MONITORS** Real-time signal and data displays

For further information and the sales office for your area Call **toll-free (800) 235-6935** or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

Northwest Drawing High Tech

(Continued from Page 83)

bor force and a desirable lifestyle capable of attracting key skilled workers from outside the state.

Robert Phillips, personnel manager at the Intel plant said, "Most of the people we recruit from outside come from the Sunbelt states. But although the climate is very different, once we get people here it is very hard to get them out again."

A gentler pace of life, the relative absence of a rat race and an outdoor, family-oriented community with mountains and ocean nearby combine to attract the computer bod striving to get the best of all possible worlds.

In some areas of the Northwest, the arrival of large computer firms is considered so vital that regional authorities are beginning to plan their local development around such companies.

In Vancouver, Wash., for example, an industrial development site is actively being planned around two companies — Hewlett-Packard Co. and Tektronix, Inc., which have committed themselves to setting up plants in the area.

"The Vancouver site will not be the haphazard patchwork job that has been the case in some areas of Silicon Valley over the years," said James Law, HP's corporate manager for land and facilities development. Plans for the site include bike trails, jogging paths and community parks.

Limit on Growth

At the same time that they are on the lookout for new technology enterprises to set up in the region, local authority officials and many high-technology firms themselves are keen to place a limit on growth.

"High-technology companies come here because they don't want to go right back into the conditions from which they have escaped," explained Allan Mann, manager of business development at the Washington Department of Economic Development.

"So we have mixed emotions. We don't want to see industry lined up one road after another; we don't want to develop another Silicon Valley. At the same time, we have to do some work to provide those large companies with the land they desire — hence the emergence of industrial parks."

The companies themselves, especially the small independent houses, are also conscious of the need to keep the lid on development. A typical comment came from James Nick vice-president of Industrial Systems, Inc., a Kirkland, Wash.-based manufacturer of real-time computer-based controls.

"For us to go to, say, $5 million in sales doesn't fit with the kind of products we want to produce. We are a high-quality, highly conservative, high-technology firm and want to keep it that way," he said.

While many firms share that philosophy, it is in part dictated by external circumstances. For example, according to Sharon Kafoury, industrial manager at the Portland Chamber of Commerce, the educational infrastructure is incapable of supporting a technology explosion such as occurred in the Bay area.

"We do not at present have a school system that will turn out all the computer scientists and engineers we need and so we are looking at more vocational training in the electronics field," she said. Also, the region has yet to attract the venture capital community so instrumental in the growth of Silicon Valley.

But whatever the interim difficulties, the Pacific Northwest, suffering from a decline in traditional industries such as timber, has undoubtedly opened its doors to the type of clean environment that high technology represents and which is compatible with all the best that the region has to offer.

Now you can get a used computer from Digital that's built like a new one.

Introducing Digital's Factory-Refurbished Equipment.

Digital offers a way to give you both the security of a new computer and the savings of a used one. With Digital's Factory-Refurbished Equipment.

Digital's factory refurbishing starts where ordinary used computers end. Every single product is thoroughly inspected. Diagnostic tests are run. And if anything needs replacing, it's replaced.

But we don't just bring the equipment up to par. We bring it up to date, by adding the latest technology available for the product. So it will actually run as well as when it was new.

Just to make sure we've done our job, Digital quality assurance experts do theirs. They examine the records. Check the revisions. They even do the same inspection on refurbished equipment that they do on new equipment. They have to. Because all Factory-Refurbished Equipment from Digital comes with full documentation and a Digital warranty.

In fact, the only way to tell the difference is to look at the price.

You can get Digital's fully warranted, fully upgraded Factory-Refurbished Equipment at a substantial savings over the original list price.

So if you're considering used equipment, consider the only used equipment that looks and runs like new. Digital's Factory-Refurbished Equipment.

To learn more about PDP-8, PDP-11, or any Factory-Refurbished Equipment from Digital, call toll-free 800-258-1728 (in New Hampshire, Alaska and Hawaii, 603-884-7240).

Digital Equipment Corporation, Traditional Products Group, 16 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051.

digital
We change the way people work.

Ramtek Plans to Establish A Distributor Network

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Ramtek Corp. has announced plans to establish a distributor network that will complement its direct sales force in the U.S. and Canada. Until now, Ramtek has sold only through an end-user sales force.

Initially, Ramtek will offer its 6211 Colorgraphic terminal and the 4100 Colorgraphic printer through the distribution network.

The decision to sell through distributors was made because the firm's product line has evolved to include more general-purpose, lower cost devices, according to Tony Glinskas, vice-president of sales.

Heading up the distributor program is Brian Holgate, national OEM/distributor sales manager. The program will offer distributors product training and technical and field service support from the firm's service centers and regional depots.

Ramtek is now evaluating other products for subsequent inclusion in the new marketing program.

'Next Time Try Lettin' Go of the Cards.'

Despite Remote Location

Oregon an Option for Multinational Vendors

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

BELLEVUE, Wash. — One of the striking things about the computer industry is its flexibility in terms of geographical location.

Unlike the Industrial Revolution, the Age of Information Technology is not dependent on immediate access to waterways, forests or coal reserves. Indeed, when it comes to choosing a region for setting up computer manufacturing facilities, the requirements are pretty simple.

"All you really need," pointed out James Law, corporate manager for land and facilities development at Hewlett-Packard Co., "is good airport access, a livable environment with good schools and housing and a site that is available on relatively flat land. Providing you have these basic facilities you can put a plant virtually anywhere, and so we put great emphasis on where our people like to go."

Number of Options

Large multinationals such as HP, Intel Corp., IBM and Digital Equipment Corp., therefore, have a large number of options when choosing a site for further expansion. Conversely, the nature of the industry is such that companies wishing to grow do not necessarily have to be constrained by their location and can acquire a sizable base without recourse to the fashionable areas of California and New England.

Oregon, in particular, contains two examples of companies that have become leaders in their respective fields while continuing to base their headquarters in a relatively remote part of the nation: Floating Point Systems, Inc. (FPS) and Tektronix, Inc.

FPS, based in Beaverton, Ore., and generally regarded as the leading manufacturer of array processors, recorded revenues of $42 million in the first nine months of 1981, equalling its year-end total for 1980. Security analysts anticipate this year's total to reach $50 million.

Sophisticated Product

Founded by a former Tektronix executive, Norman Winningstad, who is now chairman of the board, FPS employs 1,100 people. Its biggest customer is General Electric Co., which last year placed a $60 million contract for array processors to be used in its line of X-ray tomography scanners.

"We are a small company with a sophisticated device in an out-of-the-way part of the country so we have to do a very good marketing job to get business," Jack Carveth, FPS manager for financial development, explained.

The FPS array processor is often the alternative to bringing in another Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 processor or Control Data Corp. machine. As such, it is competing against more traditional computing systems, but often at a cheaper cost.

FPS' Oregon location has not prevented it from doing 26% of its business overseas and this proportion of total revenues is expected to increase. The company is now starting up a manufacturing plant in the Irish Republic.

$100 Million Market

With the use of array processors in scientific and engineering applications continuing to grow, this year's market could top $100 million. According to analysts, the introduction of its latest FPS 164 model, priced at between $120,000 and $600,000, means the 10-year-old Beaverton company is poised to reap some substantial rewards in the next few years.

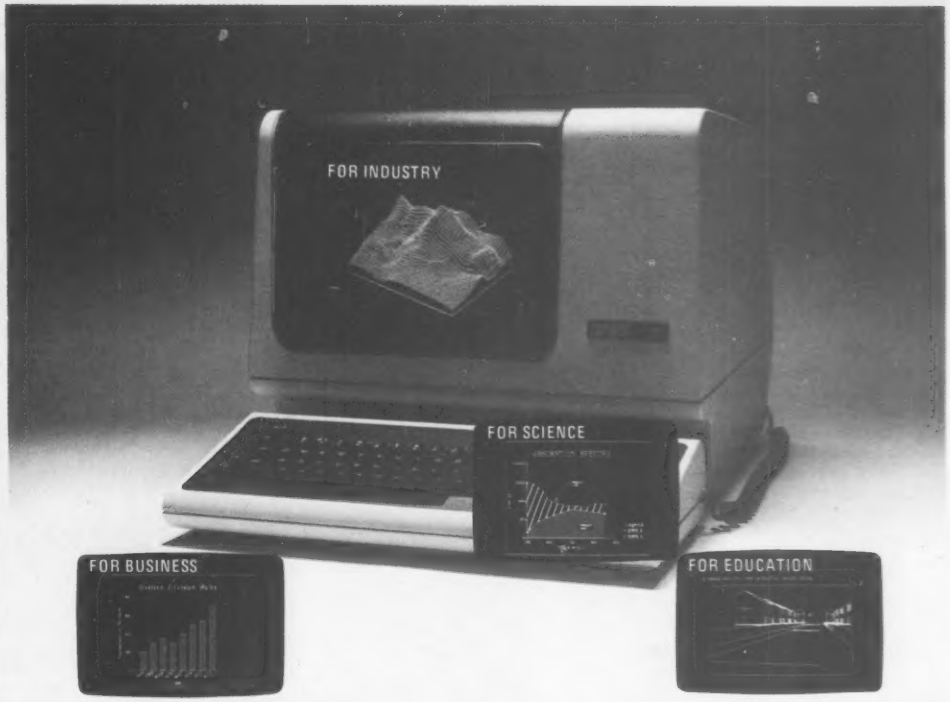
The success of FPS and other smaller local companies is due, in no small measure, to the durability of Tektronix, long considered to be a major force in the world of computer graphics. Although the company, established in 1946, had a disappointing last financial year with profits down 6%, it still remains the major force in the economics of the Portland region.

Regional Report

Just as one manufacturer — Boeing Co. — dominates the economic landscape of Seattle, so Tektronix acts as the pulse for the local economy.

With 18,000 employees in the Portland area, it remains by far the biggest private employer in the state.

During the past two years, the company has undergone some major organizational changes with the formation of product-oriented divisions. With an increasing emphasis on applications areas such as the recently announced two-dimensional drafting software package for the 4050 series [CW, Nov. 16] and more cost-effective hardware, the company expects to rejuvenate its performance, which until this year saw earnings rise nine years in a row.



A few months ago Selanar announced that with just 4.4 minutes and our graphics board, you could turn your DEC™ VT100, 103, or 132 into a fully operational graphics terminal.

We sold a lot of boards. We still sell a lot of graphics boards. The reason? We make the only board on the market that has fast installation Tektronix® emulation, and a list of features that other graphics board manufacturers only dream about. And now you can have graphics capability on your new DEC™ VT105, making the Selanar graphics board a very versatile investment.

Selanar's multi-talented PL100 software allows you to create excellent graphics displays. Or use your Tektronix® compatible packages like PLOT 10™, DISSPLA®, TELL-A-GRAF®, and DI3000®, or any other package with 4010 output mode. And the Selanar board does this all without changing any of the original features.

Independent graphics mode, cross hair cursor for more accurate plotting, selective erase, alphanumerics overlay, light pen, and multiple character sizes make the Selanar graphics board the quality investment leader in versatile graphics options.

Let us show you how to get the most from your DEC™ terminals. Call us at (408) 727-2811.

Selanar Graphics
An Investment In Versatility

For DEC VT100, 103, 105 & 132 CRT Terminals.

SELANAR CORPORATION
437-A Aldo Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95050

Tektronix® and Plot 10™ are registered trademarks of Tektronix™, Inc. ISSCO DISSPLA® and Tell-A-Graf® are registered trademarks of Integrated Software Systems Corporation. DEC™ and VT100, 103, 105 and 132 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Image on terminal is compliments of ISD Computer Services.

In Northwest, Not Only Big Cities Attractive

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

BEND, Ore. — It is not only in the major cities like Seattle and Portland that high-technology companies are beginning to set up shop. Here, deep in the heart of central Oregon, one company is demonstrating the versatility of high-technology manufacturers.

Manufacturing and selling microcomputer products for monitoring the efficiency of business equipment, Xytech Corp. is Bend's first high-technology firm. "It could be a milestone," Jon D. Tompkins, company president, said. "I think we have the ability to stand as a reference point for others who are thinking about moving."

Regional Report

With costs for such necessities as housing rapidly escalating in the larger cities, high-technology firms have begun to move into remote locations where employees can enjoy higher standards of living and quality of lifestyles. Tektronix, Inc., for example, plans to build a plant in Redmond, Ore., — a little town on the eastern side of the Cascade Mountains — while other smaller electronics companies have already set up shops in such out-of-the-way places as Medford, Roseburg and White City, Ore., where International Memories, Inc. is manufacturing disk drives.

Tompkins asserts that high-technology firms, in Northern California in particular, are bursting at the seams, with competition intense and housing costs sky-high. This spells high employee turnover, he said, and so companies will be forced to look for ways out.

In an attempt to cash in on the potential demand, community leaders in central Oregon have formed the Economic Development Council to woo new industries into the area. Already the council has contacted more than 500 firms in California's Santa Clara County and a further 500 in Orange County.

How well these overtures are received will probably depend on the economic climate.

Contracts & Pacts

Computer Sciences Corp. has been awarded a contract by the U.S. government for a computer-based interactive management information system. The contract is valued at approximately $13 million over the next four years.

Varicomp International, an OEM manufacturer based in Fairfield, N.J., has signed an agreement valued at $24 million for the purchase and resale of more than 1,000 Honeywell, Inc. DPS 6 minicomputers over the next three years.

Evolution Computer Systems Corp. of Orange, Calif., and Computalpha, an Evolution vertical market dealer based in Merrick, N.Y., have signed a two-year contract for $5.8 million of Evolution relational data base computer systems and spares.

Computalpha has a contract to supply systems to the diversified French conglomerate, BIS, S.A. The systems range from a small eight-user 64K-byte system up to a 512K-byte system. Initial deliveries are scheduled to begin in December 1981.

Planning Research Corp. of McLean, Va., has been awarded two contracts valued at a total of $4.4 million by the U.S. Air Force's Rome Air Development Center to provide intelligence data handling systems.

DEC GRAPHICS
Special Purchase Sale
VT61/T
GRAPHIC ARTS TERMINAL
75% OFF LIST **$995**

PDT11/130-CC
TERMINAL BASED COMPUTER
Includes VT100, LSI-11, TU58, 60Kb memory, advanced video option
65% OFF LIST **$2,495**

- In original DEC cartons
- 10-day return privilege if not completely satisfied
- 90-day parts and labor warranty
- Guaranteed eligible for DEC maintenance

SC13CW
NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 N. Main P.O. Box 8610, Ann Arbor, MI 48107
(313) 994-3200
Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

"At MSA, packaged softw

John Imlay and MSA Customer Support Team specialists Alma Sanders, Pat Tinley, and Boyd Garber

"That's more than a corporate policy at MSA. It's something we all believe in. From top management on down."

John Imlay believes in service. In the past decade, MSA has grown to become the acknowledged leader in the independent software industry.

The key? *Total software support for MSA customers.*

Here's what this can mean to you.

Get Advice From The Experts

One of the best reasons to choose software from MSA is the team behind our systems. Your Customer Support Team includes software professionals who have specialized knowledge of different types of business and the operational requirements of different industries.

We have Industry Specialists in areas like banking and finance, health care, manufacturing, insurance, education, and commercial and non-profit companies, to name just a few.

Other MSA people are specialists in accounting, human resource systems, data processing, and user training techniques.

Led by an MSA Account Manager, these people help plan your new system and work with you on a detailed implementation schedule.

They help get your system up and running. On schedule. Working smoothly.

Specializing in Micro Languages

Small Software House Finds Room to Grow

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

KIRKLAND, Wash. — A small software systems house here exemplifies the rapid pace at which the Pacific Northwest is coming to be recognized as a center for data processing expertise.

Microsoft, Inc., specializing in software for small business systems and microcomputers, has sales in excess of $15 million. Its customers include IBM (it produced the Basic interpreter for the IBM Personal Computer), Xerox Corp., Texas Instruments, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp.

What is unusual about this five-year-old company is that it was founded by two men in their early 20s and almost all of its 80 employees are under 40.

Bill Gates, 25, and Paul Allen, 28, — founders of Microsoft — began their business careers 10 years ago when, as precocious students in Seattle, they had access to the University of Washington time-sharing service. Soon the two were in business on their own, reading punched paper tapes from traffic intersection recorders for a South Seattle company. Gates and Allen came up with the idea of computerizing the process and Traf-O-Data was born, delivering reports to customers including the state of Maryland.

While still at school, Gates and Allen landed jobs with TRW, Inc. in Vancouver, Wash., and shortly after-

Regional Report

wards they both moved to Boston, Allen to work for Honeywell, Inc. and Gates to attend Harvard University. It was at this time that the two young men began to work on the problem of providing software for microcomputers. In 1975, Microsoft was born.

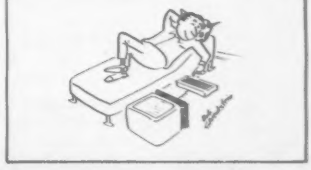
"They saw from a very early stage that micros would be used everywhere to support general-purpose computing and would, therefore, require some languages," Marc Jasino, a colleague at Microsoft, said.

The company is currently concentrating on the 16-bit micro market which, Jasino said, "gives us the power and the memory addressing that will allow us to do some significant user-addressed software." With Gates and Allen always on the lookout for how new technology will affect their business, the company is now studying the office-of-the-future market, new networking and hardisk technology and the latest display technology.

Right from the start, the two founders were very aware of the vital role that people play in an organization. They considered setting up their company in the San Francisco Bay Area, but decided instead on Seattle.

"Silicon Valley was one of the two places we decided we could go, but there is a very high turnover in employees there; everybody's raiding everybody else. The other choice was Seattle, which has a relatively good base of programmers, and it's not difficult to get people to move here," Allen said.

So, in the end, the two students returned to their home patch. The company has just moved into spacious new offices and with the company doubling in size every year, prospects seem good.



vare is a service business"

John P. Imlay, Jr., Chairman MSA

The Team Behind The Team

Backing-up your Customer Support Team are hundreds of other MSA people who work behind the scenes, both at our local offices and in our corporate headquarters in Atlanta. Development, for example, is a high priority. This year alone, we will spend more than $17 million to enhance and improve our application packages. This investment exceeds total revenues of many of our key competitors.

In the last 6 months of 1981, MSA will conduct 10,000 student/days of user-training sessions at MSA Education Centers worldwide.

Look For More Than Just Software

Naturally you're looking for an application package that's user-proven, dependable, and easy to implement. An up-to-date system with the latest enhancements and a choice of special modules and online capabilities. And just as important, you want a user-friendly system that won't frustrate your financial and accounting people. MSA gives you this and more.

The fact is, we offer the most comprehensive line of application software currently available from one source. And with more than 6800 of our systems installed around the world, MSA software is user-proven and highly refined. But we don't stop there. We support every MSA software installation with the most extensive customer support organization in the industry.

And it's staffed with trained specialists who have only one full-time job — to be available and ready to help whenever you need them.

MSA Ready To Install Applications Software
1. Accounts Payable
2. Accounts Receivable
3. Encumbrance Accounting
4. Forecasting & Modeling
5. Fixed Assets Accounting
6. General Ledger
7. Payroll
8. Personnel Management & Reporting
9. Procurement Matching
10. Supplies Inventory
11. ALLTAX™ Taxing System
12. ALLTAX™ Reporter
—PLUS—
13. Complete line of Microcomputer accounting software systems
14. Complete line of Microcomputer word processing software systems

We Follow Up

Software maintenance costs can amount to more than fifty percent of your data processing budget. But your MSA application package includes a full year of support services *at no charge.* (After that, you can, like most of our customers, take advantage of our on-going support option.)

As part of our customer support program, we keep track of changes in government regulations, accounting procedures, and technological advances in the data processing industry. We keep you informed with regular update bulletins on how those changes can affect your operations. We also respond with timely enhancements and releases for your system.

Software For Microcomputers, Too

MSA's Peachtree Software division now offers a full line of business application and word processing systems for most popular microcomputers including the Apple II™ as well as microcomputers operating with a CP/M™ operating system.

And our systems are also available from IBM for the IBM Personal Computer.

Ask your MSA representative for details or call 1-800-835-2246 (Ext. 35) for the Peachtree Software™ dealer nearest you.

Send For More Information

For more information on MSA systems, please contact Robert Carpenter at (404) 262-2376. Or clip this coupon.

MSA

The Software Company

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E. Atlanta, Georgia 30326

☐ Please send me more information on MSA software systems. Write numbers from product list (at left)

☐ Please send me more information on software for microcomputers from MSA's Peachtree Division.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP
BUSINESS PHONE ( )
COMPUTER TYPE/MODEL /

CW 6a1 12-7-81

UNIX COURSES

Your search for UNIX education is over

As a major supplier of UNIX* products, we recognize the need for continuing education, support and development of UNIX.

Our courses feature:

- Experienced faculty
- Course manual and instructional aids
- Hands on environment

The following courses are open for registration:

Introduction to UNIX
January 25 — Chicago

System Administration
February 1 — Chicago

Call for registration or further details.

uniq Computer Corporation

Chicago, IL — (312) 879-1566
San Francisco, CA (415) 362-0470
Washington, D.C. (202) 737-3020

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

WHAT MAKES A SUCCESSFUL SALESPERSON?

Certainly drive, ambition, motivation, hunger, ego, pride, and a host of other personality traits as well as excellent communication skills, product knowledge, customer rapport, digging, follow-up, negotiating, closing, and all those other skills.

But, more is needed:

Excellent products, a company name well respected and known in the industry, a happy user/reference base, high quality customer support, superior product/sales training, pre and post sales support, marketing, advertising, sales promo and PR programs to get the name out there and, of course, qualified leads and a highly leveraged compensation plan.

If you can provide the first group of answers, we can provide the second.

We are McCormack & Dodge, leaders in the financial software industry and known for our high quality products. Our annual growth rate has exceeded 80% for each of the past three years. We consistently earn top ratings from DATAPRO, accolades from our customers and curses from our competition.

We need experienced Salespersons with accounting/financial backgrounds, data processing knowledge and successful track records in the industry, preferably selling financial applications software packages.

Offices in: Boston, Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, Washington, D.C., Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver and London.

Send resumes in confidence to Paul Vincent, Director, Human Resources Management.

McCORMACK & DODGE CORPORATION

560 Hillside Ave., Needham Hts., MA 02194

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CAREER GROWTH

That's what Technical Software Specialists can expect at Ætna

Ætna Life & Casualty is the nation's largest diversified financial company. Our size translates out to more project opportunities for Technical Software Specialists like you. Plus, Ætna training programs will add muscle to your already impressive background. For instance, learn the technical internals of teleprocessing software. Access methods. And data base management systems. Lots of project opportunities. Heavy duty training. You know what that means. Career growth, pure and simple.

Right now Ætna is scouring the country for top-notch Technical Software Specialists hungry for advancement. Once on board you'll support the development of on-line data base systems. This includes logical and physical data base design. It also includes providing guidance to programmers on DB/DC protocol.

The salary you command is directly related to the experience you've got. It's highly competitive and worth investigating. Then there's Life, Medical, Dental and Disability insurance. And that's just for openers.

If your strength is in BAL, and you have a working knowledge in MVS, TCAM, IDMS, CICS, or DL-I send your resume to Mary Scott, Corporate Recruiting, Ætna Life & Casualty, 900 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Ætna LIFE & CASUALTY

INTERNATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

The King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre has current openings for various levels of programmer analysts in its Data Processing Department. The Hospital is a 250 bed acute care facility located in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.

Requirements include a degree in computer science, however work experience maybe substituted for up to 2 years of education. Minimum 1-3 years programming experience and more for higher level positions. Must be knowledgeable in RPG - II programming languages. A 24 month contract commitment is required.

Salaries are excellent and benefits include 30 day annual vacation, transportation, furnished housing, bonus pay and more.

Interested applicants should send a resume, including salary history to: Linda Hogin, Senior International Representative, Hospital Corporation International, P.O. Box 550, Nashville, Tennessee 37202.

HOSPITAL CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL

An Equal Opportunity Employer

NEW YEAR OPPORTUNITIES IN NEW ENGLAND

The New Year is on the horizon, and that means New Budgets and New Openings among our client base of the finest Manufacturing, Insurance, High Technology, Banking and Service Companies:

PROJECT LEADERS . . . . . TO 38K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS . . . . . TO 35K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS . . . . . TO 35K
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS . . . . . TO 30K

And If New England isn't your cup of tea, we offer openings across the country through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants (NPC). Naturally companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

Send resume or call A.J. Rachele, toll free: 1-800-628-3374. In Massachusetts call (collect) 413-781-0982.

MEMBER npc 130 affiliates coast-to-coast

dp Specialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
51 Park Ave., P.O. Box 539
West Springfield, MA 01090

EDP INCORPORATED

Analysts
Programmers
Tech Specialists

Let us help you connect with opportunities in the *Southeast*! We can make your search for an outstanding career easier and more successful. Our clients have many challenging opportunities available which provide excellent compensation and benefits. Many have home purchase plans if relocation is necessary. Don't let that position you've always wanted pass you by — send your resume today! All fees paid by our client companies.

EDP INCORPORATED
Suite 104, Fairview Plaza One
Charlotte, N.C. 28210
704/554-1101

MEMBER OF EDP RESOURCE GROUP AFFILIATES NATIONWIDE

EDP

DALLAS
SUN BELT
NATIONWIDE

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists: Let us assist you in your career advancement as we have hundreds of computer professionals like yourself since 1970.

In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Nationally, through our network of 30 offices, we represent thousands of career opportunities across the entire U.S. Send our professionals your resume or call us today!

dp DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
12720 HILLCREST - SUITE 520
DALLAS, TEXAS 75230 (214)661-8600
All fees paid by client companies.

Member of National Computer Associates

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Opening for sharp, experienced Systems Programmer. Minimum two years experience supporting IBM VM and VS/1. Requires excellent OS/VS JCL and Assembler skills, SYSGEN experience, SMP. ADABAS, HASP, and/or MUMPS a plus. Management potential if desired. We have multiple CPUs, database, large growing DC network, minicomputers, and great working environment. Salary upper-twenties to mid-thirties. Reply in confidence to:

James Sproules, Director
Georgetown University
Central Computer Facility
Lower Level New North
Washington, DC 20057
(202) 625-4038

Call for your free copy today!

New! 1981 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey.

Do you know how your salary compares with other EDP professionals in your field of specialty—with the same level of experience—working in your city, or in other cities across North America? Are you being well paid for what you do? Are salaries better elsewhere?

Now you can find out simply by calling today and asking for a copy of our new 1981 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey. It's FREE!

Depending on your particular field of specialty and where you live, you'll find compensation levels have increased dramatically over last year—in some cases by more than 20%.

In all, 48 specific position categories are surveyed ranging from Programmer through MIS Director. This new report will let you know whether your earnings are really keeping pace with others living and working in your geographic area.

Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm specializing in the computer field, publishes this valuable Survey annually as a service to computer professionals from coast to coast. The 1981 Survey shows current salaries in your area, 37 other areas in the U.S. and Canada, plus overall national averages.

As you will discover, this Survey can be extremely valuable in helping you make important career decisions. Call for your free copy today.

source edp

North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client organizations assume our charges.

FREE Report!

Call your nearest Source Edp office today.

If unable to call, write:
Source Edp, Department CL11
2 Northfield Plaza, Suite 227
Northfield, IL 60093

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

United States

Arizona
Phoenix 602/258-9333

California
San Francisco 415/434-2410
Mountain View 415/969-4910
Los Angeles 213/386-5500
Van Nuys 213/781-4800
Torrance 213/540-7500
Irvine 714/833-1730
San Diego 714/231-1900

Colorado
Denver 303/571-4450
Englewood 303/773-3700

Connecticut
Hartford 203/522-6590
Stratford 203/375-7240

District of Columbia
Washington, DC 202/466-5890

Florida
Miami 305/624-3536
Ft. Lauderdale 305/491-0145

Georgia
Atlanta Central 404/588-9350
Atlanta Suburban 404/325-8370
Atlanta North 404/953-0200

Illinois
Chicago 312/782-0857
Northfield 312/441-5200
Oak Brook 312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows 312/392-0244

Indiana
Indianapolis 317/631-2900

Kansas
Overland Park 913/888-8885

Louisiana
New Orleans 504/561-6000

Maryland
Baltimore 301/727-4050
Towson 301/321-7044

Massachusetts
Boston 617/482-7613
Burlington 617/273-5160
Wellesley 617/237-3120

Michigan
Detroit 313/259-7607
Southfield 313/352-6520

Minnesota
Minneapolis 612/544-3600
St. Paul 612/291-2467

Missouri
Kansas City 816/474-3393
St. Louis County 314/862-3800
St. Louis Downtown 314/231-4880

New Hampshire
Nashua 603/880-4047

New Jersey
Cherry Hill 609/482-2600
Edison 201/494-2800
Morristown 201/267-3222
Paramus 201/845-3900

New York
Midtown 212/736-7445
Wall Street Area 212/962-8000
Long Island 516/364-0900
White Plains 914/683-9300
Rochester 716/263-2670

Ohio
Cincinnati 513/769-5080
Dayton 513/461-4660
Cleveland 216/771-2070
Columbus 614/224-0660

Oklahoma
Tulsa 918/599-7700

Oregon
Portland 503/223-6160

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia 215/985-1717
King of Prussia 215/265-7250
Pittsburgh 412/261-6540
Wilkins Township 412/247-4400

Texas
Dallas North 214/387-1600
Dallas Downtown 214/749-1900
Fort Worth 817/338-9300
Houston Central 713/751-0100
Houston Suburban 713/626-8705
Houston North 713/957-8555
San Antonio 512/344-0217

Virginia
McLean 703/790-5610

Washington
Seattle 206/454-6400

Wisconsin
Milwaukee 414/277-0345

Canada
Toronto 416/865-1125
Don Mills 416/425-5730

SOFTWARE ANALYST

Princeton Consulting Firm

Growth in the information systems aspect of our management consulting practice has created the need for a versatile software development specialist. This will be a key professional support position with the opportunity to participate in a wide variety of business systems development projects.

Candidates should currently be highly productive applications programmers. Experience with a variety of equipment and languages is a plus.

This position will be based in Princeton, New Jersey. Some travel is required.

Qualified candidates should send resume to:

Ms. Carol C. Bakely
Kurt Salmon Associates
P.O. Box 2058,
Princeton, NJ 08540

Member Technical Staff

A Research and Development Division of a major U.S. Corporation has an immediate need for a Software Development Engineer to help develop an advanced local digital switching system – a pioneering project that will bring involvement with the latest technology.

The job function consists of work in the area of source level test/debug tools for CHILL and SRASM languages both under simulated and prototype environments; implementing these components using high level languages VIZ, PL/1 and FORTRAN; integrating these components into products; testing to specification; correcting the faults and releasing the products to the users. Additionally, the applicant will interface with other engineers in setting goals to accomplish requirements analysis, high level design, detail design and appropriate documentation.

The person we seek must have a minimum of a Masters degree in Computer Science. In addition, this person must have a good working knowledge of the following: 1) testing and defect removal methods; 2) language processing/compiling techniques; 3) knowledge of both mini/micro and large scale computer architectures and operating environments; 4) knowledge of IBM 370/CMS, 3033/MVS, Digital VAX 780/VMS operating systems; 5) knowledge of IBM SPF production facilities; 6) knowledge of Assembler languages and modern high level languages.

Salary – $30,000

Send your resume to Connecticut State Job Service Technical Unit, Connecticut Department of Labor, Hartford, Connecticut 06815. Please refer to Job Order #252481.

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Master of Science
Computer & Information Science

If you're interested in advancing your career in computing, you should consider Dartmouth's professional program in the design and management of complex information systems.

Our two-year program is designed to equip tomorrow's information systems managers to lead the design and development of effective business solutions to business problems.

Students in Dartmouth's CIS Program spend one term as interns in a variety of sponsoring organizations. On-campus, they study the broad fundamentals of computer and information science, networks, and distributed processing; design methodologies for reliable, usable, and flexible information systems; communication and management skills crucial to the effective planning, installation, and use of these systems; and the social, ethical, and organizational issues related to information systems.

If you have previous experience in the computing field but want to be equipped to assume more responsibility and leadership in the field, consider joining us next year. For more information, write:

Program in Computer & Information Science
Nathan Smith Building
Hanover, NH 03755

Dartmouth College

EDP OPPORTUNITIES *COAST TO COAST*

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 70 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

TAMPA

SYS PROG

Intl corp has multiple openings for VM or MVS exp Sysgens. **$22-40,000**

SYS ANALYST

Major FL bank is expanding. Loans-acctg-Fixed asset DDA-COBOL or assembler-IBM DOS or OS-CICS. To **$24,000**

DIRECTOR

Largest co of its type in FL. Min 7 yrs exp, at least 3 of which as a manager. Large IBM hdwe. Planning, budgets, sys design, hdwe selection, recruiting and training of personnel-retail or wholesale a must. Interpersonal skills very important. To **$35,000**

Stan Allen
ROBERT HALF
of Tampa, Inc.
1311 North Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

DENVER

DATA CENTER MANAGER

National energy company offers challenging position for degreed individual with 4 years oil & gas background. Must have IBM experience & COBOL skills. Responsible for start up operation of inhouse computer facility in Denver. Excellent career opportunity. Start **$40,000** range

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Denver division of rapidly expanding energy company has an exciting position available for a manager with 4 years experience on large IBM mainframe. Degree preferred. Great growth and benefits! Start **$30,000** range

ROBERT HALF
of Denver, Inc.
2 Park Central, Suite 747
1515 Arapahoe St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-1010

KANSAS CITY

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

This progressive Kansas City area firm is seeking an addition to their management team. This job requires a minimum of 5 years COBOL programming in a manufacturing or distribution environment. Experience on Burroughs or IBM preferred. Will supervise staff of 8. Call our employment agency; ask for Nancy. Salary **$30,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Kansas City, Inc
127 W. 10th
Kansas City, MO 64105
(816) 474-4583

JACKSONVILLE

SR PROG/ANALYSTS
SR SYSTEMS/ANALYSTS

Due to expansion, a major corporation based in Jacksonville has several openings in their data processing dept. Qualifications must include 3+ yrs OS/MVS, data base, preferable IMS. Candidates must also be proficient in either COBOL, ASSEMBLER or PL1. In addition a background in user interface and leadership abilities is desired. Excellent reloc and benefit package. Fee paid by management. Salary **$25-40,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Jacksonville, Inc.
9550 Regency Square Blvd.
Suite 213
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 721-0970

SEATTLE

PROG/ANALYST

Alaska IBM 3031 OS/MVS shop seeks someone with 5 years experience with Assembler and some COBOL. Salary plus relocation and good benefits. To **$32,000**

Ray Magill
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
600 University St.
Suite 2328
Seattle, WA 98101

Work where you want to work.

LOUISVILLE

DOS/VSE SYS PROGS

With at least one yr exp on IBM 4300 equipment under VSE doing Sysgens, you can grow in responsibility and career. Also some management openings. Salary to **$35,000**

NCR PROGRAMMERS

There are many openings in the Southeast for NCR COBOL programmers. Various bkgds needed — banking, retail, mfg, etc. 2+ yrs exp. Salary to **$26,000**

OS/MVS SYS PROGS

1 to 5 yrs exp in MVS systems programming on 370 or 3033 equipment. There are many openings throughout the SE and SW. *Call collect today.* Salaries range from **$29-40,000**

Tom Williams
ROBERT HALF
of Louisville
680 South Fourth St.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 585-1751

ST. LOUIS

MANAGER OF INFORMATIONS DISTRIBUTION

Ground-floor opportunity in newly created position to provide corporate leadership for the implementation and management of data and voice communications. Develop data and voice data base, and evaluate industry and technical developments in communications. To **$45,000**

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

Leading Fortune 500 co seeks self-motivated professional to direct and supervise a staff of six systems programmers. The successful candidate has a BS degree in Comp Sci with supervisory exp in a project leadership capacity. Technical expertise in an IBM OS/MVS and/or CICS/SNA environment required. To **$40,000**

ASSOCIATE CLIENT SERVICES REPRESENTATIVE

Prestigious manufacturing company whose name is synonymous with high technology needs individual experienced with hardware troubleshooting on large scale mini computer with ability to effectively interface with client and software support. To **$21,000**

COBOL PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Recession?? Not in St. Louis if you're a COBOL programmer. We have manufacturing, financial, consulting, health care and retail firms all looking for programmers with at least one year of experience on IBM equipment. Give us a call to discuss the many opportunities currently available in St. Louis. **$20-30,000**

Delores Cook
Randy Pace
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis, Inc.
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

CHICAGO

DATA BASE ANALYST

Do you have 2+ years IMS-DBDC design and analysis? Enjoy software trouble shooting? This large IBM shop runs COBOL and BAL, OS/MVS. Take control of your future by making the right move today. **$32,000**

George Thomas
Sandy White
ROBERT HALF
of Chicago, Inc.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

NEW ORLEANS

PROJECT MANAGER

For inventory mgt system. 3+ yrs SR P/A or lead analyst. DBMS design helpful. To **$35,000**

ENERGY

Multi-billion $ oil firm. FORTRAN background. Graphics & real time a plus. Excellent relo pkg. To **$35,000**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Excellent advancement opportunities. IBM or AMDAHL equipment exp plus MVS Sysgens required. All relocation paid. To **$40,000**

DP MANAGER

Oil service firm is seeking P/A or S/A ready for his own shop. Good overall DP exp plus heavy accounting and mfg applications exp required. To **$30,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Louisiana, Inc.
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA 70139
(504) 524-3773

MILWAUKEE

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Are you a troubleshooter? This is a well-respected manufacturing company seeking experienced O/S software people. If you have a strong background in an IBM environment as well as CICS, VTAM and/or BAL, we want to hear from you. **$26,000**

DP & SYSTEMS COORDINATOR

Are you a take-charge individual? Do you have the ability to work well with people, especially user departments? Experience with interactive terminals and distributive processing is mandatory. Accounting systems background would be helpful. **$30,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin
777 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-HALF (271-4253)

WASHINGTON BLUE RIDGE

Excel mfr in Blue Ridge Mts 1½ hrs from DC seeks Sr Programmer w/COBOL/JCL exper. Great bens/long vacations. **$25,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Washington
7316 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, DC 20014
(301) 652-1960

BOSTON

IMS SUPPORT ANALYST

Prestigious svcs org seeks tech strong IMS analyst for new effort. Multiple IBM 3033 OS/MVS, IMS-DBDC environ. Will assist apps grp in lge scale IMS design & devel. Outstanding benefit pkg. Salary **$35,000**

SR SOFT SPECIALIST

Expanding database software firm seeks highly skilled pro for mfg sys pkg devel. Oppty for software hvy to help develop proprietary DBMS for mfg ind. Salary **$33,000**

PROJECT MANAGER

Prominent consltg firm seeks strong analyst to design new sys for in-house IBM 4331. Must possess sound knowl of proj life cycle & leadership ability. Unique oppty for bus sys pro. Salary **$33,000**

MGR OF SYS PROG

Ind recognized div of Fortune 500 corp seeks organized & proven mgr to direct sys prog staff. Multi CPU OS/MVS, DBMS environ. Oppty to be key member of growing team. Salary **$37,000**

SOFTWARE SALES

Leading nat software firm growing at fast pace seeks proven software sales reps for Boston & other major mkts. Oppty to join industry leader with well received prods. Earnings potential **$75,000**

OS/MVS SYS PROG

Top notch bank seeks systematic & results-oriented pro for software support. Large IBM DBMS & CICS bkgrd pref. Will upgrade new releases & evaluate new software. Hi-tech challenge with unlimited career potential. Salary **$34,000**

Gerry Battista
ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

PROVIDENCE

DATA BASE DIRECTOR

Major NH ins co seeks top notch DB admin to manage corp data base policy. IMS dual 3033 MVS environ. Ins bkgrd req. Salary **$38,000**

IMS DB/DC SPECIALIST

Fortune 500 co desires in-depth IMS DB/DC tech exp from mfg. Perform as indiv contributor for tech proj & group leadership role in impl of batch & on-line DB apps. Salary **$35,000**

PROJECT LEADER

$150+ mil mfr in rural setting desires sr sys analyst to lead proj in design & implementation of order entry & invty control apps. IBM 4341, 3031 distrib processing environ. CICS bkgrd a plus. Salary **$32,000**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Sm private mfr seeks mfg analyst with COBOL expertise. On-line sys devel, A/R & order processing knowl desired. Strong user interface skills req. Salary **$27,000**

ATM/EFTS PROG/ANALYST

Prominent fin'l inst is rapidly expanding its EFTS sys devel activity (regionally & nat'ly). Excellent career oppty for COBOL P/A with solid ATM/EFTS sys devel knowl; advance to proj mgmt. IBM DOS/BAL/CICS skills a plus. Salary **$26,000**

Bob Lathrop
ROBERT HALF
of Providence, Inc.
400 Turks Head Bldg.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

HARTFORD

DATA BASE

Prestigious CT corp seeking tech indiv to expand IMS/CICS sys. Exp in both pref but will train in either. Unique oppty to move into growing field. Salary to **$36,000**

SYST CONSULTANT

Fin'l/ins bkgrd qualifies for internal dev support function offering visibility & rapid promotional growth. Salary open to **high $30's**

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS

IBM & distrib processing bkgrd combined with optimization of remote facilities offers long term respon for expanding data comm's facilities thru the 80's. Salary to **$34,000+**

OFFICE AUTOMATION

CT corp seeking indiv with distrib prog, word proc'g, elect mail, etc. Exposure to dev internal/remote plans for the 80's. Salary to **$36,000+**

SYSTEMS MANAGERS

Indivs with life or group ins mgmt bkgrd qualify for multiple area openings. Min 3 yrs proj exp wth excellent track record req for positions at starting salaries to **$36,000**

CICS

If you have on-line CICS apps exp with desire to move into tech support function, we have several CT clients offering starting salaries to **$30,000**

Stan Durbas
Paul Meissner
Carol Wilson
ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

BUFFALO

PROG ANALYST

Cent NY mfg co needs prog analyst with min 2 yrs exp. Sophisticated IMS, 370/158 install. Must be able to take sys from user definition thru documentation. COBOL, fin'l and/or mfg apps ideal. Salary **$25,000**

PROJECT ANALYST

Buffalo based fin'l inst needs analyst with comb of Univac equipt & banking sys exp. Start up pos in new data ctr offers variety of respon incl user interface, proj mgmt & sys analysis. Salary **$28,000**

SYSTEMS PROG

Sophisticated OS/VS1, MVS install needs software prog to analyze software problems, vendor relationships, selection, implementation & maint, feasibility studies & dev prog standards. IBM 4300 series helpful. ASSEMBLER, SYSGENS & utilities a must. Salary **$35,000**

EDP AUDITOR

Strong data processing bkgrd nec to join EDP audit function in large Cent NY ins co. Dual respon in sys & audit areas. Min 3 yrs design & prog audit sys & software + EDP opns. Respon for recommendation & audit tech. Salary **$30,000**

OPERATIONS MGR

Min 5 yrs IBM, multi-plant bkgrd ideal. Bkgrd should incl data entry, communications, hardware eval & supvry exp. Three shift operation. Salary **$26,000**

Pam Siegal
ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

ROBERT HALF

MEMPHIS

SYSTEMS ANALYST

IBM System 34 exp. Must have MAPICS background. Mfg facility. **$31,000**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

IMS exp. Company starting up new development team on sales and mkting. Excellent promotion after completion. **$32,000**

DATA PROCESSING MGR

IBM System 34 RPGII. New div of company. Not only great salary but gas expenses and yr end bonus. **$28,000**

VP/ASST MGR

Must have CCP exp. IBM System 3 Model 15D. Going to IBM System 38. Four weeks paid vacation 1st yr. Up to **$32,000** with extra fringes.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Promotion to project manager. IBM 4341 DOS/VSE. Fantastic relocation pkg. **$35,000**

Judy Gurley
ROBERT HALF
of Memphis, Inc.
825 Ridge Lake Blvd.,
Suite 350
Memphis, TN 38119
(901) 683-5834

DAYTON

PROGRAMMER - IMS

Positions available for programmers with COBOL, ASSEMBLER, previous IMS exp. DB/DC & CICS a plus.

Lead IMS Programmer **$25-30,000**
Sr Programmer Analyst **$25-29,000**
Sr level IMS Programmer **$25-26,000**
Programmer Analyst **$20-25,000**
Programmer **$16.6-19,000**

Do you meet these requirements Call...

Susan Robinson
ROBERT HALF
of Dayton, Inc.
First National Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 224-0600

ORLANDO

PROG/ANALYST

Must point-of-sale exp-IBM BAL or Documentor-3650/3680+ Multiple openings. To **$30,000**

SYS ANAL-MARKETING

Large IBM telecommunications exp must — user interface req'd. Assembler a plus. To **$27,000**

PROG/ANALYST

Orlando div of Fortune 100 co-large IBM-COBOL-CICS/IMS+. Excellent benefits. To **$24,000**

Pam Evans
ROBERT HALF
of Orlando
2699 Lee Road, Suite 415
Orlando, FL 32860
(305) 628-2836

PORTLAND

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Fortune 500 firm seeks 7-10 yrs experience in IBM-OS. Must have COBOL, DL/1, CICS and detailed on-line design. Key development position. Salary **$30-35,000**

Bob Clawson
ROBERT HALF
of Portland, Inc.
1 S.W. Columbia
Portland, OR 97258
(503) 222-9778

SAN ANTONIO

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Degree not required with experience to compensate — IBM shop — DOS/VSE. Shop wants to become "state-of-the-art" in the next 18 mos. Converting from 370/148 to 43XX also. Excellent growth and benefits with growing company. **$Open**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Good application skills with screen design and layout-format ability a MUST. Heavy work-load with excellent earnings/growth potential. Analyst ability will get you more money and promotion. NCR Centurian shop. **$17-20,000**

JR/SR TECH WRITER

Degree in related field. Good oral and written skills a MUST with software related ability a PLUS. Will do rewrite as well as new systems work for either position. Both levels are for a visible/fast track company. **$20-30,000**

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree preferred not required. Manuf exp a MUST with 2 yrs plus exposure to Chain Store System. Start up situation with DOS/VS/4331 etc. • Position will lead to top slot within 12 Months. • (Network of 225 Stores to be automated.) **$28-32,000**

All positions above and many more are in Texas, where "Long Necks", "Armadillos" and the "Cotton Eyed Joe" call home.

Bob Baldauf
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
First International Bank Tower
Suite #850
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5402
in Texas Dial (512) 736-2467

AUSTIN

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Degree preferred, 5 plus yrs in DP and last 2 yrs as Systems Programmer. COBOL, IBM, DOS/VSE, RPG II. On line appls, etc. Sysgen, fine-tuning exp a MUST. Company wanting "state-of-the-art" status within 2 yrs. An exceptional position with unlimited upward growth. **$25-30,000**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Degree preferred not required. 3 plus yrs as Analyst, COBOL, Burroughs environment. Good design and overall system ability a PLUS. Excellent growth with management potential in 18 months. **$22-25,000**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree preferred not required. 6 plus yrs DP exposure with last 2 yrs as Sys Analyst. COBOL, RPG II, IBM/370 qualifications a MUST. Financial, Service Industry exp a PLUS. Will advance with exceptional growth/earnings. **$21-25,000**

COMPUTER OPERATOR

2 plus yrs exp on small systems; Sys 3, 32, 34. Will operate as well as schedule, and document work and systems. Position will lead to supervisor mgmt in future or opportunity to grow into programming in RPG II. **$11-14,000**

All positions above and many more are in Texas, where "Long Necks", "Armadillos" and the "Cotton Eyed Joe" call home.

ROBERT HALF
of Austin, Inc.
Champion Tower
400 East Anderson Lane
Suite #334
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 835-0883

DALLAS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Small but very profitable west Texas firm looking for an individual with two yrs programing experience. Must also have system designer background. To **$25,000**

DATAPOINT

Dallas based client looking for a candidate with two yrs databus programming background. This company is very profitable and will reward an individual that can produce results. To **$26,000**

John Staiger
ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
Two Northpark East, #750
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

GREENSBORO

BUS SYS ANAL

Prestigious co has oppty for ANAL with 3 yrs COBOL & IBM OS. Excellent working environ and benefits. To **$25,000**

FINCL SYSTEMS

Blue-chip facility has position for ambitious prog/anal with 2 yrs FORTRAN or COBOL on large IBM. Check this one out if prof growth is important to you. To **$25,000**

PROG/ANALYSTS

Major SE Bank has openings for P/A's with 2 yrs COBOL or BAL OS or MVS. To **$22,000**

Larry Brooks
ROBERT HALF
of North Carolina, Inc.
Wachovia Bldg., Suite 1117
Greensboro, NC 27401
(919) 274-2448

MINNEAPOLIS

CONSULTING MGR

Join a highly respected CPA firm. You will be responsible for mkting company services to clients, analyzing DP needs and communicating requests for proposals (rfp's) to vendors. Broad DP mini systems bkgd in a consulting or CPA environment is best. MBA preferred. Salary to **Mid-$40's**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Our client is looking for an experienced analyst to assist them with a major conversion effort. IBM 43XX DOS VSE environment with database & on-line systems. The first project will include redesigning financial & business systems to COBOL. Heavy user interface & high visibility. Salary to **Low $30's**

Sue Hawkins
Ron Dykstra
ROBERT HALF
of Minnesota, Inc.
2236 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

ALBUQUERQUE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Progressive IBM 370/DOS shop. Requires COBOL and BAL. Excellent promotion potential. Start **$28,000**

CICS

Expanding IBM 370 shop. Requires CICS exp in either OS or DOS. Very professional environment. Start **$25-35,000**

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico
P.O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

ATLANTA

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

This will be the first staff person hired for the new regional data center. An excellent opportunity for the candidate with heavy experience with FORTRAN and HP3000. Some experience in data base design would be a plus. **$29,000**

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Experience with Burroughs (B1000 and up) and COBOL are the main ingredients necessary to land this career position with a fast-paced, growing firm. Perfect opportunity for the career-minded person. **$25,000**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Great potential for advancement if you have a technical or engineering background and are experienced with FORTRAN, COBOL and large IBM hardware. OS/VM environment. **$30,000**

Norma Rayburn
ROBERT HALF
of Atlanta, Inc.
3379 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
P.O. Box 10201
Atlanta, GA 30319-0201
(404) 266-2153

MIAMI

DATA ADMINISTRATION ANALYST

Your know-how and ingenuity will find new challenge with large volume international corporation based in South Florida. Mandatories are 2 years System Design, Data Analysis and Definition, IBM Data Dictionary background and strong working knowledge of DL-1. Opportunity to work with top-notch professionals in IBM state-of-the-art environment. Full-range benefit and relocation packages. Team up with a leader! Salary to **High $20's**

ROBERT HALF
of Miami, Inc.
Gables International Plaza
2655 Le Jeune Road
Suite 814
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(304) 447-1757

COLUMBUS

SYSTEMS ANALYST

2+ yrs exp mfg applications. Basic + 2 and PDP 1170 RST/SE with SMS a must. Salary **$18-26,000**

SR PROGRAMMER

2 yrs exp mfg applications, 4341-IMS. DOI a must with COBOL. Salary **$18-24,000**

Kurt Hopwood
ROBERT HALF
of Columbus, Inc.
88 East Broad St., Suite 1150
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 221-9300

NEW YORK

BAL 4341 APPLICATIONS

Potential for significant career growth with this multibillion dollar conglomerate. 4+ years DOS BAL programming. COBOL programming and/or teleprocessing experience is a definite plus. Responsibilities include development of an ON-LINE trading system using IDMS. No ceiling on dollar potential. Benefits include outstanding bonus. **$36,000**

MINI FORTRAN

Unlimited growth potential for technically oriented pro. 3+ years FORTRAN programming, FINANCIAL applications exp and the desire to learn COBOL. Responsibilities include documentation of current system for new PRIME 750 mini using COBOL in an ON-LINE environment. Co will train in use of COBOL. **$30,000**

COBOL 158 & 4341

Assume key responsibilities in this rapidly expanding environment. 5+ years COBOL programming with strong DOS JCL experience. ON-LINE experience is a plus. Aid in conversion from batch to ON-LINE. An excellent upper-level position which will have impact on future of installation. **$35,000**

PASCAL BIG 8 CPA

Unlimited growth potential with this world renowned firm. 1+ years MICRO computer experience and PASCAL programming, with good oral and written communications skills. Audit or accounting experience is a plus. Aid in installation of personal computers in office environment. **$26,000**

DP MGR MICRODATA

Exceptional upper level position reports to the chairman of the board. 2+ years BASIC programming with strong design and implementation experience and MICRODATA REALITY mini in background. Responsibilities include supervision of seven in interactive environment. Comprehensive benefits. **$35,000**

RPG II SYS 38 & 34

Firmly established in its field this company has a remarkable history of growth and accomplishment. 2+ years RPG II programming and SYSTEM 34 experience. Will be responsible for implementation of commercial applications in multi computer environment. Company will train on installed SYSTEM 38. **$28,000**

Martin Amato
ROBERT HALF
of New York, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

ORANGE COUNTY

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Work in sunny Southern California, in the heart of Orange County. The office environment and computer hardware are first class, large scale IBM. Your potential for growth, both monetarily and within the organization are superb, if you have a solid background combining education, work experience and a proven ability to work through tough problems. This has to be the opportunity of the year for you. Fee paid. Salary to **$40,000**

Al Handler
ROBERT HALF
of Orange County
2333 N. Broadway, #200
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 835-4103

COMMERCE

SR PROG/ANALYST

Fortune 500 divn seeks a creative Sr P/A for 3033 IMS CICS shop. 3+ yrs COBOL. IMS or CICS a plus. Excellent career development, flexible hours. Fee paid. To **$34,000**

Bob Dack
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles
6252 E. Telegraph
Commerce, CA 90040
(213) 721-2197

LOS ANGELES

THE CLIMATE'S RIGHT!

To make your career move now! Our client wishes to fill 50+ positions. If your background is Prog/Analysis (OS/DOS COBOL) or systems programming (VSE, VS1, MVS) we need you! Banking or Mfg exp a big plus. Poss relo paid. Fee paid. Top **$$$**

Joe Reese
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles
3600 Wilshire, Suite #2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

PHOENIX

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

The successful candidate will participate in the conversion of an existing data base to IMS DB/DC. Large OS/MVS system. BAL and OS/JCL helpful. Starting salary to **$28,000**

Roc C. Rogers
ROBERT HALF
of Phoenix
3550 N. Central,
Suite 1504
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 264-6488

FREE:

Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERS

Get involved at the very beginning. Have some significant input and influence on the actual hardware design.

Here at Foxboro we believe that these elements will allow our Systems Diagnostic Development group to substantially enhance the testability, maintainability and manufacturability of products such as our Fox 1/A-Fox 3 and Videospec digital systems. They are all components of our highly successful Spectrum series that is a revolutionary development in the process management and control business. We are currently adding to this group and need creative, innovative hardware engineers who have written their own software, or applications software engineers with a good knowledge of hardware to help us achieve our goals. You'll be working with remote diagnostics, built-in test and micro-code diagnostics in support of hardware development, manufacturing and field service.

If you have a BS in an engineering or computer discipline with at least 5 years directly applicable experience, you should explore this opportunity more fully.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Our Applications Software group is seeking people to be involved in all phases of development and product engineering for our standard Fox 1/A applications software package.

You should be experienced in applications system software design, assembly language programming and implementation on real-time computer systems. You should have some knowledge of hardware/software interfaces, systems staging and testing, process I/O and software architecture.

To learn more about these openings, our excellent salaries, and full benefits including cash profit sharing, call Ron Koloski collect, anyday from 8-4:30 at (617) 543-8750, Ext 3110, or send your resume to his attention at The Foxboro Company, Dept. CW127, 38 Neponset Avenue, Foxboro, MA 02035. Foxboro is an equal opportunity employer, M/F.

FOXBORO

State-Of-The-Art Careers And A Florida Lifestyle

. . . An Unbeatable Combination!

You don't have to work for a software house to work in a state-of-the-art environment. At Red Lobster we are currently using dual IBM 4341 Group Two's with 8 mg each. Our VM OS/VS1 operating environment will be converted to MVS in early 1982. Add to this a sophisticated point-of-sale communications network with 10 major user groups and over 300 stores reporting daily. And there is more!

We are expanding rapidly - our Information Systems group increased FOUR FOLD in the past year. Our promote from within policy and clearly defined career paths give you a way to grow with us. Our formal environment features quality assurance, standards, and disaster recovery plans.

The topper is our location - Orlando, Florida. No state income tax, low cost of living, year 'round outdoor recreation, and affordable housing. We'll even pay your way! We offer a great salary and benefits package that includes profit sharing and retirement. For more information call Pat Williams TOLL FREE at 1-800-327-7420, in Florida call 1-800-432-6096. If unable to call, please send your resume to the address below:

Red Lobster®

Dept. DJP/CW1
P.O. Box 13330
Orlando, Florida 32859

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H/V

EDP JOBS IN THE MIDWEST

Analysts, Project Leaders, Programmers with a year plus experience, let us help you find a position in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, North and South Dakota. Client companies assume our fee. Send resume or call

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS PERSONNEL
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402

eep

EDP placement specialists since 1968
Member National Computer Associates

SCT ON THE GROW

Technical & Marketing Managers

AT SCT #1 IS MORE THAN A STATE OF MIND- IT'S STATE OF THE ART!

Systems & Computer Technology Corporation (SCT) is growing at an annual rate of 30 plus percent. We're currently the nation's leading specialist in the fields of software development and computer center management for the higher education and local government sectors.

Due to our unprecedented expansion, we're searching for marketing and technical managers at senior and middle management levels to help us stay on top.

TECHNICAL DIRECTORS/ DEVELOPMENT & SITE MANAGEMENT

- Site management in Ohio, Nebraska, New York, Pennsylvania and California.
- Software development and consulting in Pennsylvania and California.

MARKETING MANAGERS/ SOFTWARE & CONSULTING

- Eastern region based in Philadelphia suburb.
- Western region based in California.

If you're already a #1, looking for the #1 challenge, or an aspiring "2", please write or call in strictest confidence: **General Manager-Human Resources, Systems & Computer Technology Corporation, Great Valley Corporate Center, 4 Country View Road, Malvern, PA 19355, (215) 647-5930.**

Systems & Computer Technology Corporation
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SCT

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

...With fast-track, growth oriented firms

MGR., OFFICE AUTOMATION
To $55,000
Word Processing Specialist

PROJECT MANAGER
To $55,000
Banking Systems

SYSTEMS ANALYST
To $35,000
Manuf. Systems/New Jersey

PROJECT LEADER
To $31,000
NYC - Know COBOL

SYSTEMS ANALYST
To $30,000
COBOL/Financial

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
$26,000
COBOL or RPG II

CALL OR WRITE FOR IMMEDIATE, CONFIDENTIAL INTERVIEW
(212) 557-1000

Fortune
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
505 Fifth Ave., NYC 10017
FEE PAID Agency

Fast Growing High Tech International Corporation Needs

ENGINEERS PROGRAMMERS

Engineers and programmers to develop hardware and software for several micro processor based products. Complete product involvement from concept to completed product is yours. Products distributed domestically and internationally to the telecommunications and office automation markets. New corporate headquarters with latest Intel development systems installed.

Please send your confidential resume or letter of qualifications to:

P.O. Box 50990
Indianapolis, Indiana 46250

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $18-35,000.
If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.
For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3033 North Central Ave. Suite 401, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

Success Has Many Directions For...

Data Processing Professionals

On-Line Financial Systems Development IBM Environment MVS, CICS, VSAM

We are in the initial stages of developing a state-of-the-art financial processing system using advanced design concepts.

Immediate Senior Level Positions are available for:

CICS Specialists
Systems Designers
Programmer Analysts

Requirements include a minimum of 6 years' experience with emphasis on MVS, CICS and Data Base Design.

Our San Francisco Bay Area Development Laboratory in Campbell designs and implements data services systems and networks. We are the largest provider of data processing services to the credit union industry.

Control Data Corporation offers an excellent salary and generous benefits package, including company-paid medical and life insurance, paid vacation, tuition reimbursement and more. For immediate consideration, please call collect or submit your resume with salary requirements to:

Tony S. Perez
Control Data Corporation
700 W. Hamilton Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 866-3146

Network Information Services

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Addressing Society's Major Unmet Needs As Profitable Business Opportunities

An Affirmative Action Employer

Tektronix Openings

Systems Programmers

Senior Engineer—Internals knowledge on IBM MVS OS and subsystems is a must. We need someone with prior Sysgen and system maintenance experience, advanced ability in the use of IBM's assembler language and prior JES experience. CICS, IMS, DL1, VSAM experience necessary.

Senior Engineer—Requirements are UNIX system management experience, a thorough knowledge of "C" and Macro 11/UNIX assembler, UNIX internals and device drivers, the ability to communicate clearly and train others. You will be involved with maintenance, providing technical assistance for S/W engineers, documentation and training users.

Business Applications Programmer Analyst—Senior

We need someone with experience in Fortran, Mark IV, Cobol and Cyber, as well as good background in finance, production and general MIS business systems.

Simulation Manager

This is the management of a design group developing microprocessor simulators. Previous simulator design experience is very desirable and the ability to lead a technical design team from early conceptual stages through product implementation is essential.

Senior Hardware Engineer

Background in digital signal processing, and knowledge of microcomputer and bit-slice architecture necessary. Experience as an S/W Engineer, detailed working knowledge of operating systems and structured design techniques and experience in assembly and HLL programming necessary.

Software/Hardware Engineer

This position requires S/W development methodology (i.e., top down design), assembly level language, one or more HLL, a good understanding of H/W and of microprocessors. You will be involved with the design and development of S/W and firmware diagnostics for microprocessor development systems.

Tektronix, Inc., develops, manufactures and markets internationally recognized precision electronic measurement instruments, computer peripherals and related electronic instrumentation. Headquartered near Portland, Oregon and supported by sales and service professionals throughout the U.S., we are within a two hour drive of the Cascade Mountains and Ocean Beaches. The close-by natural playgrounds and the City of Portland provide a variety of recreational and cultural interests.

Salaries are open. Benefits include insurance program, profit sharing, and liberal educational support. If your qualifications meet the requirements of one or more of these positions, please send a detailed resume to Tektronix, Inc., MS Y6-010, P.O. Box 500, X88, Beaverton, Oregon 97077.

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

SAN MATEO CALIFORNIA

APPLIED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS, inc., a subsidiary of SUN INFORMATION SERVICES, specializing in Mutual Fund/Stock Transfer Systems, has immediate openings, offering challenging Data Processing Careers.

CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES

- STOCK TRANSFER
- MUTUAL FUND

If you are a proven problem solver, with exceptional customer interface and systems analysis skills, with a minimum of 3 years experience in customer service, for a Trust Department or a Mutual Fund, and a background in a D.P. environment, you will qualify for one of these responsible positions.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Responsibilities will include development of new Batch and Online Business Systems, and assist with implementing modifications and enhancements to Business Systems Applications.

- 2+ YEARS EXPERIENCE
- COBOL/ASSEMBLY
- TSO/ WYLBUR/SPF
- CICS/VSAM
- OS/MVS/JES2
- IBM 168/IBM 3033

You'll work in our San Mateo headquarters, and receive an excellent benefits package, including competitive salary, pension plan, and paid medical, dental and life insurance. Interested applicants should call or send resume to: Manager of Professional Recruitment, APPLIED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS, INC., 155 Bovet Road, San Mateo, California 94402. PHONE: (415) 574-4940. An Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F.

AFS/Sun INFORMATION SERVICES FOR BANKING

Programmer Analyst

Leading Florida retailer is looking for an aggressive COBOL Programmer Analyst. Minimum of five years experience in new program development required. NCR medium to large scale mainframe experience desired. Knowledge of Cincom, TOTAL, Data Base and NEAT/3 a definite plus.

We offer the right individual a progressive growth environment and a competitive compensation package.

Qualifying applicants send resume with salary history today, in complete confidence. (305) 625-2681.

JByrons
A Jack Eckerd Company
Human Resource Division
15600 Northwest 15th Ave.
Miami, FL 33169
Equal Opportunity Employer

INFORMATION SYSTEMS FACULTY

New Hampshire College has a faculty position open beginning September, 1982 in Management Information Systems. College computer system is IBM 4341. Doctorate preferred but will consider Master's degree and teaching/business experience. Rank and salary negotiable. Excellent benefits package. Send letter of application and resume to:

Dr. James L. Grace
Academic Dean
New Hampshire College
2500 River Road
Manchester, NH 03104

An Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer

new hampshire college

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Software Professionals
NCR Offers A Unique Fringe Benefit: SAN DIEGO

San Diego is the capital of the active life. It's amazing how wide a range of housing options still remain, considering that the weather is ideal for a year-round pursuit of outdoor recreation. And NCR Systems Engineering —Scripps Ranch, affords you an active career as well. The Systems Developer who thrives on research, design and development challenges in electronic data processing systems can find an environment here to grow and succeed. In short, the following opportunities at NCR can fulfill your life, both during the week and on the weekend as well.

Communication And Tools Developers

Perform design, development, specification, test and support of software components. Several areas involve communications management software, terminal and network interfaces, and PASCAL-based compiler enhancements. BSCS degree plus 3-7 years software development experience in tools, compilers, data communication and high-level block structured languages.

Systems and Applications Programmer Analysts

Use latest concepts in software and systems evaluation to conduct product test definition, product specification and quality evaluation. Involves interactive business operating systems; CODASYL and TOTAL Data Base Management Systems; Software and systems quality assurance; and systems communication. BSCS plus 3 years experience and knowledge of user environments required.

Software Integration Analysts/Programmers

Perform functional specification review, test bed development, results monitoring and evaluation, and microcode integration. Develop tools for software/firmware source object control systems. One project leader position. BSCS plus 2-5 years experience with assembly language programming, PASCAL/COBOL, microcode, and some application programming.

Interactive Systems Architects

Be a technical contributor in a senior level group tasked with defining the architecture for advanced transactional and interactive processing systems. Key areas include OS Kernal, performance modeling and BLSI based hardware in small to medium systems. BSCS/advanced degree preferred plus minimum 10 years business system experience.

Advanced Data Base Architects

Develop and demonstrate advanced Data Base Management technology, addressing long range requirements and next generation hardware. BSCS/MSCS level preferred with broad systems experience in building or using sophisticated data base systems; possess state-of-the-art awareness of technology and market trends.

Performance Measurement Analysts

Create and develop performance monitors and synthetic benchmarks; measure and analyze software systems performance. DBCS/BSEE and 1-3 years operating systems development experience required; plus performance measurement background preferred.

Firmware Systems Analysts

Design and implement firmware for next generation distributed/processing systems; includes work in micro programming, virtual machine evaluation, I/O processor/system console firmware interpreters, and VLSI-based systems. BSCS degree plus 1-3 years firmware design experience; assembly language programming, I/O, PASCAL or COBOL required.

Testware Development Analysts

Develop testware involving diagnostic programs for mainframes and peripherals; write dedicated drivers and concurrent peripheral diagnostics. BSCS degree with 5 years experience; knowledge of assembly language, PASCAL, mirocode, and some COBOL highly desirable.

The choice is yours. San Diego's appeal to both family and singles lifestyles, and the wealth of recreation, coupled with NCR Systems Engineering's dynamic career challenges, make up a package you should look into. Put some enjoyment back into your life. Apply for the position of your choice by sending your resume to:

Mr. Doug Sjoberg, Personnel Resources, Systems Engineering — Scripps Ranch, Dept. B64, NCR Corporation, 9900 Old Grove Road, San Diego, CA 92131. (714) 268-5372.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An Equal Opportunity Employer

NEW HAMPSHIRE
$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc
Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

PHILADELPHIA

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR TO 26K

Our CENTRAL PA client is looking for a strong DBA who has working knlg of IMS & DL/1. Qualified applicants will instruct internal personnel in how to use, design, & manage data as a company resource. You will build your own staff as reqmts dictate. Degree +. Outstanding benefits. Complete relo pkge. IMMED INTV.

Contact: Bob Greenberg

ROBERT HALF OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

Data Base Analyst

Highly competitive salary and benefits. Excellent potential for continued professional growth. They can be yours in desirable Fort Lauderdale, Florida... with a major division of The Bendix Corporation, a Fortune 100 company cited as one of the best managed in the country.

To qualify you must have:

- Bachelor's degree and at least 5 years of experience in manufacturing system design and development.
- Background in IBM 370/303X, MVS, TSO/SPF, CICS, COBOL and VSAM.
- Knowledge of data base, preferably IDMS.

If interested, please send resume and salary history to: The Bendix Corporation, 2100 N.W. 62nd Street, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309. Or call Paige Hillery at (305) 776-4100, Extension 2204.

Bendix

An equal opportunity employer, m/f

Member Technical Staff

A Research and Development Division of a major U.S. Corporation has an immediate need for a Software Development Engineer to help develop an advanced local digital switching system – a pioneering project that will bring involvement with the latest technology.

The job function consists of responsibility for all phases of the development of the diagnostic tests for the computer peripherals in connection with a distributed digital switching network system. The work covers software top level design, detail design, implementation, qualification testing and on-site installation and support. During the design and implementation of software, this individual will be responsible for the appropriate application of structure design and programming methodology as well as setting up the appropriate data base relations for system-wide cross reference. This person will be using the SA/FP2 diagram (extension of SADT method) to describe detail data and control flows within the structure. This person will also be responsible for development of simulation methodology and its application in order to enhance software qualification testing. Analysis of fault occurrence and performance measurement of computer peripherals throughout the test will also be required.

The person we seek must have a minimum of a Masters degree in Computer Science. In addition, this person must have a good working knowledge of the following: 1) high level structure computing system; 2) micro-processor computing system; 3) SADT design method; 4) system performance evaluation; 5) data base organization; 6) simulation; 7) computer peripherals; 8) IBM 370 operating systems; 9) microcomputer development systems; 10) 8086 assembly language.

Salary – $26,100

Send your resume to Connecticut State Job Service Technical Unit, Connecticut Department of Labor, Hartford, Connecticut 06615. Please refer to Job Order #262482.

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Computer Science/Math

Quinnipiac College is a private, coeducational institution conveniently located in suburban New Haven, CT with over 3,800 graduate and undergraduate students. We're seeking a Ph.D. in Math, Computer Science, or a related field to join our Mathematics Department.

The successful candidate must have the ability to teach and correlate all levels of math and computer science courses.

The position will be filled by January 1982. Resumes and curriculum vitae must be submitted by December 31 to:

Helen Baril, M.S.
Chairman of Mathematics

Quinnipiac College

Mt. Carmel Avenue
Hamden, CT 06518

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
Minorities are encouraged to apply

ROLM Texas

HAS IMMEDIATE OPENINGS IN THE HOUSTON, AUSTIN & SAN ANTONIO AREAS FOR:
SERVICE TECHNICIANS
SALES ENGINEERING
SALES REPRESENTATIVES
SYSTEM CODERS
-Telephone Experience Preferred-
SEND RESUMES TO:
4251 DACOMA
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77092
An Equal Opportunity Employer

MIS

Are you ready for major involvement in the expansion of a local MIS System into a national interactive computing networks? If so, consider the following:

• SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST:
Minimum 4 yrs. systems analysis and design, project responsibility and IBM programming required; on-line experience desired.

• PROGRAMMER ANALYST:
Minimum 2 yrs. experience with COBOL on IBM 370/4300 series equipment. Data base/communications/RPG II helpful.

Positions require experience with manufacturing and/or distribution applications. Send resume to: Marta Daglow, Employment Manager.

FRANCISCAN CERAMICS, INC.
2901 Los Feliz Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA. 90039

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS: Two new positions at the rank of Associate or Assistant Professor are available at Indiana University Northwest effective August, 1982.

The first position is that of a department chairperson who will develop and implement the curriculum for a newly designated department of Data Processing and Information Systems. The successful candidate will have administrative and organizational skills as well as diversified education and experience in data processing and systems development. A Doctorate in Computer Science, Information Science, or a related field is preferred.

The second position, primarily involving upper level undergraduate course teaching, also requires a diversified knowledge of programming languages, system development, file and data structures, as well as common applications of Computer Systems. Again, a Doctorate is preferred, but experience Masters level candidates are encouraged to apply.

The newly formed department will provide instruction in a new baccalaureate degree which couples instruction in Data Processing with Computer Applications, plus an associate degree in Data Processing as well as a Post-Baccalaureate Certificate. Although the framework of the program has been developed, wide latitude will be provided for further development by innovative individuals.

Salaries are very competitive, and an excellent fringe benefits package is available. Initial academic rank and tenure will be determined according to individual qualifications and experience.

Send resume and names of three references to **Mr. Robert Andree, Computer Services, Indiana University Northwest, 3400 Broadway, Gary, Indiana 46408. Application deadline is February 15, 1982.**

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

EDP Consulting

Look to the Future

$27,000-$45,000

We are SEI Information Technology, providing top level, project-oriented EDP consulting services to major commercial and industrial clients across the country. We are looking to the future.

Our staff already includes some of the finest systems software people in the country, working on:

- **Installation, custom tailoring, feature development, trouble-shooting for IBM 370/303x/4300 VM, MVS, JES2, JES3, CICS, IMS DB/DC**
- **Communications Network Analysis, Design, Configuration, Optimization — Voice and Data — NCP, SNA, TCAM, VTAM, X.25**
- **Microprocessor-based Software Product Development**
- **Office Automation/Electronic Mail System Development**

To assure continuing top quality as our software staff grows, SEI is now seeking bright, hard working, get-the-job-done systems programmers, who are also looking to the future — eager to learn, serious about their careers, and interested in the challenge and variety of consulting. We require a minimum 4 years of solid, real world systems experience.

SEI offers top salaries, an imaginative personalized benefits package, unlimited opportunity for professional development, and a chance to work alongside other SEI professionals — the best in the business.

For confidential consideration, and the complete story on your future at SEI, send resume to:

SEI Information Technology
Attn: Neal J. Rubin, Consultant Manager
450 East Ohio Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Positions available at our offices in Chicago, Dallas, New York, Phoenix, San Francisco, and Washington, D.C.

SEI information technology
THE HIGH TECHNOLOGY TEAM

—An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F—

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS FLORIDA AREA

General Mills Restaurant Group, Inc., one of the fastest growing restaurant companies in the nation, is building a new data center in the Orlando area. Numerous ground-floor opportunities are available to experienced data processing professionals who enjoy the challenge of new projects. The environment includes an IBM 4341 mainframe using MVS, TSO, CICS and ACF/NCP/VTAM, supporting a network of 3278/3279 terminals and 3680 point-of-sale systems. We have immediate openings for the following positions:

Programmer/Analysts General Applications

These persons will be responsible for the analysis, design and implementation of various applications projects. Applicants should have a bachelors degree or equivalent experience, good interpersonal skills, exposure to systems design in a state-of-the-art environment, and demonstrated experience developing software using COBOL.

Programmers and Programmer/Analysts Point-Of-Sale Applications

These persons will have responsibility for designing and implementing systems to run on IBM 3680 programmable store systems. Qualifications are the same as for the Programmer/Analyst above except that these applicants should also have development experience using IBM BAL.

We offer an excellent salary and complete benefits package which includes profit sharing, retirement plan, medical and dental insurance and paid relocation. If you are interested in becoming an integral part of our progressive data processing team in which unlimited advancement potential can be yours, please send your confidential resume with salary history to: Personnel Administration Manager, **General Mills Restaurant Group, Inc.**, P.O. Box 1431, Orlando, Florida 32802.

-------RESUME OUT OF DATE? USE THIS ONE!-------

Personnel Administration Manager, General Mills Restaurant Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 1431, Orlando, FL 32802

I am interested in discussing opportunities in the following area:

( ) General Applications
( ) Point-of-Sale Applications

I have a BS _____ degree.

My programming experience includes _____ years of COBOL and _____ years of IBM BAL.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE FOR CONTACT _____

General Mills, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer

INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

Saudi Arabia

Banking Project Leader

On-line banking system senior manager for implementation and installation of a Burroughs-based banking system for 50-branch commercial bank. Ability to get results working with different cultures in "Arabizing," implementing, and installing hardware, package software and communications is a must. Residence in Saudi Arabia for 18-24 months required.

Hospital Database Manager

Opportunity to plan and implement a comprehensive hospital database, work with senior hospital administrators, department heads, and the vendor implementation team to convert to a new hospital information system. Large system database experience a must, on-line patient care system experience highly desirable. BS and MS in computer science a definite plus. Entails residence or extensive travel to Saudi Arabia.

Hospital Information System Task Leaders

Opportunities to manage several technical tasks making up a major hospital information system. Solid experience in small computer applications implementation is essential, experience in medical applications is highly desirable. Generalists who can plan, analyze, design, implement and train are needed. Residence in Saudi Arabia for 12-24 months required.

SYSTRIN
INFORMATION SYSTEM CONSULTANTS

Systrin is the consulting subsidiary of Systems Control Group. Excellent salary and benefits including overseas differential and living adjustments. Please call **Tom Esson,** (415) 494-1165, ext. 1421. Outside California, use (800) 227-8269 or send resume to SYSTRIN, Attn: **Tom Esson,** 1801 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304. An equal opportunity employer M/F/H.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Kick up a storm in your career at

CANON's

rapidly expanding Corporate EDP Department

Innovative products and aggressive marketing strategies have swept Canon into the front rank of dynamic international corporations. Our Corporate Data Processing Department is right at the center of the action — growing in size and importance every day as it takes an increasingly vital role in every aspect of business planning and operations.

Our stimulating, state-or-the-art environment features a twin IBM 4341 and 3031, operating under DOS/VSE, CICS, VTAM and IDMS-DC/DB. We are planning an international network and a totally integrated MIS system; all applications are to be rewritten in COBOL, effective under IDMS-DC/DB. We have immediate opportunities for:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
Experienced with DOS/VSE, CICS or IDMS-DC
DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR
Experienced with IDMS

We offer excellent salaries, fine benefits and a friendly, professional working atmosphere at our modern facilities — located in a pleasant area of Long Island, about 25 minutes drive from the heart of New York City. Learn more about the many advantages of being a member of the worldwide Canon family by sending your resume, with salary history, in confidence, to: Personnel Manager, Department CWD.

Canon U.S.A., Inc.
One Canon Plaza,
Lake Success, New York 11042
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

EDP SPECIALISTS

career search opportunities

$18,000-$55,000+

MANAGER MIS, $55,000 + bonus. Our client, a major manufacturer, seeks results-oriented individual to guide their data resource dept. Position reports to Corp MIS Dir. Bkgd must include 10 yrs of progressively increasing responsibilities w/4+ yrs mgmt exp. Your skills should include knowledge in mfg (MRP), marketing & financial applications in a large IBM shop. Refer TA.

DATA PROCESSING SALES to $48,000+. Major corp clients in metro DC are seeking exp'd sales personnel w/backgrounds in any of the following areas: Hardware (Mainframes, Minis, Micro Peripherals), Software, Timeshare, DP Services. Refer HP.

CAI/SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, $45,000. Prestige client has retained us to identify software dvlpmt experts for instruction, development of Computer Aided Instruction (CAI) software. Bkgd in high level language (C, PASCAL, PL-1, etc.) & MS degree very desirable. Refer MF.

MINI-PROGRAMMER OVERSEAS to $40,000. Unique oppty as info syst specialist. Indiv w/skills in BASIC/COBOL needed for sci application in lab setting. Degree & syst acq knowledge desired. Housing, car, family status, & foreign travel all inc w/exe salary & benefits. Refer JC.

SYST. PROG. to $35,000. Next step is top mgmt. Dynamic corp setting has need for promotable person who knows all the "bells & whistles" connected w/IBM's largest mainframes. Will supervise lower level professional staff. Refer RJ.

SR. DP LEADER to $32,000. Corp center in Baltimore seeks an individual to oversee customer requirements area. Will lead small department. Much user interface. Order entry, inventory systems design, COBOL. Refer CN.

PROG./ANALYST to $32,000. "Fortune" co, involved w/R&D of elect equip, seeks 3 aggressive take-charge individuals. Prefer mfg &/or scientific exp, DB/DC, state-of-the-art bkgd & min 2 yrs w/current employer. Refer RJ.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST to $30,000. "Beautiful" NC location. Major mfg corp seeks analyst to work in sophisticated on-line database environment. Prefer large scale IBM hardware in a COBOL shop. Immediate need. Refer RM.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST to $27,000. Industrial corp near VIRGINIA BEACH seeks analyst w/design & dvlpmt bkgd in business systems. IBM 4331 shop COBOL, CICS. Refer DM.

PROGRAMMERS to $25,000. Excellent coastal location. Oppty for advancement & exp w/CICS/DB/DC in large IBM environment. Prefer min 1 yr COBOL. Client very people oriented & promotes from within. Refer RJ.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE ABOUT THESE AND OTHER FEE-PAID OPPORTUNITIES OUR UNIQUE COMPANY-OWNED OFFICE SYSTEM ASSURES PERSONAL CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102 -- H. Greene, 1500 Chestnut St., 215/561-6300
ATLANTA, GA 30348 -- R. Jennings, 47 Perimeter Center, 404/393-0933
BALTIMORE, MD 21204 -- C. Newman, 409 Washington Ave., 301/296-4500
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202 -- L. Stone, 1742 Southern Nat'l Center, 704/375-0500
CLEVELAND, OH 44131 -- T. Abfall, 4401 Rockside Road, 216/524-6565
COLUMBUS, OH 43229 -- R. Spang, 6600 Busch Boulevard, 614/436-6400
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932 -- M. Feiger, 248 Columbia Turnpike, 201/966-1571
HOUSTON, TX 77096 -- G. Smith, 3000 Richmond Ave., 713/523-5588
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017 -- A. Jackson, 707 Wilshire Boulevard, 213/623-3001
McLEAN, VA 22102 -- D. Miller, H. Porter, 1710 Goodridge Drive, 703/790-1335
NEW YORK, NY 10036 -- J. Dean, 1211 Ave. of the Americas, 212/840-6930
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222 -- B. Sayers, 4 Gateway Center, 412/232-0410
PRINCETON, NJ 08540 -- M. Feiger, Route #1, CN 6100, 609/452-8135
RALEIGH, NC 27625 -- R. Montgomery, 3101 Poplarwood Court, 919/872-2940
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111 -- W. McNichols, 601 Montgomery Street, 415/392-4353
WILMINGTON, DE 19810 -- J. Clark, 3516 Silverside Rd., 302/478-5150
WAYNE, PA 19087 -- D. Owens, 995 Old Eagle School Rd., 215/964-9944

fox·morris
personnel consultants

Data Base Administration

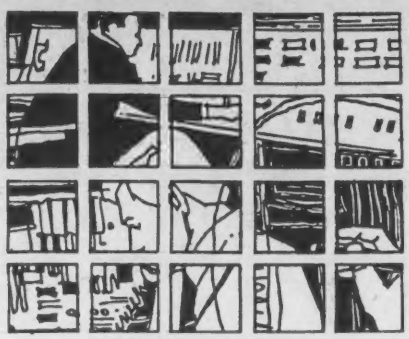
IMS, IDMS, System 2000
San Francisco & LA
Salary: to $42K

- **Data Dictionary Analysts**
- **Data Base Administrators**
- **Data Base Analysts**
- **Systems Programmers**

These are excellent career opportunities for experienced data base professionals. Responsibilities will include logical and physical design of on-line data systems for a variety of applications.

Bowman Associates takes a totally professional approach to meeting your needs. You are assured of total confidentiality and control over resume distribution. For immediate consideration, please send resume and salary history to **Gil Biggs, Bowman Associates, Suite 725, 595 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105 or call COLLECT at (415) 781-0717.** All fees employer paid.

Bowman Associates Inc.



SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is continuing its search for all levels of qualified programming personnel. Positions currently available involve assignments in software development for the following ADR products:

VOLLIE® **ROSCOE®**
LOOK® (OS/DOS) **ETC®**
IDEAL® **The LIBRARIAN®**
DATACOM® **EMPIRE®**

Candidates must have a minimum of 2 years programming experience and strong IBM/ALC skills. Degree preferred but not required.

ADR offers a highly desirable work environment which allows employees advancement into new and challenging assignments at a rate commensurate with their interests and ability. ADR also offers outstanding benefits and excellent compensation.

Resumes may be sent to Mr. E. Smith, Director of Technical Recruiting. All replies will be held in strictest confidence.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is the world's oldest and largest independent system software products company.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 & Orchard Road CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

ADR

300 DP OPENINGS

(ALL Fee Paid)

Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL,IBM 370)	20-30K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs RPG II, SYS 34)	18-25K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs DEC PDP 11)	25-31K
Prog/Anal (1 yr COBOL, BURR B-80)	20K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, HONEY 66)	25-34K
Sys Anal (3 yrs COBOL, IBM 370)	23-36K
Sr Sys Anal (5 yrs RPG II, SYS 34)	30K
Sys Engr (3 yrs IBM 370, IMS/DB)	25-35K
Hdwe/Sftwe Engr (3 yrs Z80, 8080)	25-40K
Sys Prog (3 yrs ASSEM or COBOL)	24-30K
IMS/DB Designer (3 yrs IMS/DB)	25-35K
Tech Anal (2 yrs Sys Prog, Security)	20-25K

We are the largest employment agency in the Southeast; affiliated with 155 offices coast to coast.

Rick Young - DP Dept.
CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3721 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-366-1800

PROGRAMMER

EDP MANAGER

A leading Publicly held Company with offices in Manhattan is offering a career broadening opportunity with an excellent starting salary & benefits package.

The ideal candidate will be a "Professional" with a working knowledge of the WANG 2200 VS using COBOL.

It will be desirous to have experience working with an integrated financial system, including payroll, A/R, A/P and general ledger applications.

CALL: MISS LEHMAN
212-685-2105
Not Before
10 AM Please.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
NATIONAL INFORMATION CENTER
RIYADH, SAUDI ARABIA

A newly established Institute has several openings for Ph.D and Master degree holders in Computer Sciences, Electronic Engineering or equivalent degrees. BS degrees with extensive field experience will also be considered.

The Institute is planned to offer two-year and four-year programs in the areas of Applied Computer Sciences and Engineering. The Institute also offers special courses to support a comprehensive software network covering the entire Kingdom in the areas of programming/analysis, project management and control, user support, hardware/software maintenance, and data communication.

The environment includes on-line TP and ADP System using Data General and UNIVAC computers with various communication devices and micrographic equipment.

Salaries and benefits are competitive and attractive, and depend on the individual's qualifications.

Apply with complete resume on academic, professional and personal data, three references and copies of degrees including home and office addresses and telephone numbers to:

UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM & MINERALS
ATTENTION: DR. AL-SAGR (NATIC)
2223 WEST LOOP SOUTH, SUITE 410
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77027

or

DR. ABDULAZIZ N. AL-SAGR
DEPT OF SYSTEMS ENGG & COMPUTER SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM & MINERALS
P.O. BOX 144, UPM #128
DHARAN - SAUDI ARABIA

PROGRAMMING COORDINATOR

Located just minutes from downtown Denver and within easy driving distance of the Rocky Mountains, Tri-State, a wholesale supplier of electric power to 25 rural cooperatives, has an opening for a Programming Coordinator. Responsible for coordinating engineering programming applications. Applications include NCAR graphics, IMSL, and PSS/E. Fully interactive environment with large VAX 11/780. Supervises two programmer/analysts.

Requires a B.S. degree in computer science or related field and four years related experience. Send resume in confidence to:

Tri-State Generation and Transmission Assn., Inc.
P.O. Box 33695
Denver, Colorado 80233
Attn: Sandy Damas

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

TRI-STATE
GENERATION & TRANSMISSION ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR

Responsible to academic VP for leadership and management in academic, research, and administrative computing. Applicant should have MS in Computer Science, Mathematics, Engineering, or Science, and responsible administrative experience, preferably in an academic setting. An applicant with BS and extensive administrative experience would receive serious consideration. Knowledge of hardware and software is essential. Salary is open. Send resume to:

Dr. R. Norman Orava
South Dakota School
Of Mines & Technology
Rapid City, SD 57701-3995

SDSM&T is an Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

MICROCOMPUTER

Support Specialist, Service & Hardware Microcomputer Products

(Chicago Area)

As a supplier of training aids and information processing equipment, B&H has used its many years of training experience to design a powerful microcomputer-based instructional system. Rapid expansion of this division has resulted in growth oriented opportunities for persons who are aggressive self-starters with creative communication skills.

The person we seek is knowledgeable about competitive microcomputers and peripheral equipment such as TRS-80, IBM, PET, etc. Sales experience with those products is also helpful. This person must be able to respond to customer technical inquiry, prepare comparisons of various brands of microcomputers, develop informational publications for use with:

- **Group Training Sessions**
- **Microcomputer reference materials**
- **Audio-visual supported self-study activity**

This position requires high level oral and written communication skills, ingenuity and insight into customer needs.

Qualifications include a degree in Education and/or Engineering or equivalent, combined with experience in programming in Basic language for instruction and training.

We offer an excellent starting salary commensurate with your experience and ability, plus an outstanding benefits program.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume or letter of inquiry to:

Nick Kocianis

BELL & HOWELL

Interactive Video Systems

7100 N. McCormick Rd.
Chicago, IL 60645

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

Research & Development In Atlanta

Hitachi is a prestigious, worldwide manufacturer of advanced telephone switching systems. At the Telecom R&D Division in Atlanta, we are involved in the design and development of new PBX products for the rapidly expanding communications market.

We are currently seeking applicants for positions in the following areas:

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Responsibilities include new product definition, development requirements specification, system evaluation, and development coordination. Applicants should have a BSCS or BSEE and at least 3 years experience in telecommunications system development, preferably in a systems engineering capacity.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER - Maintenance Software Design

Responsibilities include the design, development and testing of maintenance software. This position requires a minimum of 4 years experience and a BSEE or BSCS.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER - TBM MVS Support

Responsibilities include the systems support for an AS5000N running MVS. This position requires a minimum of 4 years experience and a BSEE, BSCS or equivalent additional experience.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER - O.S. Enhancements

Responsibilities include the design, development and testing of PBX operating system enhancements. This position requires 4 years of experience and a BSCS or equivalent additional experience.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER - Software Design

Responsibilities include the development and testing of PBX systems software. This position requires a BSCS or equivalent experience.

PRODUCT ENGINEER

Responsibilities include designing and modifying analog and digital circuits. This position requires a BSEE or equivalent plus PBX hardware sustaining engineering experience.

DIGITAL DESIGN ENGINEER

Responsibilities will include PCM and TDM switching systems design, utilizing LSI and MSI Schottky TTL; microprocessor based hardware and firmware design utilizing one of the current advanced 16 bit CPU architectures (such as the Z8000, 8086 or 68000). This position requires a BSEE plus 3 years experience.

PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT ENGINEER

Responsibilities include the design of digital PABX peripheral equipment, in particular, line and trunk circuits. This position requires a BSEE and 3-4 years experience.

We can offer excellent advancement potential, stability and income few companies can match. Send your resume, including salary history, to:

HITACHI AMERICA, LTD.
6745 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.
Atlanta, Georgia 30360

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

HITACHI

EDP-ADVANCED SYSTEMS ANALYST

YOU'LL GET 42% MORE FOR DOING WHAT YOU DO BEST!

Right now you may be making a good salary doing what you're doing, but we know that you could be making up to 42% more working at Oasis Oil Company's Corporate Headquarters in Tripoli, Libya.

We are located on the Mediterranean, with climate similar to that of Southern California, within two to three hours from most major European cities.

Salaries are commensurate with experience plus 42% (TAX PROTECTED) Expatriate Premium, cost of living subsidies, very lucrative savings plan and 30 days annual vacation plus travel time. Other exceptional benefits include: Family residence, company furnished accommodations, excellent local school K-9 and generous tuition subsidy grades 10-12.

Degree required plus a minimum of (5) years of progressive experience in major systems design/analysis and programming commercial applications. Our system is comprised of IBM 370/135, 512K core, disk and tape peripherals, terminals 3270 series. Languages ANS/COBOL, MARK IV, FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER. We are currently converting from batch to terminal processing using CICS/VS. A good knowledge of COBOL and familiarity with CICS/VS plus IBM S/370 DOS/VS power operating system is desirable.

Please do not phone.
For a confidential, local interview, send your resume including work experience, salary requirements and personal data to:

Oasis Oil Company of Libya, Inc.
Personnel Representative
1270 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10020

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, headquartered in Atlanta, is a leader in quality Contract Programming and Consulting. Our continued growth in the Southeast and Southwest has created opportunities for versatile Professionals with state-of-the-art skills in Programming and Systems Design.

We are currently seeking individuals with at least 3 years of diversified programming experience, strong technical backgrounds, and who possess the desire to work in various, stimulating Data Processing environments. IMS and CICS skills are of special interest, as are the abilities to travel or relocate.

We can offer you competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits programs, including bonuses and profit sharing. If you've been searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company with a Management team that "puts people first," then DRC is your answer.

For immediate consideration, please call BECKY FINLEY COLLECT at (404) 633-9387, or send your resume to:

DRC DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION
1946 Tilly Cir. N.E.
Suite 110
Atlanta, GA 30329
An EOE M/F

FLORIDA

Our good client companies seek experienced professionals. If you desire state of the art, career opportunity coupled with excellent lifestyle, then attach resume and mail coupon now.

PDP 11 internals UNIX	$40K
PDP 11 RSX11 SNA. COMM.	$35K
IBM OS & DOS Banking	$27K
IBM OS DB IMS	$30K
IBM OS VTAM/BTAM	$27K

Many other positions available. We have the FLORIDA connection. TAMPA - ORLANDO - JACKSONVILLE - MIAMI. Relocation paid.

Send to Attn: Paul Riley, Consultant
FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
1211 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 100
Tampa, FL 33607
813/872-1853

Name _____
Title _____ Current Salary _____
Home Tel. # _____ Work Tel. # _____
Date Available _____
Objectives _____

frank leonard personnel

Client Companies Pay All Fees

VACANCIES IN COMPUTER IN SAUDI ARABIA

THE INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, RIYADH, has vacancies for systems designers, systems analysts, programmers, data communications specialists, and data base administrators. Candidates should have at least three years practical/teaching experience in their fields and should hold a Bachelor's degree (Master's degree preferred).

Salary according to qualifications and experience; free furnished accommodation; paid leave for 45 days a year; round trip tickets every year for the family (maximum of four) from place of appointment/residence to Riyadh and back; free medical service at public hospitals. No income tax in Saudi Arabia.

Interested persons should send their credentials including authenticated academic and experience certificates to:

THE DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATIVE AFFAIRS
INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
P.O. BOX 205, RIYADH (SAUDI ARABIA)

VM SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE ANALYST

Ætna Life & Casualty, a Fortune 25 company, has a challenging career opportunity for a VM Systems Performance Analyst. The successful candidate will be responsible for the collection, analysis, maintenance and reporting of VM Timesharing computer performance data. Responsibilities include using software and hardware monitors to improve performance.

Applicants must have a working knowledge of CMS and VM internals. Familiarity with any of the following is desirable: hardware configurations, operations procedures, performance measurement or statistical analysis techniques. Excellent communication and analytical skills are required.

We offer a salary range of $18,000 to $26,000 depending upon your qualifications and experience. Our comprehensive benefit package features medical and dental coverages plus an incentive savings plan and tuition reimbursement.

Send your resume to Antoinette Morgan, Recruiting Office, Ætna Life & Casualty, 900 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Ætna
LIFE & CASUALTY

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Haworth Inc., a recognized leader in Office Interior Systems, has an immediate need for an experienced Systems Analyst at our Corporate office in Holland, Michigan.

The ideal candidate for this position will be a Data Processing Professional with strong systems analysis skills, and at least six years experience including systems design and project leadership in MRP manufacturing systems as well as related technical skills. Additionally, familiarity with ASSEMBLER, System/Software programming, and CAD/CAM Systems.

This position will be responsible for the leadership of various projects within the Management Information Systems Department with major emphasis in manufacturing systems; will also be responsible for representing the MIS Department on the CAD/CAM project at Haworth.

Haworth, Inc., a growing dynamic organization, offers a complete fringe benefits package, a salary commensurate with experience, and a generous relocation package. If you are an MIS professional and wish to join a company utilizing state-of-the-art equipment and dedicated to the development of our employees, send me your resume detailing salary expectations in complete confidence. I'm looking forward to hearing from you.

Robert J. Pruim
Employment Manager

HAWORTH
Haworth, Inc. One Haworth Center
Holland, Michigan 49423
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmer/Analyst
All Levels
MINI/MICRO/ MAXI
Immediate Openings.
E.T. LYONS
201-249-8307
(Fee paid agency)
1050 George St. Suite 3-L
New Brunswick, N.J.
08901

We are seeking to fill
610 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send your resume today or call collect.

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.
303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1658
AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES
National Computer Associates
An employer retained professional placement service

IBM 4300 PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Houston, Texas
Join a growing company in a growing city
1. DOS VS/E 3. COBOL
2. ICCS 4. CICS (2 years)
Russell Powers
Tarrant Distributors, Inc.
P.O. Box 14210
Houston, TX 77021

HEALTH CARE/NEW MEXICO

A major Southwestern health service organization and its wholly owned data processing organization are seeking professionals to design, install and support major financial applications.

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

You will work closely with health services staff on applications including payroll, personnel and patient accounting. We expect several years experience as an analyst/programmer in a health services setting. Environment includes 4341/VM/CMS/RPG II.

Salaries are industry competitive. Send detailed resume with salary history and requirements to:

TOTAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 26027
Albuquerque, NM 87125

DP PROFESSIONALS

Advance your career in the location of your choice!
If you have a minimum of 1 year of experience, call collect (or send resume) to: **Ann Barker**

DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL
1908 West End Bldg. Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our broad national client base combined with an extensive affiliate network (over 250 nation-wide) can provide you with the resources necessary to identify your career opportunities in the $20,000-$60,000 salary range.

PROGRAMMERS	M.I.S. MANAGEMENT
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS	SYSTEMS MANAGERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	PROGRAMMING MANAGERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS	E.D.P. SUPERVISORS
Q.A. ANALYSTS	PROJECT LEADERS
T.P. SPECIALISTS	E.D.P. AUDITORS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	SYSTEM ENGINEERS
E.D.P. EDUCATORS	SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
D.P. CONSULTANTS	MICRO PROGRAMMERS

Please call or send your resume to Emil Pieper.
SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT
ComPros
1200 Midtown Tower, Rochester, N.Y. 14604
716-454-4790

PERSONAL and PROFESSIONAL

You can expect professional courtesy and a personal interest in your Career Search through our office. Our client companies have needs ranging from Jr. Programmers to MIS Directors. National contacts will enable us to find "The Right Position". Please include salary requirements and geographic preference with your resume. Mail to: **Carol Stuart, D.P. Division, ETHAN ALLEN Personnel Agency, 30 West State Street Binghamton, N.Y., 13901**

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide; you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 230, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Promote yourself ... consider these excellent career opportunities in the *San Francisco Bay Area, other domestic and international locations:*

• System 38, 34 & 3 Professionals to 36K

Design/development/enhancement to on-line and/or batch systems at greater *S.F. Bay Area, other domestic and overseas locations.* Light to heavy domestic & international travel. Some clients provide S-38 training.

• Systems Programmers to 42K

OS/VS1, CICS, MVS, VM/CMS system generation, maintenance, performance measurement and tuning.

• Tandem, PRIME, HP-3000 Opportunities to 36K

Excellent opportunities to participate in design, development and support of applications on these popular minis. Many clients provide training and do not require prior mini experience.

• IMS Applications Specialists to 40K

Design/development opportunities on wide variety of application projects. COBOL, structured methodology.

• Banking Systems Professionals to 38K

Excellent technical & project management opportunities for experienced professionals with savings, demand deposit, commercial loan, ATM, mortgage loan, item processing or installment loan experience. Many on-line data base environments.

Bowman Associates takes a totally professional approach to meeting your needs. You are assured of total confidentiality and control over resume distribution. For immediate consideration, please send resume and salary history to Gil Biggs, Bowman Associates, Suite 725, 595 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105 or call COLLECT at (415) 781-0717. All fees employer paid.

Bowman Associates Inc.

The Advanced Development Center of MDS...

(It's just your imagination.)

A talented mind set free to imagine is the birthplace of great ideas. Making great hardware and software ideas work is what our Advanced Development Center, in Los Gatos, is all about. Innovative ideas created our advanced, microprocessor based, distributed processing systems and these systems play a vital role in making MDS a $300 million company with one of the largest customer bases in the industry.

For our success to continue, we are looking for Software Development Professionals with the imagination to meet the challenge of our assignments in an environment that contributes to the process. We chose Los Gatos as our location and recently expanded our facilities to ensure our working environment continues to be the birthplace of great ideas.

If you're a Software Development Professional with a specialization in: Systems Architecture, O/S Development, Language Design, Data Base Design, or Communications we'd like to hear from you. Call or send your resume to Carole Clark, Professional Employment, Mohawk Data Sciences Corp., 150 Knowles Ave., Los Gatos, CA, 95030, (408) 866-0221. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Your imagination and tomorrow. At MDS, we're committed to both.

Advanced Development Center

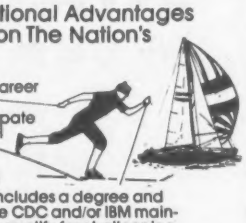
MDS MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES

EDP CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

with SOHIO... a Fortune 50 Company

- ☐ **In-House Consultants**
- ☐ **Lead Analysts**
- ☐ **Sr. Programmer Analysts**

Enjoy the Recreational Advantages of The Good Life on The Nation's "North Coast"!



As you enjoy unusual career growth potential with us, you can also participate in all of the recreational and cultural activities which The Great Lakes area has to offer!

If your background includes a degree and experience with a large CDC and/or IBM mainframe system, you may qualify for challenging, rewarding opportunities as you grow with SOHIO. Attractive salary. Full benefits. Relocation package for qualified new hires. Send your resume and current salary, in confidence to:

F. E. (Rick) Taylor, Sr. Executive Recruiter
THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Ohio)
1424 Midland Building - 321CW - Cleveland, Ohio 44115
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES OR PHONE CALLS, PLEASE.
"Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"

SOHIO

THE TWIN CITIES
Minneapolis/ St. Paul

A quality place to live. A major commercial cultural center.

FIRST COMPUTER CORP. located in the heart of St. Paul is the DATA PROCESSING facility for First Bank System (a multi-bank holding company), servicing the needs of over 1000 banks and trust companies. HARDWARE: IBM 3033 multiple main frames: SOFTWARE: COBOL, CICS, VTAM; OPERATING SYSTEMS: OS/MVS. We're not recruiting for a specific opening as much as we are frequently interested in programmers, programmer analysts, systems analysts, project directors and the like. So if you would like to consider us and what our area has to offer, send a resume to:

Nancy Kolb

FIRST COMPUTER CORP.
First National Bank Bldg.
332 Minnesota St.
St. Paul, Minn 55101

No employment agency assistance required.

Equal Opportunity Employer

ATTRACTIVE OPPORTUNITIES
SENIOR PROJECT MANAGERS AND CONSULTANTS
FOR
$$$ MILLIONS PROJECT IN SAUDI ARABIA

It is truly an exciting experience!

The National Information Center has **IMMEDIATE OPENINGS** to review and control the development and implementation of the largest network software project in Saudi Arabia and one of the largest software projects ever contracted world-wide. The project has been granted to a major software firm. Your job is to work within a team to ensure the proper progress of work according to given specifications in one or more of the following areas:

Project Management and Control: Review project plan and activity network, review proposal standards and specification design, prepare test data for program and system testing, advise on System Modification, and ensure proper integration of the project tasks and elements.

End User Support: Assist users in defining requirements, analyze and re-define work flow procedures, plan user activities for conversion and data gathering, and assist in actual conversion, phased implementation and post implementation.

Training: Help in the area of basic DP training, supervise the contractor training obligation, participate in the establishment and teaching of the new Training Institute.

Hardware/Telecommunication: Review hardware and telecommunication requirements, review data communication requirements, and advise on axially devices such as micrographic Hardware and testing equipment.

Qualifications: Ph.D., Master or B.S. degree in Computer Science or Electronics Engineering or related disciplines or equivalent experience. The applicant is expected to have sufficient experience in project control and the management of software/hardware/communication projects.

Environments: On-line TP and ADP Systems using large scale UNIVAC Computers and CSTS Operating System with various communication devices and multilingual terminals Arabic and English.

Salaries and Benefits: Competitive salaries and allowances depending on the individual's qualifications.

How to Apply: Apply with complete resume on academic, professional and personal data. Three references and copies of degrees including home and office addresses and telephone numbers to:

University of Petroleum and Minerals
Attention: Dr. Al-Sagr (MATIC)
2223 West Loop South, Suite 410
Houston, Texas 77027
or
Dr. Abdulaziz N. I-Sagr (Box 128)
Dept. of Systems Eng. & Computer Science
University of Petroleum & Minerals
Dhahran, Saudi Arabia

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROMOTE YOURSELF

We have committed ourselves to employee career development by:

- Establishing an excellent Tuition Reimbursement Plan providing for higher education and professional training.
- Developing certification and education programs to allow employees to promote their professional growth.
- Utilizing Performance Appraisals and Goal Setting to guide employees in their career planning.

CIBER INC.

Promote yourself and test our ability to offer you a challenging career in a pacesetting corporation with the reputation of excellence.

FOR IMMEDIATE RESPONSE CONTACT:
Ms. Elizabeth James
7277 Regency Square Blvd.
Suite 111
Houston, TX 77036
(713) 789-2522

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BARTLESVILLE
387 South East Dewey
Bartlesville,
OK 74003
(918) 336-0855

DENVER
1700 Broadway
Suite 2309
Denver, CO 80290
(303) 832-4564

PHOENIX
2621 East Camelback Road
Suite 197
Phoenix, AZ 85016
(602) 957-7090

DALLAS
3104 Northgate Drive
#1030
Irving, TX 75062
(214) 252-8455

DETROIT
33708 Grand River
Farmington,
MI 48024
(313) 478-5350

TULSA
2276east 21 Street
Suite 624
Tulsa, Ok 74114
(918) 742-5187

We manage growth. We're Nolan, Norton & Company.

Deeply ensconced in the New Science – the management of information processing for some of the country's most prestigious Fortune 500 companies. Researching, pioneering, and refining a range of management techniques. Integrating technological and organizational growth. That's Nolan, Norton & Company.

We're looking for Management Consultants and Senior Management Consultants to help guide our clients in the following areas: DP Strategy and Control; Data Resource Management; Distributed Processing; Technology Planning; Computer Aided Engineering and Manufacturing.

If you believe you can meet the challenge the New Science demands, have 5-12 years of DP experience, possess a BS or MBA, and have excellent communications skills, you'll be prepared in our proprietary methods. And you should be prepared for professional growth. Because that's really what we're all about. Send your resume, in confidence, to Benjamin S. Porter, Principal, Room 723.

Nolan, Norton & Company
One Forbes Road
Lexington, MA 02173
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ ITEM PROCESSING

Excellent opportunity exists for an individual with experience in Item Processing Programming. The qualified candidate will have at least 2 years experience in the use of COBOL Language on a Burrough's or IBM system. Prior work with financial and telecommunications systems will be beneficial.

We offer a comprehensive benefits package which inxludes free medical and dental insurance plus 100% tuition refund. Send resume and salary requirements to Employment Office:

FLAGSHIP NATIONAL BANK OF MIAMI
777 Brickell Avenue
Miami, Florida 33131
We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/H

COMMUNICATIONS & DATA PROCESSING

"NATIONWIDE" Recruiting & Search Organization

Career Development Specialists working exclusively in the fields of Communications & Data Processing.

FORTUNE
714-851-0311
19742 Macarthur Blvd.
Suite 245
Irvine, CA 92715

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Don't let a lack of knowledge of the marketplace serve as an obstacle to your career development. Through our network of offices we can assist you in exploring new job opportunities and inform you on industry and salary trends. No obligation-just call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill of CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Caroline 28211
704-542-0312

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Responsibilities:
Generates, installs, maintains IBM operating systems; modifies and optimizes systems programs; works from specifications to improve efficiency of operating systems; modifies, tests, debugs, vendor supplied utilities, compilers and other software releases; refuse software problem report and determines cause of problem, plans, develops, programs and implements improvements for systems and commuications software; conducts seminars and training sessions for users. Duties are performed on an IBM 4341 computer system.

Qualifications preferred:
Bachelors degree in MIS or Computer Science; knowledge of IBM operating systems and language; ability to generate and maintain IBM and other systems software on an IBM computer system; ability to detect and correct problems and make enhancements to systems software. Salary $20,896 to $24,972 closing date December 15, 1981 send letter of application and resume to Employment office of Old Dominion University 1509 W. 49th Street, Norfolk, VA 23508-8502 AA/EO

COMPUTER OPERATOR II

15,344/yr.

2 years experience with HW 2000 Series (OS2000); experienced in IBM 4300 Series DOS/USE desirable. Closing date January 1, 1982. Submit a City of Alexandria application form to:

Personnel Department
City Hall
301 King St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 838-4422

Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP OPPORTUNITIES NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, LONG ISLAND

PROJ MGR-Find instruments-mktg sales. MBA..... $61M
PROJ MGR-Institutional trading sys dev, T.C., staff 15..... $61M
PROJ MGR-Margins, cage, P&S..... $61M
OFFICE AUTOMATION MGR–Responsible for developing staff, evaluating corp automation..... $50-60K

Call Bill Borelli (212) 349-3910
WM. HARRIS ASSOC.
100 Broadway agency NY, NY 10006

Programmers/ Systems Analysts

When EDP jobs are numerous, confusion frequently clouds your selection process. Why not let CAREER SPECIALISTS of New England, a professional placement agency, help you sort out your choices? Please send your resume to: **CAREER SPECIALISTS OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.**, P. O. Box 1084 -28 Chapel Street, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 436-2225. Our nationwide client companies pay our fees.

We'll keep you up to date week, after week, after week, after week, after week, after week,

Subscribe Yourself.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

Computer Professionals: Can You Measure Up In Robotics Program Development

M.I.S. International is in its 12th year of providing systems and applications expertise to Fortune 500 companies and is a leading supplier of computer technology in the dynamic field of Robotics. Exciting software opportunities are available now for:

- **ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS**
  Computer interface design, TTL and CMOS Logic
- **HONEYWELL 6000 PROGRAMMERS**
  With GCOS and FORTRAN
- **MINI COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS**
  Experience in HP1000/Real Time
- **SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
  With project responsibility
  (1) IBM mainframe background
  (1) Honeywell Multics background
- **HONEYWELL MULTICS/PL-1 PROGRAMMERS**
- **IBM OS/COBOL with any Data Base**
- **IBM OS/COBOL with IMS DB/DC experience**
- **IBM TECHNICAL SUPPORT**
  OS or DOS internals

These are salaried positions with M.I.S. International in Detroit. Comprehensive benefits supplemented by outstanding salary and superior working conditions that will prove attractive to the computer professional. Contact **Jim DeNike.**

M.I.S. International, Inc.
Corporate Office
24655 Southfield Rd.
Southfield, MI 48075
1-800-521-2144 or
(313) 552-0550 COLLECT

Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS

Now you can enjoy the satisfactions of interfacing with customers and seeing immediate results at Digital.

Digitals's Technical Managers in Colorado Springs want to tell you about an exciting concept in customer service -- a remote diagnosis center that can solve customer problems 24 hours a day.

Write this week and you'll learn how you can become a key member of a highly interactive software team -- and enjoy both the satisfactions of interfacing with customers and the prestige that comes with being treated as a valued, respected consultant.

You'll also learn about the growth opportunities offered by a service operation that plans to double in size over the next 12 months.

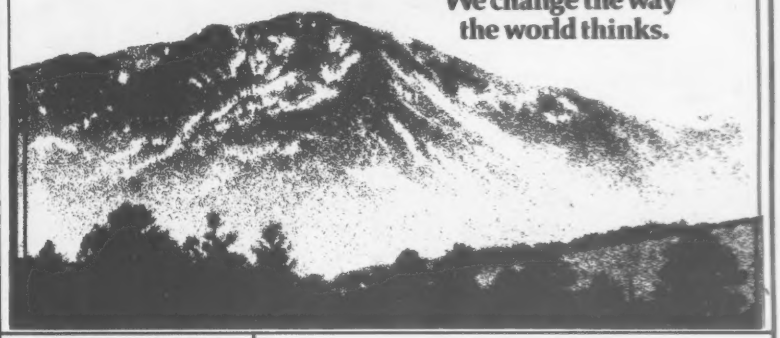
All positions are based in Colorado Springs, a cosmopolitan city surrounded by wide-open spaces and the scenic beauty of the Rockies.

To qualify, you should have at least 2 years of software experience, strong interpersonal skills, a background in time-sharing, real-time, or distributive processing environment, and the ability to research, structure, and communicate solutions to complex and varied software problems.

We'll provide competitive salaries, generous benefits, and relocation assistance. Send your resume to: Larry Crockett, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 1207 3807, 4405 N. Chestnut Street, Colorado Springs, CO 80907.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital
We change the way the world thinks.



SAN FRANCISCO

PROGRAMMERS — ANALYSTS — PROJECT LEADERS
EDP AUDITORS — SOFTWARE ENGINEERS . . .

. . . We have six offices in Northern California alone — to give you maximum service in the area . . .

. . . The demand for qualified professionals continues to exceed the supply by a considerable margin . . .

. . . Data Processors who answered our ad two months ago — are now employed in the Bay Area . . .

Call us collect — or send your resume . . . if you do not have one, we prepare and edit a resume for you.

Jerry Anderson/Bob Couch
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

Jim Dupre/Linda Strickland
2 Palo Alto Sq. #212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700

675 N. 1st St. #609
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 293-9040

ROBERT HALF
OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.

RPG PROGRAMMERS/ SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Port Washington/Roslyn

Dynamic company experiencing phenomenal growth requires dynamic programmers and systems analysts for it's expanding, state-of-the-arts, data processing operation. Career opportunities for individual experienced in RPG excellent pay, benefits and working conditions.

Reply in confidence including resume, and salary history to:

Vice President-Finance
Candies, International
P.O. Box 151
Port Washington, NY 11050.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

A small but growing software company needs top notch IBM System 34 Senior Programmers and Analysts. Excellent benefits and competitive salary for qualified individuals. Must have minimum four years experience.

Send resume or inquiries to:
P.O. Box 3358
Wichita, KS 67201

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

IEEE Computer Society

IEEE Computer Society is searching for an exceptional individual for a newly created position of executive director. (See display ad on page 4.)

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Our client, a high technology company located in Southern New Hampshire, seeks Senior Systems Analysts with specific experience in manufacturing systems and/or business systems applications.

Dynamic growth has created this ground floor opportunity. Specific experience in systems analysis and implementation is important. An undergraduate degree and five years of experience is required.

A liberal benefits package is provided. Please send resume, including salary history, in complete confidence to:

D.T. Quackenbush
Reply to CW-A3141
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
or call collect at 617-227-4350.

Our client is an Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Progressive Ventura County bank, #9 in our service area has an immediate opportunity for experienced Programmer Analysts at our Data Center in Ventura. Equipment is IBM 4331. Minimum 2 years experience required with Assembler and/or COBOL. Banking applications preferred. CICS experience helpful. We offer comparable benefits with relocation assistance. Send resume in confidence to:

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
143 West Fifth St.
Oxnard, CA 93030
an equal opportunity employer

Bank of A. Levy

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Computer Engineers

Now is the time to discover the special benefits of a career with us. We're Arizona Public Service Company, headquartered in Phoenix, Arizona.

We are currently involved in the construction and staffing of the 3 unit Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station, located 50 miles west of Phoenix. We have immediate openings for Computer Engineers. Successful candidates must have DEC/RSX 11 and/or HW/MOD 400 software experience.

At Arizona Public Service Company you will be able to combine excellent benefits, salary, and career potential with a dynamic Arizona lifestyle.

If you are interested in a challenging opportunity with us, please submit a resume including salary history to:

Steve Harnden
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
P.O. Box 21666, Station 8000
Dept. CW 1207
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

APS.
Arizona Public Service Company

MANAGER Small Business Systems Development

Ability to bring a product to market puts you in a key position at NCR

Our fast expanding Engineering & Manufacturing operation in Columbia, SC is seeking a manager to head up a department that's doing innovative work in small business systems. You'll report to our Director of Engineering, manage 15-20 people, and enjoy exceptional visibility.

Your qualifications should include 8-10 years in a high tech R&D environment. A strong background in business planning. And demonstrated ability to see a product from concept through market acceptance stages. More specifically, we require both managerial talent and technical experience in these areas:

• Industry standard O/S (CPM, MPM, UNIX, etc.) • Multi-user environments • Industry application software • Data communications • Application generators • Knowledge of OEM marketplace • Small business computer architecture

For immediate, confidential consideration, please send resume and salary history to: **Kenneth J. Uhlig, NCR Corporation, Dept. B-54, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, SC 29169 or call collect (803) 796-9250.**

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An equal opportunity employer

CLIMATE IS EVERYTHING!

Technical Systems People

We have openings at all levels for:

IMS DB/DC SPECIALISTS
OS/MVS/VM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

HARDWARE:
Dual IBM 3033s, 168, 158, 4341, Tandem

SOFTWARE:
IMS DB/DC, CICS, NCP, ACP, SNA, SP-1

Let's Discuss Sunny Climes

Call John or Don at (602) 261-1699 collect. (No agencies please) or mail your resume to:

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA
Attn: John Jew
P.O. Box 71
CW-23 A301
Phoenix, AZ 85001
an equal opportunity employer m/f

E.D.P.

EXTRA DOLLARS POTENTIAL SOUTHEASTERN STATES

Data Processing Professionals needed in several southeastern states. We represent the Best Candidates to the Best Companies on a confidential basis. Our clients are glad to pay interview expenses and relocation expenses on experienced individuals. Call today or send resume and salary requirements stating your career objectives to:

Personnel Placement,
537-D Huffman Mill Road.,
Burlington, NC 27215
(919) 584-5581

WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Positions available in established and growing CS undergraduate, new masters degree program. Senior positions for information systems and operating systems specialists. Instructors or a half-time instructor and half-time operations manager for a data processing center need masters degree in computer science. Candidates should excel in teaching. Available January and August 1982. **Apply to Office of Academic Affairs, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101.** An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

DIRECTOR OF MIS

New position with large Delaware valley multi-company division of diversified NYSE Corporation offers opportunity to design and implement systems. Reports to CEO. Some experience in distributed DP environment and strong management skills essential. Very visible division with up-ward mobility involves travel and desion-making. Send letter, resume and salary requirements in strictest confidence to Search Consultants.

Robert Denney Associates CW1
Ste. 3606 Center Square West
1500 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102

Manager Technical Services Senior Systems Programmer

Exception opportunity with N.Y.S.E. Insurance company must have minimum two years systems programmer experience on OS/VS1 or MVS operating systems. CICS experience a must ACF/VTAM, SNA, ACF/NCP a plus. Please send full resume and salary requirements to:

Reply to CW-A3142
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST, EDP

A candidate for this position must have a Master's Degree in Computer Science with at least two courses in Computer Operating Systems. No other experience or training is required.

The duties of this job are:
1) To participate in the design of a real-time operating system by writing detailed design specifications for assigned modules,
2) To code and debug assigned routines,
3) and to document assigned routines at both the design and user level.

This position requires a 48-hour work week and carries a salary of $25,000 per year.

Please send resumes to:

Employment Division
Attn: Job Order Number 1750510
675 Union Street NE, Room 298
Salem, Oregon 97311

MANAGER

Telecommunications

E. Coast Fortune 50 corporation seeks strong pro with 7+ years Telecommunications sales and operations experience. Voice communication background required. Supervise 50+. Will manage network operations, domestic and overseas, and plans future needs. Generous relo. package. Salary high $40's DOE.

Contact:
Linda Richman
McFadden Associates
1420 Locust St.
Phila., Pa. 19102
(215) - 985 - 1660

HIRING?

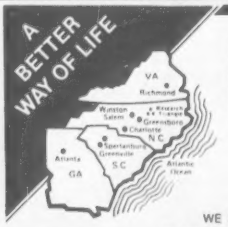
More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States- more than half a million computer people every week. And, among our 332,000 readers at user organizations about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads). No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
PO Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701.
(617)879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

A BETTER WAY OF LIFE



JOIN THE LEADING EDGE

OUR CLIENTS, the leading national and international corporations offer outstanding career opportunities, latest state of the art technology, nationally competitive salaries and the finest fringe benefits available in highly attractive Southeastern locations. More than 150 openings from $16K-$35K for:

ANALYST • PROGRAMMERS
with a minimum of 2 years experience in:
COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING
SYSGENS & UTILITIES
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
PROCESS CONTROL

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

Our client companies pay our fees and your interview and relocation expenses. NO CONTRACT TO SIGN. Your inquiries and our referrals are CONFIDENTIAL. For an immediate evaluation of your Southeastern potential, call TOLL FREE 1-800-334-0815 or write (include current resume, salary and objectives)

STO FOX
personnel consultants
P.O. BOX 6788 • GREENSBORO, N.C. 27405

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing

Opportunities Report from GTE . . .

GTE, a leader in CATV systems, will soon be installing an IBM 4331, Group number computer, running under VM. If you're interested in career growth then look ahead at the following positions:

Manager Data Processing

Plan, direct and manage MIS activities to provide the company with coordinated integrated and effective business information systems and procedures. Manage, direct, coordinate and monitor the Business Information Systems, Data Base Management and Data Processing Operations. Candidates should have a BS, information science or equivalent. Minimum 8 years in information systems development, extensive background in COBOL, data processing management, and manufacturing experience.

Information Systems Supervisor

Supervise the analysis, programming and maintenance of the business information computer systems specific to an assigned group of user departments and functions. Direct, prioritize, monitor and evaluate work for the department. Provide assistance and training in information systems capability and use. This position will report directly to the Data Processing Manager. Candidates should have a BS in business, engineering or computer science or equivalent, with a minimum of 4 years in information systems development and heavy COBOL knowledge.

Qualified candidates apply at:

GTE CATV Transmission Systems
10841 Pellicano Drive
El Paso, TX 79935

Or send your resume to Anita Rodriguez, Employment Manager.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYLVANIA CATV Transmission Systems | GTE

PROGRAMMERS/PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Sandy Beaches ...Concrete Opportunities

PRATT & WHITNEY IN FLORIDA'S PALM BEACH COUNTY OFFERS PLENTY OF BOTH!

Miles of sandy beaches, crystal clear water, warm sunshine — that's what you'll discover in Florida's tropical Palm Beach County, where you can enjoy a vacationland 'year' round at living costs well below most of the country. . .

Concrete opportunities, meaningful challenges, virtually unlimited potential for advancement — that's what you'll discover at PRATT & WHITNEY, where the computer professional can thrive in the technically sophisticated environment of the world's leading producer of aircraft engines. . .

Openings are for individuals with COBOL experience operating in the following areas:

- IBM-TSO Environment (3033, 470 V8)
- IMS/Data Base Programming
- IMS/DC
- HP3000
- Wang VS2200
- Financial, Manufacturing, Product Support, Engineering, Business Applications.

Degree or equivalent experience desirable.

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT offers competitive salaries and an outstanding benefits package that includes a liberal relocation allowance and generous insurance benefits.

For confidential consideration, call our Toll Free number 1-800-327-8742, or submit resume, including salary history to:

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT GROUP UNITED TECHNOLOGIES

P.O. Box 2691-MSR09 West Palm Beach, FL 33402

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computers

DIRECTOR
Computing Facility

The George Washington University School of Engineering & Applied Science is seeking a Director for its Computing Facility. The Facility serves 500 student computer-users, as well as student and faculty research projects, student registration support, and other administrative uses. Hardware includes 17 Apples, and HP 3000, a 2 1/2 Megabyte VAX 11/780 with 800 Megabytes of disk storage, a Dynabyte network control system, and an extensive Computer Graphics laboratory including a Ramtek 9400 and a Vector General 3404. A considerable amount of new hardware is currently on order.

The Director will supervise approximately 24 employees, most of whom are students working part-time, and is responsible for requesting the purchase and maintenance of computer equipment for the Facility. Applicants should have considerable experience managing people as well as large and small computers.

Please contact, or send resume and salary requirements to:

Miss Pat Wenner
THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
Washington, DC 20052
Phone: 202/676-7447

The George Washington University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Director of Computer Services
The College of Charleston, Charleston, SC 29424
An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

POSITION: The Director reports to the Vice-President for Institutional Research and Administration and has the primary responsibility of all administrative data processing. The individual selected must provide leadership in the development of software, selection of equipment, and the overall operation of the Computer Services Center. Must also maintain close contact with the user department and committees in order to evaluate and respond to their needs. Salary will be competitive and commensurate with qualifications which match our requirement.

THE COLLEGE: Was founded in 1770. In 1970 it became a state supported institution and today has an enrollment of over 5,000 students. The College provides a comprehensive programm in the arts and sciences and such programs as education and business administration. The College also provides programs leading to the Master's degree. The College is located in downtown Charleston, S.C., which offers a wealth of history and a mild climate.

QUALIFICATIONS: The candidate must have demonstrated administrative and management skills, the state-of-the-art technical knowledge in the field of EDP, and must be able to deliver a full range of services to users in an academic environment. A BS degree in Computer Science or Business and 4 years of supervisory experience are required.

Deadline for applications is December 15,1981.

Applying: Send a letter of applications along with a resume and three references to: **Director of Personnel, The College of Charleston, 64 St. Philip Street, Charleston, SC 29424**

powerful, adj. 1. having or exerting great power or force

power, n. 1. ability to do or act; capability of doing or accomplishing something.

If you're really powerful in

-RSTS,
-BASIC PLUS 2,
-RMS, and
-commercial applications...

we want you.

Develop and install state-of-the-art accounting and manufacturing systems on DEC PDP-11's and OSI micros (4 immediate openings).

Show us how good you are; our salaries are highly competitive.

Please apply only if fully qualified; no agencies please.

Resume to:

CONSIDINE COMPUTING SERVICES

490 Trapelo Road, Box CW
Belmont, MA 02178
Attn: Mr. Thomas Considine

(617) 484-6814

SYSTEMS ANALYST
EDP/Technical Support Specialist

Provide technical systems support of new and existing software/hardware. 4 years' high school req. 3 years' exp. or 3 years' exp. as Computer Support Manager req. Must know ICL hardware architecture of 9500 Series point of sale equipment, 9526 point of sale recorder, 9515 terminal control unit and various computer control units (ICL 1500 & ICL System 10); & COBOL, BASIC, 1500 Assembler, 8085 Assembler, Business Transaction Language & Complex Data Entry. Must have designed & developed computer software for retail applications & point of sale terminals. 40 hr. wk. Mon.-Fri., $26,000/yr.

Job Order #3148062. D.O.T. Code 012. 167. 066.

Report To: Utica Job Service Office
Attn: Mr. Jean Treacy
207 Genesee Street / Utica, New York 13502

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY SACRAMENTO
Computer Science Department

Applications are invited for tenure track faculty positions and visiting appointments beginning Fall 1982. Rank and salary will depend on qualifications and experience. Send resume and three letters of reference to **Dr. James W. Kho, Chair, CSc Dept., CSUS, Sacramento, CA 95819 by Feb. 28, 1982.**

CSUS is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Handicapped/Title IX/Vietnam Era Veteran Employer.

You are cordially invited to an **OPEN HOUSE** at our new headquarters.

SUNDAY
DECEMBER 13, 1981
1:00 - 5:00 pm

Route 128 to Exit 47,
Trapelo Road East - Belmont;
4.3 miles to Waverly Square.

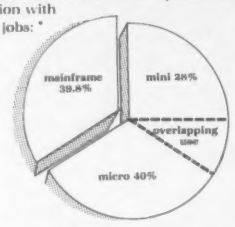
position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

"InfoWorld Classifieds are getting us great results"

How to reach qualified DP Professionals.

Take advantage of *Infoworld's* nationwide circulation to reach the computer professionals you need now. *InfoWorld* is a weekly newspaper directed to the microcomputing, personal-computer market. Readership surveys indicate that 80% of *InfoWorld* readers work professionally with all types of computer systems and software.

InfoWorld readers use these systems in conjunction with their jobs: *



InfoWorld Classified Advertising Rates:

4-Inch Display Ads only $120.00
Jr. Page (24 col. in.) $552.00
Line ads in the special JOB MART Section as low as $15.00

10% OFF•Mention this ad and get 10% off the first run of any size ad.

To Order space or to receive a complete media kit, call Laura Larson:
In California (415) 328-4602 Outside California call toll-free (800) 227-8365

*Based on the *InfoWorld* Readership survey, Fall 1980.

PHILADELPHIA
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TO 30K

CC Phila firm has excel oppty for indiv w/2 yrs exp on 43XX DOS/VSE, CICS, VSAM, & data base concepts. Qualified Candidate will be responsible for entire tech area, perf monitoring, & oper systems. OUTSTANDING BENEFITS. CURRENTLY INTVG.
Contact: Regina Nordeman

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

PDP/VAX Systems Manager

International Corporation has division open in San Francisco for a systems manager with at least 2 years RSTS/E and/or VMS experience. Commercial applications. Environment includes two PDP 11/70's plus a VAX 11/780. If interested and qualified please submit resume, including salary history to:
Hans Carter

Dalgety, Inc.
One Maritime Plaza, Ste. 2200
San Francisco, CA 94111

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS FACULTY

Positions available 1981-82 academic year. To teach Computer and Information Systems courses at undergraduate and graduate levels. Doctorate preferred (will consider person with Master's and interest in pursuing Doctorate). Information Systems background and business experience preferred. Strong student orientation. Salary is competitive. Apply to Dean Stanley Kowalski, Jr., School of Business, Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts 01119.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

DATA BASE DEVELOPMENT

Two of our client companies are developing micro processors base data base systems. If you have experience in developing data base systems from scratch and would like to work in prosperous Silicone Valley. Call or send your resume today to:

Ron Jaenisch
(408) 738-2311
Reinhart Associates
1250 Oakmead Parkway
Ste. 204
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

To design and develop computer software and hardware aimed at developing signal processing and image processing programs. Applicants must have M.S. in Electrical Engineering or a B.S. in Electrical Engineering with three years related experience. 40 hours per week. Salary $2,000 per month with competitive benefits package.

Apply with resume to:
Ohio Bureau of Employment Services
22639 Euclid Avenue
Euclid, OH 44117
Att: Robert Conway

SIMULATION ENERGY

Software engineer to participate in the design & planning of software simulation of energy systems. Knowledge of logic control circuits & systems required. Exp. in energy systems, not essential. Will lead to mgmt. position within a year. NJ location. Solid $40K.

MOGUL Consultants, Inc.
380 North Bway,
Jericho, NY 11753
(516) 822-4363

Data Processing
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Career opportunity with Colorado's leading heavy equipment distributor. If you have college level training in data processing and at least 2 years experience in cobol on a Burrough's medium system then we would be interested in meeting you. Responsibilities include invoicing, receivables and inventory control applications.
We offer competitive salary and excellent benefits. If you are interested in joining a dynamic, growing organization mail your resume including salary history to

Personnel Manager
Wagner Equipment Co.
P.O. Box 5188
Denver, Co. 80217
EOE

We Specialize in
DATA PROCESSING
To $25,000
NEW YORK METRO AREA

CALL OR WRITE FOR IMMEDIATE CONFIDENTIAL CONSIDERATION
(212) 867-6300
UPDATE
PERSONNEL AGENCY, INC.
505 Fifth Ave., 4th Fl.
New York, N.Y. 10017
FEE PAID Agency

MOVE SOUTH NOW!

Don't wait another winter! We work with over 3,000 sunbelt companies. Our computer will match your skills to their needs. Client companies pay all fees. Send resume to: Data Processing Dept.

LANDRUM
PERSONNEL ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407

N.Y. City
-CONTRACTS, To
$250/DAY
-FULL TIME, To
$35,000

- MINI ASSEMBLER/BASIC
- IBM COBOL, BAL or PL-1
- CICS or IMS or MARK IV
- DATAPOINT

Call or forward resume to:
PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS
275 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
(212)684-6606

Programmer

Fast growing nationally recognized mail order firm needs programmer with two or more years experience in business applications using Cobol. IBM Series/1 and EDL experience a definite plus. Attractive location in Berkshire Hills of Western Massachusetts. Submit resume and salary requirements. (No phone calls please).

MIS Director, the Merge/Purge Factory
Millers Falls, MA 01349

A Subsidiary of The Renovator's Supply, Inc.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
EL PASO, TEXAS

Live in sunny El Paso, an area noted for fine year round climate, clean air, low taxes and lack of urban congestion. The University of Texas at El Paso has immediate job openings for Systems Programmers and an Applications Programming Supervisor.

The environment includes IBM 4331-2 and IBM 4341-2 CPU's running MVS/SP 3-JES 3,TOTAL,E/1,CICS,music,and a teleprocessing network.

To find out more, call (915) 747-5445, or mail a resume to Personnel Department, University of Texas in El Paso, El Paso, TX 79968

The University is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

---

NTERNATIONAL TAX FREE OPPORTUNITY FOR COMPUTER OPERATORS

Halaby International Corp., a Connnecticut based company with a successful and expanding operation in Saudi Arabia, has immediate requirements for computer operators with two years experience. Preference given to IBM OS/MVS background. Minimum 1 year assignment (unaccompanied) with option to renew.

We offer a unique living experience in a dynamic environment, challenging work and an excellent opportunity to develop your skills. Package includes U.S. competitive based pay; generous overseas allowance; year-end bonus; cost of living allowance; transportation allowance; R and R trips at company expense; free life/medical insurance; and access to our recreation facilities on the Red Sea.

Send resume to:
Halaby International Corp.
239 Glenville Road, Greenwich, CT 06830

DALLAS
PERFORMANCE ANALYST

Large IBM installtn, multiple CPU's, desirous of strong tuning, measurement, capacity planning bkgrnd, Excint, aggressive mgmt style makes this a sr. level position with a future. To mid-high $30's.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W Dallas, TX 75207. (214) 637-6360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

MCI Telecommunications Corp., the nation's long distance phone company, has an excellent career opportunity for a DP Professional with 3+ years experience with IBM Systems 34 (RPG II).

Position offers a salary to $25,900. Excellent benefits and career growth with recession proof company in Detroit, Michigan.

Send resume in confidence to Bob Avery,
MCI
Telecommunications Corp.
Suite 100, Edison Plaza
Detroit, MI 48226

An Equal Opportunity Employer

FLORIDA
All Expenses Paid

Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun, No State Tax.

Average Temperature 75º.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813-872-2831
P.O. BOX 25434, DEPT. CW
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33622

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $169.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP

CMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081
Positions Available
Nov. '81 Jan. '82
Dec. '81 Mar. '82
Financing Available For Your On Order Positions

3032-6
3850
1850

AMDAHL-V6-II
8 MEG
12 CHANNEL

3033-U12
1850/3850
Available Dec. 15, 1981

4341
Buy/Sell/Lease
Software Conversion Support Available

SYSTEM 3
Models 12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

3033 UPGRADES
S to N N to U
Full ITC - Full IBM Maintenance Available Now
Most Memory Upgrades Available Now - Call Gary Smith

30 DAY DELIVERY
4331
Sale/Lease
Software Conversion Support Available

COMMUNICATIONS
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Immediate Delivery Configured To Your Requirements
Pat Ducey
2914
John Razumich

SALE OR LEASE
3375
Available Now
Pat Callahan

3350 3880 3830
3340 3370 3330
3380
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan
John Razumich
Tim Ryan

3270

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
Dennis Pennington

CMI CORPORATION
Since 1969
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
Texas (214) 385-0806
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

DEC VALUES

11/70 Core Memory, MJ 11-BE-BA
RX 211 AA, Floppy Disk w/Controller
11/44 MOS Memory 256KB, MS11-MB
11/34A CPU Boards, M-8265, M-8266
11/34A Cache Memory, KK11-A
11/44 System, SN40-VAA-CK
11/70 CPU, ½ Megabyte
PDP-11 Disk Controller,RK 11-D
PDP-11 Network Link, DMC-11 (Local or Remote)
28MB Disk Drive & Control, RK711-EA
176MB Disk Drive, RP06-AA
11/70 Massbus Controller, RH-70
PDP-11 8 Line MUX, 20 MA DZ11-C
11/60 MOS Memory 64KB, MS11-KE
PDP-11 Sync Interface, EIA, DU11-DA
PDP-11 16 Line Programmable MUX, DH11-AD
11/70 RSTS System, RWP06
11/70 Floating Point Processor, FP11-C
80 MB Disk Drive, RP04-AA

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
800-854-7224
6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620
(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

DEC*
PDP* 11/44 SYSTEM
For Lease

Flexible Terms 1-5 yrs.
12% Equiv. Int. Rate

Custom Configured To Your Specifications

- 11/44 CPU
- 300 MEG DISK SUBSYSTEM
- DZ11A LA120
- RL02 TJE16EA

Our Leases Are Better Than Buying

For More Information on Any DEC Lease, Call

DATALEASE®
800-854-0350
In Calif: 714-632-6986

*DEC & PDP are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES
Randolph
3081 Dec. '81
and all 370 CPU's and peripherals
800 243-5307
Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06830
203 661-4200
CDLA

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC TERMINALS

VT-100	EIA	$1,275
LA-34	EIA w/Forms	875
LA-120	EIA—Receive Only	1,749
LA-120	EIA—KSR w/Keypad	2,025

PROTOCOL CONVERTER

C-80	10 Port & Dual-Host ASCII to BISYNC	8,845

TI TERMINALS

TI-745	Portable Data Terminal	1,350
TI-810	RO Basic	1,350
TI-820	KSR Basic	1,760
TI-820	RO Basic	1,625

Call Jillion at 800-638-6712

A.D.C.C.

6011 Executive Blvd. • Rockville, Md. 20852

Rental Plan Available. National Sales & Service

Lear Siegler Oki-Data AJ Vadic Penril

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG

Phil Thomas
305/272-2339

DEC

Bryan Eustace
305/272-2338

Jennifer Eustace
TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

DEC

SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS

SYSTEMS • CONFIGURED
11/44 • 11/34 • 11/70

DISK DRIVES
RPO6 • RJMO2 • RMO2 • RMO3 • RKO7PA & EA

TAPE DRIVES
TWE16 • TS11 • TU10

MEMORY + OPTIONS
MK11CE & BE • MJ11BA & BE
DZ11A • FP11C

H.I.S., INC.

COMPUTER SUPPLIERS SINCE 1972
(714) 840-1393
16400 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY, #219
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649

!! INVENTORY CLEARANCE !!

From Stock

CDC * 9766

300 Megabyte Drives

- All drives are New in Manufacturer's Box
- Controllers Available for all DEC * CPU's

DEX

EAST	WEST
350 Motor Pkwy. Ste. 107	187 W. Orangethorpe. Ste. 1A
Hauppauge, NY 11788	Placentia, CA 92670
(516) 231-0430	(714) 632-6986

*Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/PERIPHERALS

FOR SALE

Machine Type/Model	Quantity	Date Available
3350-A2F	1	NOW
3350-B2F	2	NOW
3350-A2	1	NOW
3350-B2	7	NOW
3350-C2	1	NOW
3333-11	1	December
3330-11	1	December
3340-3344	3	November
3880-1	1	NOW
3203-5	1	NOW
3375	4	Nov/Dec
4331-J1	1	Nov/Dec
4331-K2	1	Nov/Dec

data3 computer corporation
314 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 266
Buffalo, MN 55313
CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-328-3537
or 612-682-4884 collect

NEW 11/44 WITH UNIX*-
V7 OPERATING SYSTEM

11/44-512 KB
VT 101 CRT
80 MB DISK DRIVE
F880 MICROSTREAMER TAPE DRIVE
TU 58 CASSETTE TAPE
H9642 CABINET
DZ11-E 16 PORT MUX
UNIX-V7-16 USERS
FULLY SUPPORTED
CALL FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

uniq Computer Corporation
"Building on Success"

Chicago, IL - (312) 879-1566
San Francisco, CA - (415) 362-0470
Washington, D.C. - (202) 737-3020

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories

BROOKVALE VAX-750-780

In stock and available for immediate delivery

SELL • RENT • UPGRADE

11/750 SYSTEM w/1Mb MOS
RM80/TS11/VMS

11/780 SYSTEM w/1.5Mb MOS
RMO5/TU77/VMS

Inquire about our special 5 year lease/purchase plan

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

3270's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3271/3272 CONTROLLERS
3277 DISPLAY STATIONS
3284/3286/3288 PRINTERS

3274 CONTROLLERS
3276/3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3287/3289 PRINTERS

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.

1211 W. 22nd St. SUITE 424, OAK BROOK, IL 60521
Tel. 312-920-8181 Telex 206106 NFC OAKB

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010

7704 Seminole Ave
Philadelphia, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

4341-M2 - Jan - Feb 1982
4331 - K2 - March 1982

3375 DASD 1 x 3 - February 1982
3370 DASD Immediate Delivery
3880 Controller - Immediate Delivery
3344 DASD - Immediate Delivery
3278-2 Display Stations - Immediate Delivery
3272 & 3271 Control Units Immediate Delivery

AVAILABLE NOW

IBM FINANCIAL EQUIPMENT

For sale or lease
New shipment 1/1/82

QTY 3604-4's

In stock now

3601's	3602's
3603's	3604's
3606's	3608's
3610's	3611's
3612's	(1) 3890-B4

CALL: JOHN
(404) 998-1001

Compumatch
PO Box 231
Tomah, WI 54660

We match buyers to sellers of all computer systems and peripherals.
Buyers: We will list you on our file free of charge. Provide us with details of what you want to buy.
Sellers: List with us for ninety days. $200. per system or $50. for each peripheral model being sold separately. Send us details and we will provide names of buyers for the matching sale.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 3203/5 Printer 12/15/81
IBM 3420/3 & 4 Tape Drives 12/15/81
IBM 3375 DASD Immediate
IBM 3340 DASD Immediate
IBM 3705/M83 & E8 Immediate

Please Call: (312) 943-3770

Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Series/1

- All Configurations
- Features Sold Separately
- Up To 60% Discount
- Immediate Availability
- Short Term Leases

3101 Now!

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

S/34
S/32
S/3
S/23
5110/20

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers

1660 So. Highway 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

System/38
Leases

Low, Low Rates
Tailored Structures

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers

1660 So. Highway 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3081 Available Throughout 1982 Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
- ☐ 3033 New/Used Available On 30-90 Days Notice
- ☐ 3032 Available Throughout 1982
- ☐ 3031 Available Now 18-24 Month Leases
- ☐ 4341 Group I & II Available Now
- ☐ 4331 Group I & II Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ 3168 All Sizes Available 12-18 Month Leases
- ☐ 3158 All Sizes Available 6-12 Month Leases
- ☐ 3148 Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3138 Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ Amdahl V6-II - Available On 30-60 Days Notice

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880/3830 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3350/3370 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3375/3380 As Available
- ☐ 3333/3330 All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ 3340/44 All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ 3803/3420 All Models For Sale or Lease

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Memory/Channels Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3705/04 Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
- ☐ 327X CRT's Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Eastern Regional Headquarters
(Connecticut) 203-655-1211
New Jersey 201-568-9666

Midwestern Regional Headquarters
(Chicago) 312-698-3000
Michigan 313-644-1500

Western Regional Headquarters
(San Francisco) 415-944-1111

South Central Regional Headquarters
(Dallas) 214-258-6444
Fort Worth 817-534-1774
Atlanta 404-256-5956
Florida 305-428-3177

Canadian Regional Headquarters
(Toronto) 416-968-7135

International Headquarters
(Chicago) 312-698-3000
Latin America 305-666-6258
Paris 297-0180
Switzerland (41)(21)71-09-35
West Germany (2434) 5048

Corporate Headquarters
6400 Shafer Court 312-698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Buy - Sell - Lease

3741/3742

Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers

S/34 S/32 S/38

Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.

CMA
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call Toll Free

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

LEASED SYSTEM (We're Sole Owners)

IBM 3081

Model D32 (33.5 Megs)
Scheduled Shipping Date- 3/26/82
CAN FIND NONE EARLIER!

Also

•3135 with Power Unit & Console
36 Mos. at $300 per mo.

•3145 with Power Unit & Console
36 Mos at $450 per mo.

IOA DATA CORP

CALL GEORGE GILMAN

I.O.A. DATA CORP.

Toll Free 800-221-8438
N.Y. (212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

CDLA

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BROOKVALE DEC

1981 YEAR-END INVENTORY CLEARANCE

Fully Warranteed Systems Available Immediately

11/23 128Kb MOS, RXV21(1Mb dual floppy), VT100, RT 11 lic.
11/34 256Kb MOS, dual RK07(28Mb drives), LA120, RSX11 lic.
11/44 256Kb MOS, dual RL02(10Mb drives), FP11, LA120, RSX11 lic.

In stock options at super-low clearance prices

RK711-EA/PA	28Mb drive	BA11-KE	Exp. box
RK11-D	RK05 cntrl.	DD11-DK	Backplane
MK11-BE	128Kb MOS	MS11-LB	64 Kw MOS

CALL TODAY AND SAVE!

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

Series/1

BUY–SELL–LEASE
CPU's—4952 & 4955
Disk—4962's/4963's
Printers—4973's/4974's
Displays—3101(Model 23)/ 4978/4979
Features—Most Available
We maintain an inventory of Series/1 Hardware. Most items can be shipped immediately.

CALL ROGER ODOM
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM
P. O. Box 17825 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0825

DEC

- We Buy & Sell DEC Systems
- Wide Range of DEC Options, Peripherals, etc.
- Immediate Delivery on In-Stock Equipment
- Low Prices
- Guaranteed for DEC Maintenance

CALL TODAY (612) 894–4020

(MSI) MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
1118 East Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

BUY, SELL, LEASE

4300's, S/3, S/1 S/38, S/34, S/32

- Purchase lease backs of IBM GSD equipment
- Sells full systems, peripherals and up-grades
- Lease full system and peripherals
- Buys IBM equipment whether owned or rented leased from IBM

DANA MARKETING, INC.
835 Nineteenth Street
Hermosa Beach, Ca 90254
Call collect (213) 372-8845
BOB COBURN OR DAVID EMORI

IBM

SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742

Ameritex Computer Corporation

214-934-9151
GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

DEC VAX 11-750

VAX 750 CPU
256 KB Memory
(2) RK07
(1) LA38
(1) DZ11

Computerway, Inc.
(714) 761-1739
Switzerland
41-982-466
Mr. Schmid

Buy•Sell•Trade•

DATA GENERAL & DIGITAL EQUIPMENT

ASSOCIATED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
887 Main Street P.O. Box 274 Monroe, CT 06468

203 • 261-6504

Dearborn Giveth Attractive Lease Rates Available

Qty.	Machine Type	With Feature	Available
2	3803-01	3550	Oct 15th
4	3420-03	6631	Oct 15th
1	3420-05	3550	Oct 15th
1	3420-05	6631	Oct 15th
2	3420-07	3550	Oct 15th
1	3344B2		Nov 15th
1	4341-KO2		Jan 1st
1x3	3375		Jan 22
1	3411-3	7360	Now

Call Earl Jacobson
(312) 827-9200

DEC SYSTEMS

11/24 (SEFXMMA-CK) $31,900
256Kb Mos
RL211-AK 10Mb Disk & CTL
RL02-AK 10Mb Disk
LA120 DECwriter
H9645 Cabinet
RSTS/E License Only

11/34A (SE-30HHB-CK) $46,900
128Kb MOS
RK711-EA 28Mb Disk & CTL
RK07-EA 28Mb Disk
LA120 DECwriter
H960-CA Cabinet
RSTS/E License Only

11/44 (SE-40HHA-CK) $55,390
256Kb MOS
H9642 Cabinet with TU58
RK711-PA 28Mb Disk & CTL
RK07-PA 28Mb Disk
LA120 DECwriter
RSTS/E License Only

Command Data
PHONE 205/942-3156
Command Data Incorporated
165 West Valley Avenue
Suite 201
Birmingham, Alabama 35209

MCC

THANKS TO YOUR CONTINUING SUPPORT, WE'RE STILL GROWING!

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR EQUIPMENT NEEDS

BUY • SELL • LEASE

☐ CRTs ☐ DISK DRIVES ☐ TAPE DRIVES
☐ MAINFRAMES ☐ PRINTERS ☐ DISK PACKS
☐ DATA STATIONS/KEYPUNCHES

All equipment eligible for manufacturers' M/A
PHONE 214/258-0541
MEMBER CCA

MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285

BUY - SELL - LEASE - BROKERAGE
Let the 'NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER'
Buy, sell, lease sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360 370 System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD
CWC's international division
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 747, FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

WANTED IBM

1416 and 5203-3 Print Trains
Any condition
We do repairs and conversions
COMPU-ACT CO.
Gateway Executive Center
200 State Rd. 52, Ste. 204
Port Richey, FL 33568
813/863-2461

BUY...SELL...LEASE

IBM SYSTEM/34

Save up to 25%

- ALL PERIPHERALS
- BUY or LEASE
- ANY CONFIGURATION
- IBM MAINTENANCE

Fraxions EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212)279-0069 (713)440-9753

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE
3411•3410
3420

DISK
3340•3344
3350

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3
ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)
S/32
S/34

SERIES/1
Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)
4331
Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)
4341
3031•3032
3033
Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

The best of both worlds

IBM and PCM equipment from CIS...the second market source that puts your bottom line first.

Phone 315/425-1900

Processors, peripherals. Buy, sell, lease, trade.

- ☐ **3081** Order Positions Thru 1982 Financing Your Position or Ours
- ☐ **3033** Lease or Purchase Available 30 Days
- ☐ **303X** 3032, 3031 Available 30 Days, 12 to 24 Month Leases
- ☐ **4300s** Purchase Leaseback New/Used
- ☐ **370s** All Models Flexible Terms
- ☐ **Amdahl** V6-II Available 30 to 60 Days
- ☐ **Disk** 3350s, 3330s Immediately Available
- ☐ **3420s** All Models On The Shelf
- ☐ **S/34, S/38** Purchase Leaseback Attractive Terms
- ☐ **Memory, channels I/O** Stock in Inventory

CIS
A publicly held company

Syracuse
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
315/425-1900

Dallas, TX
214/931-3380
San Francisco, CA
415/956-3040

Dusseldorf, West Germany
TLX 8586367
Fribourg, Switzerland
TLX 36585

Paris, France
TLX 202714
Brussels, Belgium
TLX 26025

3742's
Lease for less.

We can save you as much as 29% per month.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

We · buy · sell · and lease · IBM Computer Systems

Available for Immediate delivery!

• CPU's • CRT's • PRINTERS • ALL MODELS •

PURCHASE / LEASEBACK SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
• WE WANT TO BUY •
• OWNED OR RENTAL CREDIT •
• IMMEDIATE CASH •

• ALL MODELS.
• PRINTERS (3715 and 3717).
• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY.
• MANY IN STOCK.

We buy & sell

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24685 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD. • (615) 383-6783 • NASHVILLE, TN 37202

IBM DISK TERMINALS

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3330 3350 3370

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
1211 W. 22nd St. SUITE 424, OAK BROOK, IL 60521
Tel: 312-920-8181 Telex 206106 NFC OAKR

CRC

ARE YOU BITING THE BULLET?

It is not a joke! Most companies pay far more for their equipment than is necessary, and we know that if they do not call they can not be helped. We have become a leader in the 2nd source because we sell *PRICE • DELIVERY and SERVICE of DEC & DG* systems, peripherals, and system upgrades, most of which we have in stock along with the equipment of the other manufacturers that you see listed below. Our FREE listing service will reach the many DEC & DG buyers who are waiting for your hardware. What we are offering you is a variety of potential options that will save you money. So, the next time you are in our marketplace, give us a call — and forget about the bullet.

FULL DEPOT REPAIR FACILITY for
DATA GENERAL • DEC • & COMPATIBLE
PERIPHERAL AND BOARD REPAIR • LOCAL FIELD SERVICE AVAILABLE

DG
- •1-6021 Subsystems $8,000
- •3-6021 Add On 5,000
- •1-6030 Subsystem 2,500
- •1-6060 Subsystem 19,950
- •1-6060 Add On 15,500
- •2-Diablo 44A 1,695
- •7-Eclipse 32KW Mos Mem $1,900
- •1-8390H Nova 4/C 64KB 2,495
- •1-4195 1600 BPI Tape Subsystem $3,600
- •5-6012 CRT's ..... $ 350
- •1-6218 300 LPM 7,500
- •1-4300 I/O Subsystem 1,450
- •3-4250 DCU50 1,500
- •1-6067 Subsystem 10,000
- •3-6096 128KW Mems 6,200
- •2-Nova 3/12 Chassis w/CPU Board $2,200
- •1-8390H Nova 4/C 64KB w/6060 2,695
- •2-C/330 w/256KB Mos & 6414 Exp chassis, IMAP, EAU Sct 10,500

Hundreds of different boards available, call for quotes

• HP • IBM • PRIME • DIABLO • PRINTRONICS • CENTURY DATA
• TI • CDC • SORDC • MOSTEK • CENTRONICS • DATA PRODUCTS
• GE • WANG • AMPEX • TANDBRG • HAZELTINE • WESTERN DYNEX

DEC
- •1170 CPU PCBs ..... Call
- •RX02 LSI Subsystem $3,500
- •1134A CPU PCBs ..... Call
- •PDP8E 8K mem. ..... $ 500
- •RK8E controller 1,000
- •Mostek MS11LD Equivalent $2,500
- •MS11JP 16K mem. 495
- •M-7270 LSI CPU ..... Call
- •M-8044 32K mem. ..... Call
- •M-7859 Int. ..... $ 300

We also deal in PDP1144—1170—11/780 Systems

SPECIALS
- •4-4016D 200 CPM Subsystems $2,000
- •DEC H957 IOt cabinets ..... $ 400
- •Nova 3 8KW Core Mem. NEW ..... $ 500

Quantity Prices Available

COMPUTER RESALE CONSULTING INC.
GEORGE TRAWINSKI, CRC COMPANIES, INC. 490 W. MAIN ST. AVON, MA 02322
617 583-6460 TWX/TELEX 710 345-1290 1-800-343-1092

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Orionis Industries
New Location

Rosie Gaudette, President (R)
Jane Baril, Sales Manager (L)

Deliveries Now
New VAX 11/780, 11/750, PDP 11/70 & 11/44
All DEC or equivalent systems
Fully stocked Parts Department

Orionis Industries
Commerce Plaza/Meridian Square
4340 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 166 • San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 249-0553

IBM PROCESSORS / PERIPHERALS •BUY •SELL •LEASE

SYSTEM •3 •32 •34 •38

SERIES 1

5100 5110 5120

5251 3262 3344 3741
5256 3287 3411 3410
5211 3276 3340 029/129

CCSI
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1200
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754

3033 - N12

W - 3851

1 year - 2 year - 3 year
12/1/81 Availability

Call

Charlie Albright

SHA-LI LEASING ASSOCIATES

(212) 482-8640

40 Wall Street
New York, New York 10005

FCR

BUY SELL LEASE
IBM
SYSTEMS 3, 32, 34, 38 and PERIPHERALS
30-Day Availability

5251	5211	5256	3262	1403	3525
3741	3742	3276	3277	3278	3505
3410	3411	3340	3344	029/129	

Buy/Sell Used Decision Data Products

FEDERAL COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
14001 Goldmark Drive, Suite 237
Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 690-5187

SPECIAL OFFER TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS IN

COMPUTERWORLD/MEXICO

The Hottest New Newspaper in the Hottest New Computer Market!

Looking for a new market for equipment, services, software or used computers?

Thirty thousand readers of this Mexican newspaper are looking for you.

Come together at $1.50 per agate line on a 5 column page like this one (minium 30 lines/one column).

Write or call: Albertina Monjardin
Computerworld/México Oaxaca 21-2 México 7, D.F.
Tel: (905) 514-4218, 514-6309. We'll translate your ad for $5.00/page--and set type free.

FOR SALE BY ORIGINAL OWNER

2 - DEC RM03's

Contact Bob Taylor
Anchorage Times
P.O. Box 40
Anchorage, Ak. 99510
(907) 279-5622

PRIME COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives
Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers
also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance and financing.

Call Barry Dacks
Time Sharing Services Inc.
(904)396-7068

NEW USED
TERMINALS, CRT's AND PRINTERS
ADDS DATA
DEC QUME
DIABLO SOROC
HAZELTINE TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
NEC TELEVIDEO

Buy and sell your DEC and DG systems and components from us.
Call us on micros - North Star, Televideo, Altos, Atari, Texas Instruments.

"We Will Not Be Undersold"
The Computer Bank
315 Walt Whitman Road
Hunt. Sta. New York, NY 11746
516-549-5500
Open till 7 p.m. EST

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS

WANG

DATA PROCESSING & WORD PROCESSING
PCS. 2200T, MVP, VP, LVP, VS
WPS 5 Models 1, 2, & 3
WPS 20, 25, 30
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives, Printers, Memory Upgrades

ERST International (212) 431-1100

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 3274
Control Unit

1211 W 22nd St
SUITE 424
OAK BROOK, IL
60521
312 920-8181

While They Last
New
11/23 Systems
36% OFF
M.E. Congdon
(203)728-6777
QUODATA

"For Sub-Lease"

1 - Amdahl 470V5 CPU

Complete With Storage Control Unit, Console, Power Dist. Unit, ISI Channel, Non-ISI Channel w/8 Channels and 6 Megabytes Of Storage.

Availability: Now

Contact: **R. P. Price**
Sun Company, Inc.
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, PA 19087
(215) 293-6276

FOR SALE/LEASE

IBM SYSTEM 34

Model F37 256K/256MG
1 Communications Adapter
3262-B01 650 LPM Printer

Contact: Michael McCormack
LUMMUS INDUSTRIES, INC.
404-322-4511, Ext. 375

WANG

800-526-0791
In New Jersey
201-884-0920
BUY AND SELL
Standard Data Equipment, Inc.
2200T, VP, MVP, VS AND WORD PROCESSORS

DEC 1134A FOR SALE BY OWNER

256KB,floating point
(2) RKO7, (1)DZ11A
(2) VT100's w/ advanced Video
(1) LA120

Under DEC maintenance

Available immediately
(212) 371-8480

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS
FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -

JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

XERXES

S/34, S/32, S/3

5110-5120

Series I

Buy / Sell / Lease

800-328-3884
In MN 612-929-7143
PO 24010 MPLS, MN 55424

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

AVAILABLE

4341's/4331's

and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

Randolph

800 243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06830
203 661-4200

CDLA

DEC SYSTEMS

★ SPECIALIZING IN NEW DEC EQUIPMENT "WE OWN WHAT WE SELL"

ROUND UP VALUE

HARDWARE ● SOFTWARE

TRANSCOM COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.

624 Haggard St., Suite 706
P.O. Box 447 • Plano, Texas 75074
(214) 423-1854 • TWX 910-860-5736

DEC PDP 10

MHIO-L 256KW Memories

FOR SALE

- In Stock Now
- Excellent Condition
- ~~$50,000~~ CALL FOR PRICE
- Installation Available

CALL

TYMSHARE

EAST COAST: 301/459-8363 DICK DUVAL

WEST COAST: 415/794-2538 JOE MONAHAN

For Sale By Owner
IBM 360/30 System

64 K CPU
2540-01 Reader/Punch
Telex 5403 1200 LPM Chain Printer (1403-N1 Equivalent)
3 Telex 4862 Tape Drives (180 KB, Dual Density)
6 Telex 5312 Disk Drives (29 MB Each)
3 Decision Data 8010-01 Data Recorders
All Controllers, Cables, Manuals Etc.
Currently In Full Use And Under IBM/TELEX/DD Maintenance Contracts
Available 12/1/81
Make Offer

(412) 362-3300, Ext. 307

BUY SELL

DEC & H•P

SYSTEMS OPTIONS | PERIPHERALS TERMINALS

Western Data Sales, Inc.

WDS (213) 539-8917
P.O. Box 7000-158
Redondo Beach, CA 90277

Available Now

11/44 System SALE

M E Congdon (203) 728-6777

Quodata

For Sale
HP 3000 By End User

Series II Processor With 256 KB Memory
7920E 50 MB Disk Drive
7970E 800 BPI Tape Drive
600 CPM Card Reader
2635A Printing System Console
30032B 16 Async Ports
FOS, SPL, Fortran, COBOL, Basic, RJE Hardware And Software
Under HP Maintenance
Like New, Excellent Value
Available Immediately

Micronet Services Inc.
Contact: Chuck Asay
(703) 558-3775

IBM For Less.

Lease Financing

- New IBM Equipment
- Purchase/Leasebacks of Installed Systems

Equipment

- IBM 4300's
- Systems 38's
- System 34's
- Peripherals

TexCom™
• Equipment Leasing Services

Houston 713/789-3843
San Antonio 512/690-9826
Memphis 901/761-9336

Please Call For A Proposal

DEC

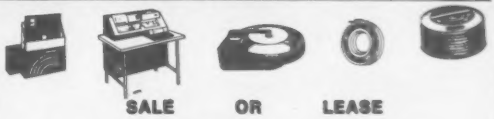
	Retail	Our Price
RK711 & RK07 (new)	$29,000	$20,300
(4) VT100 (new)	2,150 ea.	1,075 ea.
LP11-AA (new)	8,350	5,990
DZ11-A (new)	2,570	1,980
(6) RK07EF Packs (new)	785	510
(10) RL01 Packs (used)	169	85
RK11J-AA (used)	9,495	1,800
(5) Hazeltine 1500 (used)	1,100 ea.	275 ea.
RX01 Cont. & Single Floppy (used)	5,600	1,250
RX01 Cont. & Dual Floppy (used)	4,600	1,650
PDP11/10 CPU-32K (used)		1,500
PDP11/34A-256K-CTS300 Cabinets I&W	39,000	25,400

CALL

312-956-1053

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
029	085	514	555	3336(1)
082	087	519	3742	3336(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3348(70) Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation

600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor Memorex CDC 3M BASF

DEC **AVAILABLE IN STOCK** **DEC**

PDP 8 systems and accessories in stock.
11/34A CPU's and Systems.
11/70 CPU's with 50 hz or 60 hz, 64kb to 512kb.
NEW 11/23 CPU's with Dual RL01's in Stock
(2) CDC 80MB Drives w/Emulex Ctrl. $21,500

BA11KE	$3250 New
FP11A	$3200 New
KW11K	$ 800 Used
MS11KE	$4250 New
MS11LD (256KB)	DEC equiv. $3000
RK711 FA	$20,500
RX02 Drive	$3000 NEW

ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list
11/34A, 32KB, M9312, DL11WA, KY11LB $12,300
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

SWA South West Automation

Home Office (Katy, TX) 713/371-9288
West Coast Office (San Jose, CA) 408/295-9288

YEAR END SPECIAL

TD830 $1650 ea.

Available Immediately
D6810-I/C 3MB Memory
207 Disk and related peripherals
B1855 Complete System
B4890 CPU
B950 Complete System

BSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

DATAWARE

SYSTEMS LEASE INC.

DELIVERS DEC NOW

Systems & Peripherals

- 11/44, RL02, RK02, RK07 or RM02. . . . . STOCK
- VAX 750, 780; RM05, RP06, RM03 or RK07. . . STOCK
- 11/34A, RL02, full system, New. $28,000
- 11/23, RL02, full system, New. $20,500
- Parts, boards, systems! Buy, sell, rent or trade! NOW!

30 Bay Street, Staten Island, NY 10301 (212) 447-4911
Toll Free: 800 221-6318 / Telex 429394 / TWX 710 588-6738

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL LEASE DEC*

DISKS

RM02 • RM03
RL01 • RL02
RK06 • RK07

TAPES

TS 11
TE 16
TU 77

In Stock For Immediate Delivery
DEC Systems, Modules And Peripherals

DATALEASE

800-854-0350

IN CALIFORNIA **714- 632-6986**

2770 E. REGAL PARK DR. • ANAHEIM, CA 92806

* Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

DEC SYSTEMS

Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's

Call (408) 738-3368

IDS international data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

Buy & Sell

BUY SELL LEASE

WANT TO BUY
Series/1

- 4952, 4953, 4955
- 4962-2, 4962-4, 4963's
- 4974-01, 4973-01
- 4978-01, 4979-01, 3101's

CONTACT:
GARY NORRIS

DATA AUTOMATION CO, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
CDLA (214) 637-6570

SALE PURCHASE

DATA GENERAL

S/140, 256KB, CIS, FPIS
S/130, 256KB
C/330, 256KB, EAU
CS/60, CS/40, CS/30
Nova's 4x, 3/12, 2/10, 840, 830
Micro Nova, 64KB, I/O
Exp. Chassis S/140 or 4/x
Eclipse 256KB & 128KB Memory
Nova 4/x 256KB & 128KB Memory
Nova 3 64KB Memory
ALM-16, VLM-5, SLM-2, DCU 200
AMI-8, ATI-16, 4062, DCU-50

6061 190 MB Disk System
6045 10 MB Disk System
6095 10 MB Disk System
4234 92 MB Disk System
4057 25 MB Disk System
6096-H 4 MB Fixed Disk Sys.
6039 Dual Floppy
6026 D/D Tape System
G300 Graphics Term
6040 TPI Terminal
6053/6012/D100/D200 CRT's
4251 Comm Chassis

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
301/397-3140

Honeywell Level 66 Peripherals

Immediately Available
From Two Systems Consolidation
All Under Continuous
Honeywell Maintenance
(6) MTU0400 9 Track Tape Units
(1) MTU0400 7 Track Tape Units
(1) CRU1050 Card Reader
(1) TCU120 Card Punch
(1) MTP601 Tape Control Unit
(1) CSU6002
System Control Center
(Video Console-2 Screens)

Call Or Write Bill Scudder
Hoover Universal, Inc.
2010 Micor Drive
Jackson, MI 49203
(517) 787-6910

3033 AVAILABILITY

U4, U8, U12, U16
With
Extended Channels
Channel to Channel Adaptors
Availability To Match
Your Schedule!
PRINCIPLES ONLY PLEASE
call:
(212) 279-0069

AVAILABLE NOW FOR SALE

3777-1
3777-2
3777-3
w/3203's
2502's
3782's
3521's

CALL: PAT
(404) 998-1001

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

MEMORY BOARDS

PDP-11-LSI-11-VAX
NOVA-ECLIPSE
HARRIS
INTERDATA

- 100% compatible
- Substantial savings
- All new 1 yr. warranty

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
1551 NW 65th Avenue Plantation FL 33313
(305) 792-3740
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

DEC PDP 11/70 FOR SALE BY OWNER

512 KB memory
RM03 67MB disks (up to 3)
TU16 800/1600 tape
DH11 16 ch. mux.
Floating point processor
Floppy disk
RSTS/E licence
Additional modules
Under DEC maintenance

Call Brian Felker
(519) 679-6378
The University of Western Ontario
London Canada

WANT TO BUY:

Ampex ARM-20

CORE MEMORY SYSTEM WITH BUILT-IN TESTER

TYMSHARE

COMPUTER SYSTEM SUPPORT DIVISION
3300 Capitol Avenue
Fremont, CA 94538
Carson Janes (415) 794-2545

IBM SYS/34 LEASING

Save 25% or More
By Cashing In On
IBM Accruals.

DEXEL
1250 Broadway,
New York, NY 10001
(212) 279-1717
(713) 440-9753

Microdata Royale For Sale by Owner

128K Memory
50MB reflex disk
300LPM printer-DP
TI 820KSR printer
800 BPI tape
14 ports
Microdata maintenance
2 years

Available January 1
Call
Clark Parkinson
(801) 521-7164

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

For Sale
IBM 2821 Model 1
IBM 2540 Model 1
IBM 1442 Model N02
(2) 3274 Model D01/D31
Also have several Remington Rand and Diebold Check Beyers.

For information call:
Old National Bank
East 627 Sprague Avenue
Spokane, WA 99202
(509)456-6756

FOR SALE

SYS 15 - D26 Installation

Includes:

3340A02 (1)
3344B02 (1)
3411003 (1)
1403N01 (1)
5424A01 (1)
3277001 (1)
3271002 (1)
3874001 (5)
3741 (1)
3742 (3)

CONTACT: F. Sabatino
(213) 321-9722
AVAILABLE 2/15/82

FOR SALE

Available November/December

Qty. 3274-D31 control units w/6901, 6902, 6903
Qty.3278-2's, 3's, 4's
Qty.3287-1's and 2's some with 8700, 8331 some with 8330,8700
Qty. 3277-02 w/4631
Qty. 3271-2 w/3250's and 7821
System 34-E34
System 34-E35 w/2500 5815 1110 and 3701

Contact:
SMC Computer Corp.
4700 Chamblee-Dunwoody
Atlanta, GA 30338
(404) 452-7410

FOR SALE

TANDEM

NonStop System

(2) Processors
1 Meg B Memory
(2) Disk Drives
(1) Tape Drive
(2) CRT's
(1) Console Printer
(1) 300 LPM Printer
(6) Modems

Under Tandem Maintenance

(415) 276-2044

IBM SYSTEM/34 MODEL F37

FOR SALE

256K/256MB CPU-5340
300 LPM Printer
Under IBM Maintenance-
Available Jan. 1982

Michael Toombs
(615) 459-5800
TRIDON INC.
Smyrna, TN

Excess DEC Inventory Sale
Bell & Howell COM Products Division has new and used DEC equipment available for a one time only inventory reduction.
RK711-EA's, Used, $8,500
RK07-EA's, Used, $6,000
RK07 Controllers, $2,500
RK07 Disk Packs, Used, $200
RL01AK, Used, $2,500
DZ11E's, (MDB, new) $2,500
1134A CPU Boards
M8265, $1,500
M8266, $1,350
VT100-AA's, New, $1,300
VT1XX-AB AVO's, $100
Contact: Walter Moon
(714) 641-1050

IN LOS ANGELES

SEE COMPUTERWORLD ON CHANNEL 22, SATURDAYS AT 12 NOON

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM **3274** Controllers with IBM **3278-2** Display Stations **4621** or **4627** keyboards

AVAILABLE for 30 DAY DELIVERY

CALL: 800-528-6113
Craig Alan West

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

GREYHOUND MEANS COMPUTER LEASING IN ANY LANGUAGE.

Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation is a subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation, one of the oldest companies in the computer equipment leasing business. We have the experience, financial strength and capability to meet your computer equipment requirements. We will lease, buy, sell, trade, purchase/leaseback or structure a leveraged lease. Our Agents, Representatives and Affiliates throughout the free world may be contacted through our principal offices or our Dallas headquarters.

For your non-IBM equipment needs, domestic or worldwide, contact Don Haworth or John Hallmark in Dallas.

DALLAS
(Headquarters)
Greyhound Computer
Overseas Corporation
4101 McEwen Road
Suite 374
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-1818
TWX 910-860-5500

ENGLAND
Greyhound Computer
(U.K.) Limited
Regal House
London Road
Twickenham
Middlesex, TW1 3QT
England
44-1-891-4986,
4987, 4988
Telex: 851262049

FRANCE
Greyhound Computer
France S.A.
77 Rue de la Boetie
75008 Paris
France
33-1-256-33-64/65
33-1-261-51-07 X363
Telex: 842642144
(GREYHFR 642144 F)

GERMANY
Greyhound Computer
Deutschland G.m.b.H.
Rottenbucherstrasse 32
8032 Graefelfing
West Germany
49-89-85-10-59
Telex: 841524168
(524168 GREYHD)

MEXICO
Greyhound Computer
de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
Bosque de Duraznos
69-1106
Bosques de las Lomas
Mexico 10, D.F.
Mexico
(905) 596-1860
(905) 596-4457
Telex: 383-177-6414

SWITZERLAND
Greyhound Computer
S.A.
L'Place de la Gare
1260 Nyon
Switzerland
41-22-61-27-54
Telex: 84527786
(27786 GREYD CH)

GREYHOUND COMPUTER OVERSEAS CORPORATION
(214) 233-1818
A subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

System/38

Leases for less than IBM's MLC.
Short or long term leases available.

We use your on-order system.

CALL: JOHN BOTTOM
(901) 767-9130

ECONOCOM Leasing Company
P.O. Box 17825 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117

CDLA

3851-A1/ 3830-3

Available Now
Lease or Sale

312/698-3000

Call Bob Bardagy
Or Your
Local Comdisco Office

COMDISCO

Hewlett Packard

3000 Series

Most Common Configurations
Overnight Delivery On: Memory, Disk & Tape Subsystems, Terminals, I/O Cards.

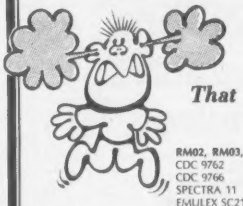
1000 Series

21 MX & 21 MXE Series Systems: I/O Accessories & Components

Alan DeMartino
Airborne Data Systems
1112 Wrigley Way
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 262-5137

LSI11 • PDP11 • VAX11

DIGITAL OF EQUIVALENT



New Equipment SPECIALS That Will Blow Your Mind!

Limited Quantity

RM02, RM03, & RM05

CDC 9762	80 MB Disk Drive	$ 6,300.
CDC 9766	300 MB Disk Drive	12,660.
SPECTRA 11	RM02/RM/05 Emulator	3,000.
EMULEX SC21	RM02/RM05 Emulator	4,000.
EMULEX SC70	RM03/RM05 Emulator	6,400.
VT100 + AVO	DEC CRT Terminal	1,300.
VT100	DEC CRT Terminal (used)	1,050.

PROCESSORS

WPDP11/23-AA	Complete, 128KB, w/o Chassis	$4,895.
WPDP11/34A-ZE	Complete, DL11W,256KB, w/o Chassis	7,000.

***ASK FOR OUR COMPLETE DEC CATALOG* **

"where Service and Fast Delivery is our most important product"

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.

11309 Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670 **(916) 635-9340**
TWX # 910-367-3787

PDP11 USERS

CDC DISKS IN STOCK

80MB 9762
300MB 9766

Emulex Controllers

CALL TYMSHARE For **For Immediate Delivery**

East Coast: **Dick Duval** **(301) 459-8363**

West Coast: **Joe Monahan** **(415) 794-2538**

For Immediate Delivery DEC Peripherals

RM03-AA used from	$11,000
LP11-AA new	$ 5,900
LP11-VA new	$ 7,000
LP11-YA used from	$ 9,800
DH11-AD new	$ 6,500
DZ11-E new	$ 2,775
MK11-BE new	$ 1,100
MK11-BF new	$ 4,385
MK11-CE new	$ 6,500
MS11-MB new	$ 3,500
11/44 New Expansion Cabinet (H9642)+BA11+DD11	$ 3,800
DD11-CK new	$ 300

All eligible for DEC Field Service

Call Joanne Quirk (703) 841-5807

DATA GENERAL

We Buy And Sell
New And Surplus, Systems And Peripherals
Call Or Write

Hanson Data Systems

(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P.O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

3274's 3278's 3279's 3287's

IBM New
ITC Qualified

CONTACT: JOHN
404/998-1001

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

3033 - U8

W - 3850

1 year - 2 year - 3 year
11/15/81 Availability

Call
Charlie Albright

SHA-LI LEASING ASSOCIATES
(212) 482-8640
40 Wall Street
New York, New York 10005

For Sale
VAX 11/780
SV-AXCVB-CA
with additional RP06, DZ11B, LP11YK, LA120, 11 ea. VT 100, COBOL, Datatrieve, BASIC +2.
Must Sell A.S.A.P.
Call 713-440-5845

Independent
wang
Specialists
•WORD PROCESSORS
•COMPUTER SYSTEMS
•PERIPHERALS
•UPGRADES
•COMPATIBLES
BOUGHT & SOLD
CFR Associates, Inc.
18 Granite St. Haverhill, Ma. 01830
617/372-8536

NEW DEC SYSTEM SALE
315 Datasystem
11/23 with 64KB memory, 1MB dual floppy drives, Word Processing VT 100 terminal
CTS-300 license with DEC type 300 software.
$8500
Call Wally
S.O.F., Inc.
216-872-0525

BUY-SELL-LEASE
MEMORY
IBM & OEM
148, 158, 168
3031, 3033
CALL ROHN
BOB MILLER
612-884-3366
CENTRON-DPL COMPANY

Data General
New CRT's
D100, D200, Graphics
Custom Cables
Immediate Delivery
Datatrend, Inc.
800-343-3616
617-233-9318

Sale Or Sublease
Available 3-26-82
AP For 3033
3042 Model 1
Serial #50085; 3036, 3037, 3038
Call Tom Clack
Transcomp Leasing Company
12900 Preston Road
Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 661-3908

FEDERAL DATA CORPORATION

Sale or Lease

4341 L1	DEC '81
Amdahl V7 12X16	DEC '81
Amdahl V8 16X16	JUN '82
3033 U12-16	FEB '82

Want To Buy
3081, 303X, Amdahl

Call or write: Dick Hatton (301) 986-0800
4601 N. Park Ave, Chevy Chase, MD 20815
TWX (710) 824-0558

IBM
System 3/15D-24
(2) 3340/A02 Disk Drives
(1) 3277/001 Console Display
(1) 1403/005 Printer
(1) 5424/A02 Card Reader
(4) 3874/001 Modems
(2) 3271/002 Controllers
(1) 3275/001 CRT
(9) 3277/002 CRT's
(1) 3284/003 Printer
Available 12-1-81
Contact Steve Harper
312-986-9710

SURPLUS
MICRODATA
EQUIPMENT
Call Us
We Buy, Sell
Lease and Trade
Computer Wholesalers
15926 S.E. Lake Holm
Auburn, WA 98002
206/852-2045

XEROX
850
FULL PAGE DISPLAY
WORD PROCESSOR
Complete
With
All Updates
Tom Crossley
Roto-Master, Inc.
(213) 982-4500

NEW DEC SYSTEMS for Immediate Shipment

		List	Your Cost
	DATA SYSTEMS (Includes DEC Installation)		
D336C-AY	11/23 w/128 KB, (2) RL-02, VT100	26,500	23,000
D336C-BY	11/23 w/128 KB, (2) RL-02, VT100, LA180	30,600	25,900
D356D-AY	11/34 w/256KB, (2) RL-02, VT100, DZ-11A	38,900	32,900
D546E-BA	11/44 w/512 KB, (1) RM-02, KE44-A, LA-120	108,100	78,200
	DEC OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT		
RK711-PA	RK07 Disk Drive (28MB) and Controller	18,500	12,200
RK07-PA	RK07 Disk Drive (28MB)	13,000	9,100
RL01-AK	RL01 Disk Drive (5 MB)	4,200	3,100
RL02-AK	RL02 Disk Drive (10 MB)	5,800	4,600
RX211-BA	Dual RX-02 Disk Floppie	4,150	3,200
LP11-YA	600 LPM Printer and Controller	24,240	18,200

COMSHARE TRUST SERVICES
1100 E. Morehead St., Charlotte, NC 28204
704/373-0361

DEC
2020,2040,2060
SYSTEMS
AVAILABLE NOW—
DEC MAINTAINED
For these and other DEC20 systems requirements, please call:
C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

3081
2/19/82 & 6/11/82
PRINCETON COMPUTER ASSOC.
201-846-2200
DNA

MODEMS
103A, 212A, 202, 201C, 208A/B, 209
300-9600 Baud-Dial Up & Private Line
Line Drivers, Synch/Asynch Converters

MULTIPLEXERS
Statistical Multiplexers, TDM's

TERMINALS
TELETYPE-3270
Compatible DataSpeed 40/4 & 4500
GENERAL ELECTRIC-TERMINET

FCC REGISTERED –
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

LEASE OR PURCHASE

FICOMP, Inc.
109 Witmer Road, Horsham, PA 19044
(215) 441-8600

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers, little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in *Computerworld* classifeds.

EARLY 3081

Delivery: February 12, 1982

Specs:
D16, additional channel group.
D16 to D24 on order

Lease only.

Michael J. Creedon
PCL FINANCIAL CORP.
382 Riversville Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 622-8616

NEED TO BUY
S/3 S/32 S/34
BUY • SELL • LEASE
FULL SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS
OPERATING LEASES
PURCHASE/LEASE BACK
MARTREX MARKETING SERVICES INC.
LOWELL HELGASON
800/328-3627
612/933-5000

Available
IBM 3081-D16
January 22, 1982
For Further Information
Call Or Write:
Tom Husband
First National Capital
1100 North Woodward Avenue
Suite 214
Birmingham, MI 48011
(313) 540-4740

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC LSI-11 COMPONENTS anniversary sale

PRODUCT	SALE PRICE	PRODUCT	SALE PRICE
AAV11-A	$ 990.00	DLV11E	$ 281.00
ADV11-A	1056.00	DLV11-F	205.00
BA11-VA	416.00	H9273-A	389.00
BA11-ME	924.00	H9281-BB	112.00
BA11-NE	1221.00	IBV11-A	528.00
BC04Z-15	38.00	KD11-HA	450.00
BC05C-25	88.00	KD11-HC	917.00
BC05M-2C	29.00	KD11-HD	1115.00
BC5W-10	95.00	KD11-HF	693.00
BC07D-15	59.00	MXV11-AA	Contact
BC08R-01	33.00	MXV11-AC	Contact
BC08R-12	49.00		

SPECIAL

KD11-GF $ 653.00 KD11-GC $ 917.00

THE ABOVE PRICES ARE BASED ON QUANTITIES OF ONE AND FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY.

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.

25 Chatham Rd., Summit, NJ 07901 /201-277-6150 /Telex 13-6476

DEC TERMINALS

BRAND NEW * FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY * BRAND NEW * WARRANTY * BRAND

VT101-AA	NEW	$995
VT131-AA	NEW EIA, Blk, Mode, Editing	$1,575
VT100-AA	EIA	$1,375
LA34-DA	EIA	825
LA34-AA	EIA w/Forms	875
LA34-RA	EIA, Receive Only	850
LA38-GA	EIA, KP, & Tractor	1,000
LA38-HA	EIA ,KP ,Tractor ,Stand	1,100
LA38-AA	EIA, KP, Forms, Tractor Stand	1,150
LA120-RA	EIA, Receive Only	1,795
LA120-AA	EIA, KSR, Keyboard only	1,995
LA120-BA	EIA, Keyboard & Keypad, KSR	2,075

Quantity One Cash Prices*

Call Sonja at (614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART

6145 Dolan Place - Dublin, OH. 43017

BRAND NEW * WARRANTY

DPD PERIPHERALS

3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

901-372-2622

GSD SYSTEMS

3 32
34 38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

DEC

NEW EQUIPMENT

11/34A (256KB) H960 Cab	15,149
RK711-EA Disk & CTL	14,779
RK07-EA Disk	10,199
LA120-DA	2,395
DZ11A-8 Line MUX (EIA)	2,313
RL01-AK Disk	2,820

USED DEC EQUIPMENT (Under Maintenance)

LA-36CA Console	1,099
RJP04-AA 88Mb Disk & CTL	18,437
RP04-BA 88Mb Dual Acess Disk Drive	17,640
RJS03-BA Swapping Disk and Controller	6,418
DH11-AE 16 Channel Mux (EIA)	3,995
LP11-VA 300 lpm Printer	5,460
DL11-A Single Line Adapters (20ma) each	400
DL11-E Single Line Adapters (EIA) each	400

11/45 COMPATIBLE MEMORY

FABRITEK ADD-ON CORE	CALL
FABRITEX ADD-IN CACHE	CALL
PLESSEY MOS	CALL

Command Data
PHONE 205/942-3156

Command Data Incorporated
165 West Valley Avenue
Suite 201
Birmingham, Alabama 35209

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

12605 E. Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015

713-468-2384

TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

BUY/SELL/LEASE

303X
138, 148, 158, 145
3330, 3350, 3420

Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Ann Arbor	(313) 995-8717
Kansas City	(816) 842-3033
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Portland	(503) 228-7033
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING

Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

168, 303X, 135, 145 155, 138, 148, 158	Ted Arbuckle
Peripherals	Keith King or Sandy Mitchell
Communications & Terminals	Craig West
OEM Memory & 360	George Beck
GSD	Wayne U. Smith
Leasing	Dave Revere
Leverage Leasing	Chuck Smith, Jr.

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

800-528-6113

Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

ADLA

3350 3370 3375

Disk Drives

Immediate Delivery

Sale or Lease

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
Florida	305—428-3177	Washington, D.C.	301—441-1000

COMDISCO

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC CDC KENNEDY

New or Used
PDP 11/70 & VAX
DZ11-E $3750
DH11-AA $3500
DD11-DK $650

New or Used
9762 80MB
9766 300MB
9448 32,64,96MB

Many In Stock
45 IPS mag tape
75 IPS mag tape
125 IPS mag tape
5305 70MB Winchester
5380 80MB Winchester

DEC Compatibles

DZ11-A $1550 DZ11-B $1250
DZ11-E $2550 DH11-AD $3950
RJM02 $7950

CCG Toll free 800-854-7488 in Calif. 714-966-1661

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 **SYSTEM/34**

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

IBM BUY • SELL TRADE

S/32 • S/34 • S/38
SERIES 1 • 5110 • 5120
ALL PERIPHERALS & UPGRADES
GUARANTEED IBM MAINTENANCE

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE 714-578-5410
Ask for PAUL CAYTON

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS	PROCESSORS	TAPES	MEMORY
RP06-AA	11/70	TE16	MK11
RP06-BA	11/34A	TE10	MS11
RP04	11/40	TU45	MF11
RPR02	11/45	TU70B 50hz	MS780
RM03	OPTIONS	CABINETS	MISC
RM02	FP11	H967	PDT-110
RK05,06,07	KK11-A	H960	LA180
RL01,02	DZ11	BA11	CTS11-KM
	DH11	H9602	LA34-DA

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666 Telex 172337
See our display ad on page 49.

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS
CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Leased

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC. Contact: Norm Burger
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers Association

Call Us First or Last But Call Us For Sure!

Buying • Selling • Leasing

IBM Systems & Peripherals

System 3
System 32
System 34

5110 • 5120

5251 (011 & 012's)
3741 • 3742
029 • 129

Southern Data Systems 2400 Crestmoor Road Suite 305 Nashville, TN 37215 (615) 385-1175 or 800-251-2614

AVAILABLE NOW

3274's
3278's
3279's
3287's

IBM NEW
ITC QUALIFIED

CONTACT: JOHN
(404) 998-1001

WE BUY, SELL, AND INSTALL
NEW AND USED
COMPUTER ROOM FLOORING
Raised Floor Installations, Inc.
19 Sebago St.
Clifton, N.J. 07013
(201) 778-2444 in New Jersey
(212) 594-4039 in New York
(408) 739-2726 in California

For Sale
System 3/15D-24
Cardless With Display Adapter
3277/1 Console
3340/A02 D.A.S.F.
3344/B02 D.A.S.F.
1403/002 600 LPM Printer
5421/001 Printer Control
3741/001 Direct Attach
Available November 15, 1981
$47,500
Contact: Dan Adams
Or Mike Wilcheck
901-372-2622

IBM 5110 / 5120

SYS 32 SYS 34
BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC. 50 Congress Street Boston, MA 02109 (617)720-1313

DEC

• 11/23 • 11/24 •
• 11/44 • 11/70 •
• PERIPHERALS •

GIBSON-MILLER ASSOC.
(609) 429-8444

FOR SALE
UNIVAC

9480 PROCESSOR
4-8425 DISC DRIVES
1-8424/8425 CONTROLLER
1004 PRINTER

CALL:
RON THORPE
(504) 389-7112

FOR SALE
NCR CENTURY-50
16K MEMORY
DUAL 655 DRIVES

(1) 682-100 Reader
(1) 640-102 Printer
(1) Integrated I/O Writer
(2) IBM 129 Keypunch

Best Offer
Call or Write
Mr. C. Riley
914-855-1000
P.O. Box X
Pawling, NY 12564

ATTENTION: CPA's
FOR SALE OR LEASE
Operating system with software
DEC PDP 11/23
CPU 128KB
(2) RL02's removable disk drive 10 MB each
LA120's terminal printer 180CPS
VT100 video terminal
RT-11 operating systems and utility program.

Call: W. R. Davis
Computer Maintenance Corp.
(214) 620-6480

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $84.70 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $169.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" — 338.80
2 cols x 4" — 677.60
2 cols x 5" — 847.00
2 cols x 8" — 1355.20

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday)

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (714)556-6480
TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
370/168		
168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	lease only	now
168 - U32 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3623, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2 w/1862, 2870-1 w/1861, 2880-2 w/1862, 3851, 3852 and 2-2880's w/1862)	lease only	12/01/81
168 - KJ (1435, 3855, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2880's w/1862)	lease only	12/31/81
370/158		
158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1 w/4450)	lease only	1/01/82
158 - J (3213 -1)	lease only	now
370/148		
148 - K (2152, 4660, 6111, 3047-1 and 3286-2)	lease only	now
148 - J (1450, 3622, 4458, 4953, 4958, 3047-1 and 3286-2)	lease only	now
135 - FEO (3900, 4655, 4668, 6981, 7855, 7861, 8070, 8637, 3046-1 and 3215-1)	sale or lease	now

LFC
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450
Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

MACK CENTRE II MACK CENTRE DR PARAMUS, N.J. 07652

3033 U8 and U16 Available for Sublease December/January Call: George Heilborn	3033 N8 Available December Lease Only Call: George Heilborn	3081 D16 + D32 Lease or Lease/Purchase Available March 1982 Call: George Heilborn	3032-8 Lease Available January 1, 1981 Call: George Heilborn	Amdahl V/8-II Wanted Lease February Delivery Call: George Heilborn
AVAILABLE NOW 3350 A2F (3)3350 B2F's 2-3 YEAR LEASE Call: Rich Bauer	3350 A2's 3350 B2's Sale or Lease Available Now Call: Rich Bauer	3340A2/B2 3344 B2 3370 A1/B1 Bought/Sold Leased Call: Chris Stein	TAPES 3420-8 3420-6 3420-4 3803-2 Bought/Sold Call: Chris Stein	TAPES 3420-7 3420-5's 3420-3's 3803-1's Available From Inventory Call: Chris Stein
4341 Wanted (used) To Purchase Call: Frank Campagna	3031 Bought/Sold Leased Call: Frank Campagna	Purchase/ Leasebacks Terminals Tapes Disks	Memory Available 3033 U4 to U8 3033 U8 to U16 3032 3031 168 158 148 Call: Frank Campagna	3278-2's 3287's 3272's Available Immediately Call: Chris Stein

TELEPHONE:(201) 262-9500 Telex:642-197 IPS PARA

Buy/Sell/Lease

BURROUGHS

'L' Series	TC700
TC500	B700
F5000	S100

NCR

299	399	499
775	270	279
41	43	152

Boynton Business Systems
145 Route 208
Montgomery, N.Y. 12549
(914) 457-9221

IBM® PERIPHERALS FOR SYSTEM/3 and 360/370/4300

- FOR LEASE
- FOR SALE

Take advantage of a special situation.

3340	3411	1403-N1
3344	3742	1403-2
3410	3741	3275
	3277	

PCPA/Professional Computer Placement Associates, a combined remarketing organization. Members:

International Capital Equipment, Inc.
One E. Wacker Dr.
Suite 2310
Chicago, IL 60601

Vargo Companies
48945 Van Dyke Ave
Utica, MI 48087
(313) 254-2850

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY

Exclusive franchise in America's most profitable and dynamic industry is being offered for the first time in this area. International company will place qualified individual in "turn key" business, train key people, provide inventory, finance your customers, and pay you thousands of dollars "up front" on orders where your customers pay only on future energy savings. Existing customers of our franchisees reads like "Who's Who" of Fortune 500.

If you qualify, you will be flown to Los Angeles for a tour of installations and personal interview. Minimum investment of $40,000 to $100,000. Call President at 1-800-323-6556, ext. R-137 or write: **Federal Energy Systems Inc., Suite 200, 336 N. Foothill Rd., Beverly Hills, California 90210.**

BIDS & PROPOSALS

"One (1) Burroughs L-5000 Mini-Computer complete with related equipment and software. If interested please contact Dub Ash, Purchasing Agent, 601 So. Taylor, Room 137, Amarillo, TX 79101 AC806-372-8021 for bid sheet. Unit will be sold to highest bidder, as is, where is."

REAL ESTATE

Downtown Boston Computer Room-Office Space For Lease

Highly improved 3,758 sq. ft. computer room. Raised floor. Halon fire system. 2 separate 200 Amp 42 circuit electrical services each with voltage regulator. 3 air cond. units, total 48 tons. Security system. 4,025 sq. ft. office space.

Exclusive Leasing Agent

Meredith & Grew, Incorporated (617) 482-5330

SOFTWARE WANTED

SOFTWARE WANTED

We are an expanding software marketing firm seeking additional program products for national distribution. If you have a software product for any of the following systems, please contact us.

IBM Mainframes
IBM System 34/38
IBM Micros
HP 3000
CP/M compatible

Kevin McCann
Continental Information Systems
(617) 275-0850

SEEK OUT THE RIGHT SOFTWARE IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF *COMPUTERWORLD.*

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more info.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES WANTED

Large utility company in the Middle East seeks literature on Software Packages compatible with the IBM 370 with MVS, IMS and TSO Computer Systems for the following applications:

- Materials Management
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Customer Accounting
- Cash Accounting
- Asset Accounting
- EDP Chargeback
- Budgeting
- Personnel
- Construction Accounting
- Vehicle/Transportation
- Equipment Maintenance Scheduling
- Technical Programs For Utilities Companies, i.e. Load Flow, Transmission and Distribution, Management, etc.
- Construction Scheduling and Control
- Cost Evaluation and Planning
- Estimating
- Mapping
- Graphics
- Statistical Analysis

Reply to CW-A3143
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM/34

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. Simply stated, we provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. In fact, this approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

WORD PROCESSING $750

Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 1,300 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities.

FINANCIAL MODELING $500

Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns: Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $500

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting, Billing, Accounts Receivable and Inventory. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software.

DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600

Documentor provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Reports can be easily updated anytime with no programmer involvement. Clock, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Rescue is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

At your request, we will send a complete set of documentation, free of charge. Also, ask us for a list of user names in your area.

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW9, Para Reseach Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3413

Payables System

Have problems paying your bills on time? Need better control over cash flowing out of your company? Use PLYCOM's Accounts Payable Package for software that is easy to use, yet effective. Includes excellent documentation, complete support and:

- Easy to use menus
- Completely interactive
- Excellent audit trail
- Divisional & consolidated reporting
- Extensive on-line error checking
- Automated check reconciliation
- Selective consolidated check writing
- Multiple distributions per invoice
- Effective disbursements control
- Cash requirements forecasting
- Easily handles manual checks
- Accomodates one-time vendors
- One-line vendor inquiry
- Current and historical reporting
- Interfaces to General Ledger
- For PDP-11's using RSTS/E

Plycom services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY THE FINEST

WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTION

APPLICATION SOFTWARE ON THE MARKET

Our comprehensive WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTION application software can provide faster order turn around, reduce back orders by controlling out-of-stock, product efficient invoicing, minimize excessive stock, improve cash flow, create better customer service, maintain rapid recall accounting records and increase profit margins. Also available are Accounts Payable, Payroll and General ledger modules.

SINCE 1965

Customization available.

- DEC -PDP 11 (DIBOL, CTS300 (RT11 or RSTS/E)

OVER 50 USERS.

BAKCO★DATA
85 W. Algonquin Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
312-956-1053

Insight

FINANCIAL PLANNING, GENERAL LEDGER & REPORTING SYSTEM FOR IBM SYSTEMS /34 & /38
CALL:
Interactive Program Products Inc
800 Second Ave, New York 10017
(212) 752-5252

SYSTEM/34 SYSTEM/3

For users who are standardizing field names or making S/38 conversions. Data Base/38 is a software package replacement for IBM's Data Base Techniques.

Inquire now to receive free literature.

HAWKEYE
P.O. Box 1194-C2
Reseda, CA 91335
(213) 997-6894

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

DEC RSTS DBMS SOFTWARE

AMBASE a complete application development tool and DBMS, increasing the productivity of programming staffs worldwide

- DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- REPORT GENERATOR
- QUERY LANGUAGE
- SCREEN FORMAT GENERATOR
- AUTOMATIC CODE GENERATOR

DEC GOLD STAR RATED
10 MILLION DOLLAR AWARDED

amcor computer corp.

19100 Plantside Dr., Louisville, KY 40299 502/491-9920
Regional Offices – Atlanta, GA / Campbell, CA

DATAPOINT APPLICATION SOFTWARE "DOS And RMS Compatible"

Over 500 users in
32 states and Canada

Complete Databus Source
Code and Full Warranty on:

Accounts Receivable	Sales Analysis
Accounts Payable	Purchase Analysis
Payroll Processing	Personnel Reporting
Order Processing	Billing (Standard & Progressive)
Inventory Control	Purchase Order Management
Fixed Asset Depreciation (PP&E)	General Ledger

Job Costing with B.O.M. Processing

Also, complete Vertical Market Systems for:
Country Clubs
Racquet, Tennis & Golf Clubs
Associations
- Accounting
- Membership
- MBO Tracking

Call or write for our free brochure and pricing schedule.

MINI-COMPUTER SUPPORT GROUP, INC.
3645 Warrensville Center Road
Shaker Heights, Ohio 44122
(216) 283-2000

IBM 5280 SOFTWARE

A/R...PAYROLL...GENERAL LEDGER...
A/P...INVOICING..PLUS A LETTER
WRITING PACKAGE...WE SPECIALIZE
IN CUSTOM PROGRAMMING...WE
ARE MHA SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.
7117 FARNAM ST., OMAHA, NE 68132
402-397-6491

mha

VAX DATATRIEVE USERS

Family Reporting System gives new meaning to the often abused term "user friendly". Put **all** reporting directly in the hands of your non-technical end users. Get your systems staff **completely** out of the no-win reporting business.

Features include:
-full screen, fill in the blank responses
-on-line help facility
-sorting, totals, select/exclude
-multiple file reports
-user defined fields
-much, much more

FREE demo on floppy - no salesman will call.

Corning Software Supply
111 Acorn Dr.
Horseheads, NY 14845
(607) 739-9469

RSX-11M USERS

Do you need increased thruput? The standard RSX-11M disk driver does not take full advantage of hardware overlap capabilities. All fifty installations of CYTROL's Overlap Seek Disk Driver CYX-DD have benefited from system thruput improvements!

CYX-DD features include:
- overlapping of seek operations with data transfer
- support for RK, RM, RP and all compatible drives
- dual porting support
- all standard driver functions
- compatible with all versions of—RSX-11M
- simple installation - no SYSGEN

CYTROL
Incorporated
4570 West 77th Street
Edina, Minnesota 55435

You haven't seen
WORD PROCESSING
on the IBM
SYSTEM/34 or
SYSTEM/38
until you've seen

ZWORD

ACCUSOFT, INC.
One California Street, Suite 2230
San Francisco, California 94111
800-227-6204 Ext. 302
In Cal.: 800-632-2131 Ext. 302

DEC RJE RT/RSX

- 9600 baud—IBM 2780
- Simple, Powerful Cmds
- Easy Installation
- DUV, DU, DUP hardware w/o KG-11A card
- Low Cost, Guaranteed
- Custom Work Available

Unique Automation Products
17922 Sky Park Cr., Ste. L
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 549-4832

HASP

VAX and PDP-11
high speed communications link to
IBM•CDC•DEC•ETC
REMOTE BATCH, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING, AUTODIAL, LOW OVERHEAD, NO RISK TRIAL

datanex
Datanex, Inc., P.O. Box 30008
Eugene, Oregon 97403 (503) 687-2520

Sell Your Software in the Classified Pages of *Computerworld*

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

You've Never Seen Anything Like This!

S/34 RPG II
INTERACTIVE DEBUGGING MONITOR (IDM)
VERSION 2.0

The IDM revolutionizes the mundane chore of debugging lengthy or complex programs. By utilizing our breakpoint capability, the programmer can view on-line the status of all indicators and the contents of every field at any desired point of program execution. You can even execute your program line by line if so desired, and watch the source code roll up the display screen as each statement executes. Now, the IDM has been enhanced to allow:

A snap dump print out showing indicator status and field contents of selected fields or all fields at any breakpoint.
On-line modification of indicator status and field contents at any breakpoint.
Record execution of statements with built-in trace facility for later printing.

The IDM works equally well on batch or interactive programs and with Auto Report without affecting how your program currently works.

This powerful productivity tool is priced at only $750 and comes with a 30 day money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Call or write today for a free demonstration diskette and ordering information.

Business Software Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 42809
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 462-6179

AMERICAN for DEC* SOFTWARE

PROVEN Software Products for DEC 11 & VAX*

DRS™ — A Product of Advanced Data Management
DBMS/Application Development System
- Acknowledged technology leader in DBMS for 11 & VAX
- In use for 10 years . . . over 160 sites
- The preferred DBMS for such high technology DEC users as NASA, Los Alamos, FMC, and Hoffman LaRoche

PMS™ — A Product of International Systems, Inc.
Project Management System
- Family of project management software for 11 & VAX
- Over 800 systems installed . . . in use since 1970
- The world leader in planning, budgeting and tracking single and multiple projects

MODEL™ — A Product of Lloyd Bush and Associates, Inc.
Decision Management System
- Interactive business modeling system for VAX
- Complete facilities include linear programming, risk analysis
- Highly effective in developing applications ranging from zero-based budgeting to sales and marketing analysis

ILS™ — A Product of Signal Technology, Inc.
Interactive Laboratory System
- Signal analysis and manipulation system for 11 & VAX
- Currently used for testing biological signals, sonar, speech, seismic, radar, and other types of instrumentation signals
- World leader in signal analysis technology . . . over 200 sites

PACS™ — A Product of Signal Technology, Inc.
Process Accounting & Chargback System
- Integrated VMS system for VAX . . . monitors the use of computer resources, allocates expenses, and bill users
- Easy to install . . . easy to use . . . satisfies in-house, commercial and government job cost reporting requirements
- Over 200 sites installed

*Call for a FREE **Briefing Book:** 617-437-7600*

American Computer Group, Inc. • P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Sta., Boston MA 02215

*DEC and VAX are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

DOCU-MINT™ YOUR SYSTEM 34

$550

- Data Dictionary
- Program/Procedure X-ref.
- File/Field/Program X-ref.
- Nested Proc/Proc X-ref.
- Menu Explosion (system flow)
- File-Label/Prog/Proc/OCL X-ref. (up to 20 char. OCL file label)
- Procedure Explosion (job flow)
- Menus Printed with Proc. List
- Multiple Library X-ref.
- H&F Specification w/Label
- File Record Layouts
- Program Overview Flowcharts with Narratives & Proc List

Excellent for: IBM packages, file and system modifications, increased programming productivity, DP Audits.

Other Software for Sys/34 - A/P, A/R, G/L, P/R, Trucking & others.

BUSINESS COMPUTER DESIGN, INC.
15 Spinning Wheel Road, Hinsdale, IL 60521 (312) 920-1175

CUSTOMIZED HP-3000 software

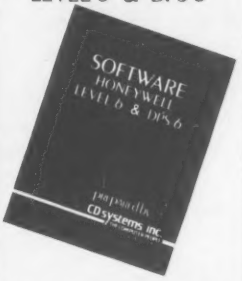
- Written in COBOL or COBOL II using IMAGE & V/3000.
- GUARANTEED installation period of 12 weeks or you pay NOTHING!!!
- All programs are CUSTOM designed, there will be NO CANNED PROGRAMS.
- ACCOUNTING and MANUFACTURING systems
- FREE modifications and updates.
- FREE in house training (2 classes).
- FREE 100 consulting hours (after installation).
- FREE 18 months service on all software installed.

If you give us the CHALLENGE all you have to gain is a complete Accounting or Manufacturing system, in 12 weeks.

Contact Barron-Phillips for more information that will prove ALL you will ever get from us is the best software money can buy at a price and installation time frame that is unbelievable.

BARRON-PHILLIPS, 6300 Variel Ave.
Suite I, Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(213) 710-1422

SOFTWARE HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 & DPS 6



PROVEN RELIABLE SOFTWARE FROM THE COMPUTER PEOPLE.

CD systems inc.
THE COMPUTER PEOPLE
14614 Grover St., Suite 200
Omaha, Nebraska 68144 (402) 330-2510

VAX DATA ENTRY

THE **VIKING** Forms Manager Conquers All

▲ Programmer Productivity
▲ End User Friendly
▲ Systems Maintainability
▲ Computer Performance

Whether integrating data capture and validation into complex applications or developing stand-alone systems, VFM conquers all. Software tools for video forms development and testing. Subroutines for program development. A complete data entry system where that is the need. All with performance in mind. OEM and end user licenses available.

Call or write for free literature today.

Mr. John Haley
VIKING SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.
2800 Center Building, 2815 East Skelly Drive, Suite 816
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105 • 918-749-2296

THE TIME SAVERS

RPG to COBOL
or for those PL/1 Shops
RPG to PL/1

Two of the many **successful** translators offered by Dataware provide a smooth and effortless transition from RPG. The translators can handle most any level of RPG (SYS/3, Mod 20, etc.) and achieve an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

RSTS/E SOFTWARE

Asset Accounting

- Five Methods for Depreciation Calculation plus NEW Accelerated Cost Recovery System
- Easy Transfer of Assets from One Location to Another
- Investment Tax Credit and Recapture Reporting
- On-line Entry and Editing of Property Records
- Independent "Book" and "Tax" Depreciation
- Interfaces with Command Data's General Ledger

For more information about this ready to use software call today 205-942-3156.

Command Data
PHONE 205/942-3156
Command Data Incorporated
105 West Valley Avenue
Suite 201
Birmingham, Alabama 35209

TIME & SERVICES

SERIES/1 DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single petition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:

Datronics Systems, Inc.
940 Springcreek Pkwy.
Plano, TX 75023
214/422-7711

Series/1 Word Processing
SUBSCRIPT

Add SUBSCRIPT word processing for 1/10th the cost of stand-alone word-processors

- With your present terminal configuration (uses only 20K)
- Runs under EDX Release 3
- No special operating system requirements
- Handles letters, memos, reports, mail merge and documentation

Academic Software Research Associates
7010 Hartcrest Drive
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274
(213) 541-7204

DEC 20/60 Timesharing

- Remote Dial-In Through Network
- FORTRAN/COBOL/APL/BASIC/1022
- In House Programming Staff
- Attractive Prime/Non-Prime Rates

Contact: Elliot Goldberg
Goldata
Computer Services
2 Bryn Mawr Avenue
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010
(215) 525-1036

VAX/UNIX

BSD 4.1 w/C-Language
COMPUTER TIME

Contact Fred Potthoff
1-800-328-6150
(In Minnesota 612-941-9470)

FARGO Electronic Services
Minneapolis, MN.

FES

time & services | time & services | time & services

Our
IBM3081 is here!

We're among the first computer service companies in the West to offer it.

This is IBM's biggest, fastest computer. With double the throughput of its predecessor, the 3033, it can help our customers get even the most complex jobs done more quickly and reliably.

This $4 million addition has 16 megabytes of real memory and 16 channels. If you need leading edge technology for your computing requirements, you should go On-Line.

On-Line Business Systems, Inc.
San Francisco (415) 391-8510 Denver (303) 779-6750
Palo Alto (415) 493-8801 Houston (713) 840-1027
Santa Clara (408) 987-4444 Dallas (214) 361-8262
Los Angeles (213) 640-0911
Newport Beach (714) 975-0755

MEMORY REPAIRS

ALL MANUFACTURERS DEC, NOVA, OR ANY OTHER

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi. Stock Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices (From $90.
- Low Flat Fees Available for Oems, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

DISCOUNT • DISCOUNT
FOR SUPER FAST BOARD REPAIR SERVICE ON
DEC • MICRODATA • ISS
DIABLO • KENNEDY
DDC • DIVA • GI • PICO/DATUM
DATA PRINTER
AMPEX MEMORY
and others
NEW YORK REPAIR DEPOT INC.
22 WEST 23rd STREET • 4th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
(212) 741-3800
DISCOUNT • DISCOUNT

Thomas National, Inc.
XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Service

- 8½ x 11 Paper in Portrait or Landscape Mode
- Custom Designed Forms
- More than 200 Fonts available
- Cost savings in mailing, storage and handling
- Competitive prices.

For information, prices or free demonstration call (212) 765-8500

Thomas National, Inc
1700 Broadway, New York NY 10019

370/158 AP 8 MEG
OS/MVS/JES II
RJE/TSO/CICS/ BATCH
XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Service
Excellent availability/ All shifts
Highly competitive rates
24 hours/7 days a week
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303

WARNER DATA SERVICES
A Warner Communications Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?
$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS/E TIME
BASIC PLUS
BASIC PLUS PASCAL "C" } WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD-11 WORD PROCESSING
WAFE TECO EDT } PROGRAM EDITING
BUDGET BYTES 212-944-9230
by OMNICOMPUTER, INC.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

PDP 11 RSTS/E TIMESHARING
*Serving L.A. and Orange County
*$7 per Hour
*Terminal Leasing Available
*Basic-Plus 2, RMS-11 K, FORTRAN IV, RPG, FINAR
Contact Al Nelson (714)994-3241
COMMAND COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
14402 Industry Circle
LaMirada, CA 90638

BOARD REPAIR
LOWEST PRICES, TOP QUALITY FAST RETURN

PERTEC	TI	ISS
AMPEX	CAL-COMP	MEMOREX
D/PROD	STC	NCR
IBM 3277	CDC	POTTER
WANGCO	KENNEDY	TELEX
DIABLO	ADDS	UNIVAC
TRIDENT	BUCODE	XEROX
DEC	H/P	CIPHER

HALTRONICS CORP.
9741 CANOGA AVE.
CHATSWORTH, CA
(213) 341-9303

For Transportation of **Computerware and High Technology Equipment**
Domestic - International
800/645-7210
in N.Y. 800/632-7093
CVS AIR FREIGHT
Certified Van Service
Certified Air Cargo

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists
☐On-site or remote processing
☐Serving the Tri-State Area
BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE
I.B.M. 360-40
All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540,
From $35/Hour
Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212)997-1411

CURTISS WRIGHT **Computer Services**
370/158–3 370/148
VS1–CMS–ROSCOE–DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777–3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N. J. 07075

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

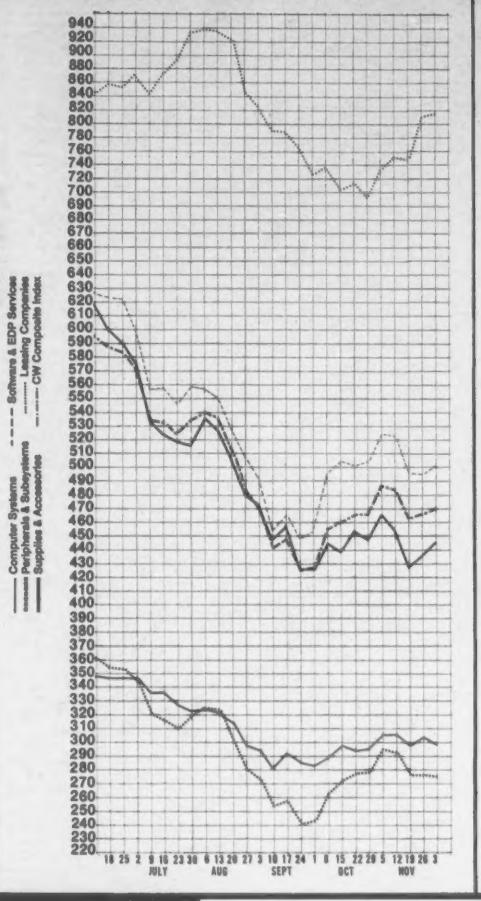
Contact John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 688-5760

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Advanced Digital Products, Inc. 31
Advanced Information Management 10
Advanced Management Research 46
Altos Computer Systems 46-47
Aluminum Case Co. ID/12
American Terminal Leasing ID/11
Ann Arbor Terminals ID/22
Applied Information Systems 20
Applied Software 44
Arkay Computer 48
Atlas Computer Systems 46-47
Axios, Inc. 36
Glenn A. Barber & Assoc. 11, 76
BBN Computer ID/37
John Beall 83
Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc. 49
Boeing Computer Services 20
Boole & Babbage 64
BTI Computer Systems ID/10
California Datalease 12, 88
Capex Corp. 13
CBC Services 68
Centurion Computer ID/26
CGA/Allen Software Products Group, Inc. 60
Cincom Systems, Inc./Minicomputer Division ID/26
Cincom Systems, Inc./Systems Software Division 19, 21
Codex Corp 10-11
ComDesign 92
Commodore Business Machines 82
Communication Networks ID/30, 76
Comped 57
Computer & Terminal Exchange 73
Computerweek ID/1
Computrend 66
Conrac Corp. 34
Consolidated Computer 87
Control Concepts 72
Control Data/Institute for Advanced Technology ID/35
Control Data Institute ID/8-ID/9
CW Broadcasting ID/42-ID/43
CW Buttons ID/28
CW International 22
CW Supplement ID/12, 86
Cylix 38
Data General ID/6-ID/7, 70-71
Datapro Research Corp. 20
Data Systems for Industry ID/27
Decision Data Computer Corp. 23
Delta Data Systems ID/14
Digital Associates 42
Digital Equipment Corp./Educational Services 45
Digital Equipment Corp./NPM ID/32-ID/33
Digital Equipment Corp./TPL 92
Digital Pathways 33
D & O Leasing ID/27
Dorlen Products 32
DTSS ID/36
Dysan Corp. 28
Eastman Kodak Co. 84
Envax Corp. ID/23
Four Phase Systems 91
FTW Associates, Inc. 62
Fusion Products 41
General Electric/Terminet 72
Genesys 16
Gould, Inc./S.E.L. Computer Division 37
Graham Magnetics, Inc. 39
Great American Management & Investment, Inc. 87
Hamilton Rentals 65
Hewlett Packard ID/38-ID/39, 54-55
Honeywell Information Systems 80
IBM/GSD ID/16-ID/17
IEEE Computer Society 4
Informatics 17
Information Concepts 8, 38, 79
Innovative Electronics 36
Insac Software, Inc. 5
Instor 22
Intelligent Systems Corp. 40
Interface Systems 90
IPL Systems ID/13
C. Itoh Electronics ID/34
Keytronic Corp. 75
K/W Controls, Inc. 16
Lear Siegler 14-15
Leasametric ID/31
Lee Data Corp. ID/21
Local Data 44
Locom Corp. 42
Lucas Film 20
MacMillan Book Clubs 39
Magnuson Computer ID/2-ID/3
Management Science America 94-95
Memorex MPG/RMCD 78
Micro Management 90
Mini Computer Business Applications 89
Mitron Systems Corp. 51
B.I. Moyle & Associates 89
MTI, Inc. 68
Mike Murach & Associates 9
National Computer Communications 7
NCR Corp. ID/20
Newman Computer Exchange, Inc. ID/36, 30, 94
Northern Telecom ID/24-ID/25
Oregon Software ID/18-ID/19
Panasonic 35
Pansophic 68-69
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. 48-49
Polygon 63, 65
Questronics 6
Qwikterm 32
Radgo Sales 36
Raytheon Data Systems 85
Relational Technology 86
Rixon Inc. 90
Ross Systems 63
SDI 75
Selanar Corp. 93
S & H Computer Corp. 41
Sheraton Tara 88
Software AG 61
Southern Systems 130
Spur Products Corp. 44
Stratus Computer, Inc. 12
Sun Infromation Services 50
Synscort 3
System Industries 43
Tandem Computers, Inc. 56
Teleprocessing Products 82
Texprint 43
Tone Software 44
Triangle Software 58
TT Teletype 18
Uniq Computer Corp. 95
University Computing Co. 24-27
Visual Technology, Inc. 79
Xerox Corporate 30-31
Yourdon Curriculum 36
Zenith Data Systems 74

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
VP-Research Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES
Vice President Donald E. Fagan
Display Adv Mgr Frank Collins
Display Adv Melinda Walker
Anne Hadley
Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES
Vice President Jack Edmonston
Director Research Kathryn Dinneen
Sales Promotion Peter Segal

CIRCULATION
Vice President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr Barbara Jeannetti
Distribution Srvs Edburne Hare
Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION
Vice President Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr Peter Holm
Supervisor Henry Fling
System Mgr Tom Pfau
Typesetting Mgr Carol Polack

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Donald E. Fagan
Vice-President/Sales
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
Edward P. Marecki
Joseph Fitzhugh
District Managers
Kathy Doyle
Diane Sukey
Account Coordinators
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Michael J. Masters
Eastern Regional Manager
Peter Senft
Doug Cheney
Ray Corbin
District Managers
Candy Kelly
Account Executive
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
Newt Barrett
District Managers
Jan Raska
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
2600 South River Road
Suite 304
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
Phone: (312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Beverly Raus
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
18008 Sky Park Circle
Suite 260
Irvine, Calif. 92714
Phone: (714) 556-6480

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Milione
Linda J. Tucker
Account Managers
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
Eileen Dunn

Account Representative
COMPUTERWORLD
300 Broadway
Suite 28
San Francisco, Calif. 94133
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 455-6101
Telex: J24244

Esteban H. Yamada
CWCI Marketing Director
Tokyo Representative Corp.
Yamaguchi Bldg.
2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho
Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101
Phone: (03) 230-41178
Telex: J25889

UNITED KINGDOM
Julian Marshall
Thomson Computerworld Ltd.
146-148 Clerkenwell Road
London EC 1R5DJ
Phone: 01-837 1222
Telex: 269477

Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 512424
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-00-61
Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HRFD

AUSTRALIA
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kelleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

FRANCE
Patrick Morel
Le Monde Informatique
42, Avenue Montaigne
75008 Paris

SPAIN
Neil Kelley
COMPUTERWORLD/Espana
Barquillo, 38
Madrid-4

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1981

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 2 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	23- 46	28 1/4	+ 7/8	+3.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 72	34 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.7
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	8- 28	11	-1 1/4	-10.2
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	19- 42	38 1/2	-1 7/8	-4.8
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	28- 48	37	+1 3/8	+3.8
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 87	55 5/8	+ 5/8	+1.1
N	DATAPOINT CORP	40- 68	48	+ 7/8	+1.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	80-113	88 1/4	-4 1/8	-4.4
A	EECO INC	7- 18	7 7/8	+ 3/4	+10.5
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 13	5 3/4	+ 1/8	+2.2
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	18- 46	34 1/2	+7 1/8	+26.0
N	FOXBORO	42- 82	54 3/4	+1	+1.8
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	3	3/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	8- 16	5 7/8	- 1/8	-2.0
N	HARRIS CORP	38- 80	41	+1 1/4	+3.1
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	33- 54	41	+1	+2.5
N	HONEYWELL INC	71-115	72	- 1/2	-0.6
N	IBM	48- 73	53	+ 3/4	+1.4
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	10- 32	8 3/4	0	0.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	11- 26	11 3/8	- 1/2	-4.2
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 4	1 1/4	+ 1/8	+11.1
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 32	7 7/8	+ 7/8	+12.5
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	11- 32	13 1/2	+ 3/8	+2.8
N	NCR	39- 76	41	+ 1/4	+0.6
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	18- 49	23	- 7/8	-3.6
N	PERKIN-ELMER	21- 36	25 1/8	+ 3/8	+1.5
N	SPERRY CORP	30- 65	34 5/8	+2 3/4	+8.6
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 35	28 1/2	-1 1/2	-5.0
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	75-151	75 3/8	+3 1/8	+4.0
A	WANG LABS.	23- 46	28 1/2	+1 3/4	+6.5

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 2 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	18- 28	22 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.2
N	COMDISCO INC	18- 29	24 3/8	+ 3/8	+1.5
O	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 9	5	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	3- 4	3 5/8	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	5- 13	11 5/8	0	0.0
O	ITEL	1- 15	7/8	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	RELIANCE GROUP INC	65-100	100	+1	+1.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	24 3/4	+ 3/4	+3.1

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 2 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	2- 8	2 1/4	- 3/4	-25.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 15	13 1/2	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	11- 19	13 1/2	+ 7/8	+6.9
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	8 1/4	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	13- 25	22	+ 1/4	+1.1
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	22- 32	27 3/4	0	0.0
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	4- 25	8	+ 3/4	+14.2
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	3 1/4	+ 1/2	+18.1
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	4 1/8	0	0.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	12- 30	11 3/4	-1	-7.8
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	13- 23	14 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	7- 21	8	+ 1/4	+3.2
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	15- 37	34 1/2	+1 1/2	+4.5
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	0- 4	1/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1 3/8	+ 1/8	+10.0
O	DSI CORP	4- 9	8 1/8	+ 5/8	+11.3
O	DYATRON CORP	3- 11	3	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	15- 30	24 1/2	+ 3/8	+1.5
O	INFORMATICS INC	17- 34	26 3/4	- 1/4	-0.9
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 1/2	- 1/4	-14.2
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	4 3/4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	23- 38	28 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.4
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	17- 26	23 1/4	+1 1/4	+5.6
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 24	21	0	0.0
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	15- 28	18	+2 1/2	+16.1
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	14- 28	20 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.2
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	8 1/8	- 1/8	-2.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1	-	-5.5
O	RAPIDATA INC	5- 18	15 7/8	+ 1/2	+3.2
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 26	20 3/4	+1	+5.0
O	SEI CORP	17- 28	26	+ 1/2	+1.9
O	STSC INC	7- 28	8	0	0.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 16	7 5/8	- 1/4	-3.1
O	SOFTWARE AG	11- 23	16	+ 1/4	+1.5
N	TYMSHARE INC	23- 38	27 7/8	0	0.0
A	URS CORP	11- 18	14 1/8	+ 1/4	+1.8
N	WYLY CORP	7- 20	8 3/8	- 1/8	-1.4

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 2 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	4- 25	4	- 3/8	-8.5
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	10- 26	12 1/8	- 1/4	-2.0
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	10- 62	11 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.1
O	BANCTEC INC	20- 35	32 1/4	-1 1/4	-3.7
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	8- 18	7 5/8	0	0.0
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	8- 25	10 3/4	- 1/4	-2.2
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 8	3 1/8	+ 1/8	+4.1
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	7- 40	11 1/8	0	0.0
A	CETEC CORP	4- 9	4 3/8	- 1/8	-2.7
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 10	7 5/8	+ 7/8	+12.9
O	COGNITRONICS	3- 11	3 3/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 8	1	- 1/8	-10.5
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	19- 28	21 3/8	-1 1/4	-5.5
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 9	6	- 1/4	-4.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 49	28 1/2	- 3/8	-1.2
N	CONRAC CORP	17- 28	22 5/8	- 3/8	-1.6
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	5- 23	5 3/4	- 3/4	-11.5
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	19- 44	22 1/2	+ 3/4	+3.4
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	3- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 6	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	2- 4	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 15	7 3/4	+1 5/8	+26.5
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	3 1/2	0	0.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 40	34 1/2	+1 1/2	+4.5
O	FABRI-TEK	2- 6	3 5/8	- 1/8	-3.3
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 12	6 3/4	0	0.0
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8- 19	8 1/4	- 1/4	-2.9
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	7/8	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	19- 35	25 5/8	+1 1/8	+4.5
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	12 1/2	- 1/2	-3.8
O	INTEL CORP	23- 51	25 1/4	+ 3/4	+3.0
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	6- 15	7 3/4	0	0.0
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	9	+1 1/4	+16.1
A	MSI DATA CORP	11- 27	16 1/2	-1 3/4	-9.5
N	MEMOREX	8- 18	13 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.8
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 25	21 1/2	+ 3/8	+1.7
O	OMEX	2- 12	8	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	25- 52	43	- 7/8	-1.9
A	PENRIL CORP	9- 17	10 3/8	- 5/8	-5.6
O	RAMTEK CORP	9- 23	13	- 3/8	-2.8
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 21	6	0	0.0
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1	- 1/4	-20.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 40	36 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 34	23	- 3/4	-2.5
A	T BAR INC	12- 19	13 1/2	- 3/8	-2.7
A	TEC INC	4- 7	5 3/4	+ 1/2	+9.5
N	TEKTRONIX INC	46- 70	54 1/2	+1 3/8	+2.5
N	TELEX	5- 9	5 1/2	- 1/4	-4.3
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	6- 17	7 7/8	- 1/8	-1.5
A	TIMEPLEX INC	9- 19	9 1/4	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	2 5/8	+ 1/8	+5.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 2 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 17	12	+ 1/4	+2.1
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	3/4	- 1/4	-25.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	15- 24	17 3/4	+ 3/8	+2.1
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	11 7/8	- 1/8	-1.0
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	15- 23	20 5/8	- 1/8	-0.6
N	3M COMPANY	48- 65	53 3/4	+ 3/4	+1.4
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	32 1/2	+2 1/2	+8.3
N	NASHUA CORP	17- 33	17 3/4	- 3/4	-4.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 41	34 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.7
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	15- 30	15 1/8	- 5/8	-3.8
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 36	35	+1 1/2	+4.4

Adding a printer?
Add-on the printer company instead.
Southern Systems.

You need maximum performance and minimum downtime from your printer. So, don't add-on just a machine. Add-on the unmatched printer expertise of Southern Systems, recognized by users as the leader in printer systems, from technological innovation through installation to the long-term service you need.

In more than 4,000 installations, Southern Systems has proven it's **the** best source for printer systems from 200 to 2,000 lpm. Printer systems that are guaranteed compatible with your computer. Printers that are serviced by SSI specialists nationwide. Printers that work for you at less cost than any other printer source can offer.

Add-on a Southern Systems printer system and you add-on Southern Systems. Just ask our customers.

SSI

Southern Systems

The Printer System Problem-Solvers.
2841 Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309
(305) 979-1000; (800) 327-5602; Telex 522135

Tell me about your printers from:

☐ 200–300 lpm
☐ 600–900 lpm
☐ 1000 plus lpm

My computer system is_____

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____ CW